## CATALOGUE

OF

# THE YORK GATE GEOGRAPHICAL & COLONIAL LIBRARY

LONDON, JOHN MURRAY.

MDCCCLXXXII

Professor OWEN C.B., F.R.S.,
BRITISH MUSEUM.

When

Townto University Library

Presented by

Mest<sup>2</sup> **Dulow 46o**through the Committee formed in

The Old Country

to aid in replacing the loss caused by

The disastrous Fire of February the 14th 1890

3 York Gate,
\*REGENT'S PARK, N.W.

Heti Melvers

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation





Lib Cet

# CATALOGUE

# THE YORK GATE GEOGRAPHICAL AND COLONIAL LIBRARY

Condon JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET. 1882. MARKAGAN TAN ARMININA

LONDON:

R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, BREAD STREET HILL,

13266

By the ftudy of Geography, a man that hath not opportunity nor means of travelling, may with as much benefit, but far lefs danger and expence, acquaint himself with the particular descriptions of Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Towns, and Castles, with all things considerable in the same, together with the customes, manners, and dispositions of all Forrain Nations: and that too in as sull a manner, as if he had survey'd the one, and observed the other, by a personall visit of the places represented to him.

PETER HEYLYN-Cosmographie, 1652.

. . . And here, ere I am launched into such an interminable ocean, let me say a word or two of comfort and encouragement to both "young" and "old." The theme to be touched is full of interest.

The Books which relate to VOYAGES and TRAVELS are among the most precious in our Libraries. I speak, of course, of well authenticated Travels; and not of such stuff as the fictions of Psalmanazar, and the fabrications of Damberger. Within the precincts of his Library, the Collector of Voyages and Travels makes himself acquainted with all countries, climates, and characters. The sea always carries him to his destined port in safety; and the land is always secure from banditti. He sits "in his easy chair" and associates with warriors, legislators, philosophers, or savages; he now scales the perilous height, and now traverses the plain with equal impunity. To him, the wild beast of the forest, and the reptile of the desert, is equally innocuous. Nor do physical causes present either harm or impediment. The snows of the Alps or the Andes, and the fires of Vesuvius or Ætna neither freeze his blood nor scorch his skin. He knows not hunger or thirst: although hundreds of his fellow-creatures are perishing from both causes. If it be the season of winter, he draws close his crimson curtain, stirs his wood-coal fire, trims his lamp, sinks upon his couch-and throws himself into sunny regions, where the lime, and tamarind, and pomegranate, yield their refreshing juices. Or, should the summer dart its heat upon his head, he seeks the northern arbour of his garden; and cool, beneath the mixed foliage of the holly, and ivy, and clematis—over the whole of which the woodbine throws its sweet-scented tendrils -he spreads his folio or his quarto upon the rustic table; now gazes upon the highly-wrought plates, and now buckles himself to the uninterrupted perusal of the instructive text. In such a recess he is cooled by the fancied breezes of Kamtschatka or Spitsbergen; and thus, turning over the pages of Cook or Parry, the hours steal away, and the sun is sinking low in the horizon. But, whether winter or summer, the volumes of HAKLUYT and of PURCHAS will never fail to afford an inexhaustible fund of amusement.

REV. T. F. DIBDIN-Library Companion, 1824.

O Thou that after the impetuous rage of five bloody Inundations, and the fucceeding Sword of intestine Warre, soaking the Land in her owne gore, didst pitty the sad and ceasses revolution of our swift and thick-comming forrowes when wee were quite breathlesse, of Thy free grace didst motion Peace, and termes of Cov'nant with us, and having first welnigh freed us from Antichristian thraldome, didst build up this Britannick Empire to a glorious and enviable heighth with all her Daughter Ilands about her, stay us in this selicite.

MILTON, Of Reformation in England, 1641.

My hold of the Colonies is in the close affection which grows from common names, from kindred blood, from similar privileges, and equal protection. These are ties, which, though light as air, are strong as links of iron. Let the colonies always keep the idea of their civil rights associated with your government;—they will cling and grapple to you; and no force under heaven will be of power to tear them from their allegiance. . . . As long as you have the wisdom to keep the sovereign authority of this country as the sanctuary of liberty, the sacred temple consecrated to our common faith, wherever the chosen race and sons of England worship freedom, they will turn their faces towards you. The more they multiply, the more friends you will have; the more ardently they love liberty, the more perfect will be their obedience.

Burke-Speech on Conciliation with America, 1775.

The colony trade is more advantageous to Great Britain than any other; and the monopoly, by forcing into that trade a greater proportion of the capital of Great Britain than what would otherwise have gone to it, has turned that capital into an employment more advantageous to the country than any other which it could have found.

Adam Smith—The Wealth of Nations, 1775.

There need be no hesitation in affirming that Colonization, in the present state of the world, is the very best affair of business, in which the capital of an old and wealthy country can possibly engage.

JOHN STUART MILL-Political Economy, 1848.

Much of the power and influence of this country depends upon its having large Colonial possessions in different parts of the world.

EARL GREY—Colonial Policy, 1852.

#### PREFACE.

THE present Catalogue embraces the Geographical and Colonial portions of a somewhat extensive miscellaneous library, which I have gradually accumulated during the past thirty years.

Although no traveller myself, I have always taken great interest in the work of travellers; an interest which has been kept up by the friendly personal relations, which it has been my privilege to enjoy, with many of the most illustrious explorers of our generation. To some of these I am indebted for presentation copies of their works and for specimens of Natural History, Economic Botany, and Ethnology, contributed to a private Museum of the products of various countries which I have also been engaged in forming.\* It is natural, therefore, that I should have desired to possess a library of geography and travel, and I have endeavoured to make it as complete as the means and opportunities at my disposal permitted.

The idea of publishing a Catalogue of this part of my library originated in the want which I have often felt of a book of reference giving something more than brief titles arranged in alphabetical order. The present Catalogue gives, in order of their date and classified according to countries, the full titles of geographical books, including the contents of miscellaneous collections, such as those of Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, Burney, and others. At first intended to include the Australasian sections only, its scope has been enlarged, and it now embraces Discovery and Travel as well as

<sup>\*</sup> A separate Catalogue of this collection has been printed, under the title of "Catalogue of the Nature and Art Collection," Letcombe Regis, 1876.

Colonization in all parts of the world. Believing in its utility, as far as the extent of my own library goes, I now offer it to collectors and students. While it in no section pretends to be complete or exhaustive, the titles, being in chronological order, are sufficient in several of the geographical sections to mark the course of discovery and exploration, and, in the colonial sections, to indicate the progress and history of each dependency. It thus forms a useful index to a knowledge of the varied circumstances, physical and political, of the countries and peoples of the world, and shows still more clearly the vast extent and ever increasing importance of the numerous possessions of our own unbounded empire. It may, I hope, possibly draw attention to the prospects and resources of our Colonies, a subject with urgent claims upon the study of the politician and the statesman as well as the merchant and the capitalist. And, not as mere dependencies, but as component parts of the Empire which, at no distant future, must become of greater importance in the world than the mother country herself.

For assistance in collecting and the labour involved in the compilation of the Catalogue I am much indebted to my friend Mr. E. A. Petherick, F.R.G.S., a gentleman who has made the history and bibliography of this branch of literature, particularly as regards the British Colonies, his especial study. He has devoted much care and time to the task, and spared no pains to render it complete, adding to the Catalogue proper two Alphabetical Indexes, one of countries and the other of authors, which will greatly facilitate reference.

The plan of the Catalogue is one I should like to see extended to much larger collections, or, indeed, to the whole literature of geography; for by it a student, with very little trouble, may learn what books, or what memoirs and articles buried in miscellaneous collections, periodicals, and in Transactions of Societies, have been published on any country regarding which he may be in search of information.

S. W. SILVER.

3, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. August, 1882.

### CONTENTS.

PAGE

PRE	FACE
CON	TENTS v
IND	EX OF COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS vii-ix
IND	EX OF AUTHORS x-lii
	CATALOGUE.
PA	ART I.—GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETHNOLOGY, AND NATURAL HISTORY (Pp. 1—80, 131—133).
§ 1.	HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY, ATLASES, AND WORKS OF REFERENCE
§ 2.	EARLY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (Pp. 3—34):— HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES
§ 3.	Voyages to the Pacific Ocean, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries (Pp. 35—41):—  DE Brosses and Callander's Collections: Voyages to Terra Australis
§ 4.	VOYAGES TO PACIFIC OCEAN AND POLYNESIA during the 19th Century 41, 131
§ 5.	THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, Borneo and New Guinea 44,131
§ 6.	Australian Travel and Exploration
§ 7.	ETHNOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY OF AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA 49, 132
§ 8.	Natural History and Industrial Resources of Australasia, &c. 51,132
§ 9.	AFRICAN TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION, including Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia
§ 10.	Madagascar and the Mauritius 60
§ 11.	TRAVELS IN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES 60-63

0.10	PAGE
§ 12.	Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia, &c. (Pp. 63-74, 132):—
	§ 13. SWEDEN, NORWAY, AND ICELAND 64
	§ 14. GERMANY, FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, ITALY, SPAIN, & PORTUGAL 65
	§ 15. Turkey in Europe, Russia, Hungary, Greece, &c 66, 132
	§ 16. Asia Minor, the Caucasus, Armenia, Persia, and Arabia 67 § 17. Researches and Explorations in Palestine, Syria, &c. 68
	§ 17. RESEARCHES AND EXPLORATIONS IN PALESTINE, SYRIA, &c. 68 § 18. TURKESTAN, SIBERIA, MONGOLIA, TARTARY, AND THIBET 69, 132
	§ 19. Indo-China, Siam, Cochin China, China, Corea, Japan,
	AND THE PHILIPPINES 70
§ 20.	India, Ceylon, and British Burmah
	THE POLAR REGIONS, Arctic and Antarctic, including Voyages for the
	Discovery of N.E. and N.W. Passages
	,
DA	RT II.—THE COLONIES AND COLONIZATION (Pp. 81—131, 133).
IA	THE CONOTIES AND CONOTINATION (1 p. 61—161, 166).
§ 1.	COLONIAL HISTORY, POLITICS, AND GOVERNMENT 81-86, 133
	Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute 87-90
§ 2.	British North America, Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick,
	Manitoba, British Columbia, Vancouver Island, &c 90, 133
§ 3.	West Indian Colonies, Guiana, &c
§ 4.	SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES: the Cape, Natal, Transvaal, Griqualand,
	Orange Free State, Zululand, &c
§ 5.	THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES: New South Wales, and Incidentally of
	the other Australian Colonies and New Zealand 98-107, 133
	§ 6. VICTORIA, formerly District of Port Phillip, or Australia Felix 107
	§ 7. SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	§ 9. Western Australia, Swan River Settlement, Australiad, &c. 115
	§ 10. North Australian Settlements
	§ 11. TASMANIA, formerly Van Diemen's Land 116
§ 12	New Zealand; Historical and Descriptive
•	. The Fiji Islands
-	DITIONS TO CATALOGUE
	NUALS, ALMANACS, AND YEAR-BOOKS

# INDEX OF COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS.

For Index of Authors, see pp. x to lii.

Aboriginal Races and Colonization, 49,	Babylonia, Researches in, 67.
82, 118, 121, 123.	Barbadoes, 93.
Aborigines of Australia, 49—51.	Bengal, 72—74.
Tasmania, 49, 50.	Bermuda, 26, 93, 94, 131.
Abyssinia, 54—59.	Boers in South Africa, 96, 97.
Afghanistan, 73, 132.	Bokhara, 69, 70, 132.
AFRICA, Travels and Explorations in,	Borneo, 44—46, 131.
54—59, 132.	Bounty (The), Mutiny of, 41—43.
South, Colonies of, 94—97. ——Wars in, 95—97.	Brazil and S. America, 8, 60—63,93, 94.
	British Colonies, 81—90, 133.
Amazons (River), 24, 32, 61—63.	in America previous
Amboyna and Dutch Cruelties, 30.	to their Independence, 81, 82.
AMERICA, Early Voyages and Travels	British Columbia, 60—63, 90—93.
in, 3—34.	Buccaneers, 38, 39.
——— North, Travels in, 60—63.	Burmah, Siam, &c. 70, 71.
Indians of, 61. British Colonies of,	———British, &c. 72—74.
British Colonies of,	Burney's Collection of Voyages, 36-40.
81, 85, 90—93.	
———— Central, 60—63, 90—93.	California, Oregon, &c. 8, 60—63.
South, Travels in, 60-63.	Cambodia, 71.
ANTARCTIC Regions, Voyages to, 77, 79.	CANADA, Dominion of, 60-63, 90-93,
Arabia, 67, 68.	133.
Archipelago (Indian), 44, 45.	Canterbury Settlement, 123—128.
Arctic Voyages, 74—80.	Cape of Good Hope and South Africa,
Argentine Republic, 62, 63.	54—59.
Armenia, 67, 68.	Colony of, 94-97.
Ashantee, 54—59.	
	Calches 44 45
ASIA, Early Travels in, 3—34.	Celcbes, 44, 45.
Modern Travels in, 63—74.	Central America, 8, 9, 60—63, 93, 94.
Northern and Central, 69, 70.	Ceylon, 72, 74.
Eastern and Southern, 70—72.	Chili, 62, 63.
Western, 67—69.	China, 70-72, 131.
Assyrian Researches, 67.	Chinese Immigration, 86, 89.
Atlases, Gazetteers, &c. 2.	Church in the Colonies, 84.
Australasia, Colonies of, 98-130, 133.	Churchill's Colln. of Voyages, 27—30.
Voyages to, 35—44. Ethnology,&c.49—51,132.	Circumnavigations, 12, 36-42, 131.
Ethnology, &c. 49-51, 132.	Cochin-China, 70, 71.
Australia, Discovery of, 33, 35.	Colonial Constitutions, 82—85.
Exploration of, 46—48.	——— Defences, 86.
Aborigines of, 49, 50, 132.	Institute Proceedings, 87-90.
———— Natural Hist. &c 51-53,132.	Colonial Law, 86, 133.
Industrial Resources, 53.	COLONIZATION AND COLONIAL POLITICS,
———— Colonies of, 98—119, 133.	81-90, 133.
North, Settlements of, 114.	Columbia, British, 60-63, 90-93.
South, Colonyof, 111—113.	Commerce, History of, 81—90.
	Congo (River), 54—59.
	(-14, cz)) ox

Corea, 71, 72. Crete, 66. Crusades, 5, 17. Cuba, 93, 94. Cyprus, 66.

Discovery, Maritime and Inland, 1—3. Dutch in the East, 15, 30.

Pacific, 36, 40.

Early Voyages and Travels, 3—34.
Eastern (Asiatic) Archipelago, 44—46.
East Indies, 6, 12—15, 30, 33, 72—74.
Egypt, &c. 55—59, 63.
Emigration, 81—90.
Ephesus, Researches in, 67.
EUROPE, Early Travels in, 3—34.
——Modern Travels in, 63—67.
—Northern Travels in, 3,4,21,22.
—Central and Western, 65.
—Eastern, the Levant, &c. 4—6, 29, 66.

Falkland Islands, 82, 93.
Federation of the Empire, 85, 87—90.
Fiji, Polynesia, &c. 35—44.
— Colonization of, 130, 131.
Florida, Early Voyages to, 8.
Food and Population, 86, 87.
France, &c. 65.
Franklin Search Expeditions, 77—79.
Free Trade and Colonial Politics, 83—85, 133.
French in North America, 7, 8, 90.
— the South Seas, 41.

Gazetteers and Atlases, 1—3.
Geographical Soc. Publications, 1, 131.
Geography, Historical and Descriptive, 1—3.
Germany, 65, 132.
Gibraltar, 65, 82.
Greece, 63, 66.
Greenland, 32, 74—80.
Guatemala, 60—63.
Guiana, 9, 31, 60—63. 93, 94.
Guinea Coast, 16, 54—59.

Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages, 3—9. Hakluyt Society's Publications, 31—34. Harleian Collection of Voyages, 29, 30. Hawaiian, or Sandwich Islands, 41—44. Hayti, or St. Domingo, 94. Himalayas (The), 72—74, 133. Honduras, 60—63. Hottentots, 54—59, 94—97. Hungary, 63, 66, 67.

Iccland, 64, 78, 132. India, 72—74, 133. Indo-China, 70, 71. Ionian Islands, 66, 82. Italy, 65. Jamaica, 60—63, 93, 94. Japan, 21, 31, 70, 72, 131. Java, 15, 44, 45. Jesuits in Japan, &c. 21, 32, 38.

Kaffirs, 54—59, 94—97, 133. Khiva, Khokand, &c. 69, 70.

Lebanon, 68. Leeward Islands, 90, 93, 94.

Natal, 54—59, 95—97.

Ophir, 10. Orange Free State, 95—97. Ostrich Farming, 96, 97. Otago Settlement, 123—129. Oxus (River), 132.

Peru, 60—63.
Philippine Islands, 70, 71.
Pheenician Voyages, 11.
Piteairn Island, 41—43.
Polar Seas and Regions, 74—80.
POLYNESIA, 35—44, 131.
Polynesian Mythology, 49, 50.
Port Phillip, 107—110, 133.
Porto Rico, 93, 94.
Portugal, 65.
Portuguese in the East, 16.
Prince Edward Island, 92.
Protection and Free Trude, 86, 133.
Purchas, his Pilgrimes, 10—27.

#### Queensland, 114.

River Plate Republics, 62, 63. Roraima and British Guiana, 63. Russia, 4, 31, 32, 63, 66.

Sumatra, 44, 45. Swan River, 115. Sweden, 64. Switzerland, 65, 66. Syria, 68.

United States of America, 62, 85. Uruguay, 62.

Vancouver Island, 90—93.
Van Diemen's Land, 116—119.
Venezuela, 63, 94.
Victoria, Colony of, 107—110.
Virginia, Early Voyages to, 8, 25, 26.
VOYAGES, EARLY, 3—34.

Round the World, 12, 36—42, 64, 132.

West Indies, 8, 24, 60—63, 93, 94. Western Australia, 115. Windward Islands, 93, 94.

Yarkand, 70, 132. Yucatan, 61—63.

Zanzibar, 57. Zululand, 95—97. Zulu War, 97.

#### INDEX OF AUTHORS.

This Index includes all the Voyages to which an author's name is affixed in the several Collections of Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, Harley, Burney, and the Hakluyt Society, as well as the Papers contained in the Journals and Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and the Royal Colonial Institute, except those which are to be found in the Library in separate form. When a voyage occurs in more than one collection the reference is generally to the latest. The authors of many anonymous works have been ascertained. These are also inserted in the body of the Catalogue within brackets, thus, "[By Edward Gibbon Wakefield 1"] Edward Gibbon Wakefield.]"

Indexes of all the Papers in the Journal and Proceedings of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, as well as a List of the Authors, are given in Vol. L. of the Journal [1910].

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

BURNEY	BURNEY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES TO THE SOUTH SEAS.
CHURCHILL .	CHURCHILL'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES.
COL. INST	PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.
HAKLUYT	HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION OF ENGLISH VOYAGES.
HAKLUYT Soc.	PUBLICATIONS OF THE HAKLUYT SOCIETY.
J.R.G.S	JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1830-80.
P.R.G.S	PROCEEDINGS OF ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1855 to 1878.
P.R.G.S. (N.S.)	DITTO, New Monthly Series, from 1879.
R.G.S. SUPP. PA	PERS. ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Supplementary Papers,
Purchas	PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES. [from 1882.
WESTM. DISC.	DISCUSSIONS ON COLONIAL QUESTIONS AT WESTMINSTER, 1871.
[—— Add.] .	Refers to "Additions to Catalogue," pp. 131-133.
	- 11

No. ir	Catalogue.
Aa (R. van der) On Colonies: Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864	[3569]
Abbott (K.) Journeys in Persia, 1849-50-J.R.G.S. xxv. 1, xxvii. 149	[1885-87]
Abd-er-Razzak, Voyage to Hindoostan, 1442—HAKLUYT Soc	[2134]
Aberdare (Lord) Presidental Address—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV., 329	[1963]
Abraham (A. B.) Settlement of Waste Lands, 1855—Westm. Disc	[3586]
Abramof (Maj-Gn.) Lake Nor-Zaisan, Central Asia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 58	[1895]
— The Principality of Karategin—J.R.G.S. XLI. 338	[1901]
Acheson (Fred.) On Storage of Water in Victoria (Prize Essay), 1860.	[4250]
Acosta (Father) History of the Indies. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2174-75]
Acton (R.) Our Colonial Empire. 12mo. 1881	[3615]
Acuña (Christoval) Discovery of the Amazons, 1639—HAKLUYT Soc	[2136]
Adams (C. W.) A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. 12mo. 1853	[4681]
—— (Will) Letters from Japan, 1611-17—HAKLUYT Soc	[2120]
Adderley (C. B., Lord Norton) Colonial Policy and History. 1869	[3579]
Aguirre (Lope de) Search for Eldorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc	[2140]
Ahmed Khan (Hon. Synd) a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Ainsworth (Wm.) Sicilian and Syrian Gates—J.R.G.S. VIII. 185	[1868]
— Expedition to Kurdistan, 1838-40—J.R.G.S. IXXI	[1869-71]
Alarchon (F.) Voyage to Gulf of California, 1540—BURNEY I. 212	[2237]
Albuquerque's Commentaries. 4 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2165]
Alcazova, Expedition to the South from Peru, 1534-35—BURNEY I. 171	[2237]

No in Cai	
1.0 m car	talogue.
Alcock (Sir R.) The Capital of the Tycoon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863 [32	16-17]
	907-81
Tresidental Addresses 1. L. U.S. Alvilla Alvilla [1	
	[2061]
Aldersey (L.) Travels to Cairo, Jerusalem, &c. 1581-86—HAKLUYT, II. 150	[2062]
Alexander the Creek + Paragring tions and Conquests of Pupous I 81	[2071]
Alexander the Great, 1 et al and 1 No. World 1409 Dynamics v. 19	
	[2072]
Alexander (Sir J. E.) Expedition in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838 [26]	44-45]
— Expeditions up the Essequibo, &c. 1830-31—J.R.G.S. II. 65	[1862]
Expeditions up the Essequito, ac. 1000 of the Transfer in the control of the Cont	
	[4706]
—— Bush Fighting in New Zealand. 8vo. 1873	4727
Alhacen, Life and Martial Travels of Tamerlane—Purchas, III. 160	[2073]
Aller (Charles H ) A Visit to Oversland 19ms 1970	
Allen (Charles H.) A Visit to Queensland. 12mo. 1870	[4406]
Allen (Charles H.) A Visit to Queensland. 12mo. 1870 Goldfields of Queensland—Col. Inst. I. 94	[3670]
— (Bird) E. Coast of Central America—J.R.G.S. xi. 76	[1871]
— (Capt. W.) River of Cameroons—J.R.G.S. XIII. 1	[1873]
- (Capt. W.) lavel of Cameroons—9.16.0.5. Alli. 1	
Alured, (Bp. of Worcester) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1058—HAKLUYT, II. 8	[2062]
Alvarez, Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27—HAKLUYT Soc. [2178]	Add.
	[3586]
American della Visco del V	
	[2064]
Anderson (Adam) History of Commerce. 6 vols. 8vo. 1790	[3505]
- (J. S. M.) History of the Church in the Colonies. 3 vols. 8vo. [35	57-59]
(I W) Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caladonia 8vo 1880	
— (J. W.) Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia. 8vo. 1880.	[4875]
— (Dr. J.) The Irrawaddy and its Sources—J.R.G.S. xl. 286	[1900]
—— (Capt. S.) British N. American Boundary—J.R.G.S. xLvi. 228	[1906]
	[2659]
Andreason (Charles) bake Ingaint, 10041000. 1000	
Andrada (Capt. P. de) Mexinga and the Mazoe, 1881—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV.	[1963]
Andrada (Capt. P. de) Mexinga and the Mazoe, 1881—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. Andrew (Sir W. P.) The Indus and its Provinces. 8vo. 1857	[3259]
	[4098]
Several life and Seenes in Australia and N. 7. 9 vols 19me 1947 194	
—— Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and N.Z. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847 [24	53-54]
— South Australia Illustrated. Folio. 1846-47 [43 — New Zealanders Illustrated. Folio. 1847	41-42]
— New Zealanders Illustrated. Folio. 1847	[4656]
—— The Kattirs Illustrated Folio 1849 [9653b	4001
	Add.]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.	[2310]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, 1. 154	[2310]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo. 1666-67—Churchall, I. 555	[2310] [2071]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo. 1666-67—Churchall, I. 555	[2310] $[2071]$ $[2081]$
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo. 1666-67—Churchall, I. 555	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827	[2310] $[2071]$ $[2081]$
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863, 8vo.	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863, 8vo.	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863, 8vo.	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo. Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources,—Col. Inst., XII. 261.	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555  Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746  Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827  Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo  Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo.  Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733  — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.  — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555  Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746  Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827  Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo  Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo.  Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733  — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.  — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N. E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources,—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—HAKLBUT Soc.	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555  Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746  Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827  Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo  Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo.  Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733  — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.  — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854  Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c.  Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc.  Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555  Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746  Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827  Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo  Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo.  Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733  — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.  — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854  Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c.  Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc.  Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866.  Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154  Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555  Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746  Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827  Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo  Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo.  Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733  — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.  — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854  Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c.  Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc.  Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [4221] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.—(W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. VI. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857	[2810] [2071] [2081] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2137] [21866] [2062] [3891]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R. G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of Iceland 1609—Purches vi. 1657 Arnorim (Jona) History of Iceland 1609—Purches vi. 1657	[2810] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2136] [2662] [3891] [2074]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R. G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of Iceland 1609—Purches vi. 1657 Arnorim (Jona) History of Iceland 1609—Purches vi. 1657	[2810] [2071] [2081] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2137] [21866] [2062] [3891]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420	[2310] [2071] [2081] [2081] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062] [2391] [2391] [2074] [82-83]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2062] [3391] [2074] [2074] [1905]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261.—(W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluvt Soc, Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. J.	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2137] [2062] [3391] [2074] 82-83] [2905]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Armas, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2062] [3391] [2074] [2074] [1905]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. VI. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Cant. Wyatt-Edgal The Zulu Capmain Syno 1880	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [3647] [2647] [2675] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3391] [2074] 82.83] [1905] [2061] [1892]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. VI. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Cant. Wyatt-Edgal The Zulu Capmain Syno 1880	[2310] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [4023] [4221] [2075] [2062] [2137] [1866] [2062] [2974] [82-83] [1905] [2067] [1892] [3970]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, IV. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, IV. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. VI. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Cant. Wyatt-Edgal The Zulu Capmain Syno 1880	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [3681] [4221] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2074] [8283] [1905] [2061] [1892] [18920] [2139]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo. Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733 — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Arnada, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxxII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc. Ashworth (C.) Canada: its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. v. 71	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2137] [2062] [3391] [2074] [2061] [1892] [3970] [3970] [3970]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo. Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733 — (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Arnada, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxxII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc. Ashworth (C.) Canada: its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. v. 71	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [3681] [4221] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2074] [8283] [1905] [2061] [1892] [18920] [2139]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XLV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. X. 71 Atkelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia. &c. 8vo.	[2310] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [2647] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3391] [2074] 82-83] [1905] [2061] [1892] [3970] [2139] [2062]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XLV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. X. 71 Atkelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia. &c. 8vo.	[2310] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [3681] [4221] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2074] [2062] [3391] [2074] [2062] [3970] [2139] [3970] [2139] [3178]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XIV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. x. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3391] [2074] [82-83] [1905] [2061] [1892] [3879] [2139] [2379] [2379]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Armada, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxxII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. x. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluytr, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo. — The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [2137] [2062] [2391] [2074] [2061] [1892] [2061] [1892] [3990] [3179] [2062] [3178] [4002]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261. — (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XLV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. X. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo. — The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787 Austell (H.) Voyage through Turkey Moldayis &c. 1586—Hakluyt Maldayis &c. 1586—Hakluyt Maustell (H.) Voyage through Turkey Moldayis &c. 1586—Hakluyt Maldayis &c. 1586—Hakluyt M	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [3681] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3391] [2074] [82-83] [1905] [2061] [1892] [3879] [2139] [2379] [2379]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxxii. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. x. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Akkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo. —The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787 Austell (H.) Voyage through Turkey, Moldavia, &c. 1586—Hakl. II. Austell (J.) B.) The Mines of South Australia. 8vo. 1863	[2310] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [3661] [4221] [2075] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3391] [2074] 82-83] [1905] [2061] [1892] [3679] [2062] [3178] [3178] [3178] [2062] [2062]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxxii. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. x. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Akkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo. —The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787 Austell (H.) Voyage through Turkey, Moldavia, &c. 1586—Hakl. II. Austell (J.) B.) The Mines of South Australia. 8vo. 1863	[2310] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [4221] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2062] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3178] [3970] [2139] [3679] [3179] [4062] [3178] [4062] [4450]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733 (T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arngrim (Jonas) History of Iceland, 1609—Purchas III. 654 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. XLV. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. XXXII. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. x. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo. —The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787 Austell (H.) Voyage through Turkey, Moldavia, &c. 1586—Hakl. II. Austin (J. B.) The Mines of South Australia. 8vo. 1863	[2810] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [8023] [2647] [3681] [4221] [2073] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3391] [2074] [82-83] [1905] [2061] [1892] [3970] [2139] [2139] [2062] [3178] [3179] [4002] [4002] [2062] [1886]
— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866. Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, I. 154 Angelo (M.) & D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. 555 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1746 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827 Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Archer (Gabriel) Voyage to Virginia, 1609—Purchas, Iv. 1733—(T.) Queensland, her History, Resources.—Col. Inst., XII. 261 (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854 Argal (S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—Purchas, Iv. 1758 &c. Arias, Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—Hakluyt Soc. Arlett (W.) Survey of the Canary Islands, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 285 Armada, Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—Hakluyt, I. 591 Armstrong (A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 1872—J.R.G.S. xiv. 420 Arthur, Voyage to Iceland and North of Europe, 517—Hakluyt, I. 1 Ashburton (Lord) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxxii. civ Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880 Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—Hakluyt Soc. Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development—Col. Inst. x. 71 Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt & Arabia, 1130—Hakluyt, II. 15 Atkinson (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo. — The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787 Austell (H.) Voyage through Turkey, Moldavia, &c. 1586—Hakl. II. Austin (J. B.) The Mines of South Australia. 8vo. 1863 (R.) Explorations in W. Australia, 1854—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 235	[2310] [2071] [2071] [2081] [2245] [3741] [3023] [4221] [2075] [3681] [4221] [2062] [2137] [1866] [2062] [3178] [3970] [2139] [3679] [3179] [4062] [3178] [4062] [4450]

No. in Cata	
Baber (E. C.) Travels in W. China—R.G.S. Supp. Papers, I. Pt. 1[1911	Add.
Back (Sir George) Arctic Land Expedition, 1833-35. 8vo. 1836 [	3343]
— Expedition in H.M.s. Terror, 1836-37. 8vo. 1838	[3345]
Backhoff (Muscovite Envoy) Voyage into China—Churchill, 11. 489	2082]
Backhouse (James) A Visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo. 1843	4043]
	3907
	2073
	4120]
Protection and Dad Times Que 1970	3601]
	3683]
	2044]
—— Travels of Ludovica di Varthema—HAKLUYT Soc [	2144]
— Imâms and Seyyids of Omân, 661-1856—HAKLUYT Soc [ Baffin, Voyages towards the North West, 1612-22—HAKLUYT Soc. [2177] Baikie (W. B.) Trip up the River Niger, 1854—J.R.G.S. xxv. 108	2157
Baffin, Voyages towards the North West, 1612-22—HAKLUYT Soc. [2177].	Add.]
Baikie (W. B.) Trip up the River Niger, 1854—J.R.G.S. xxv. 108	1885]
— Journey to Kano in Haussa—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 92	18971
Baillie-Cochrane (Alex ) Young Italy 12mo 1850	2972]
	2687]
The Victoria Falla of the Zorabari Diran Falla 1004	
	2688]
— Gold Region between the Limpopo and Zambezi—J.R.G.S. XLI.	1901]
— and Lord, Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life. 8vo. 1876	2103]
	3034]
— (C. J.) Sydney and Melbourne. 12mo. 1845 [	4048]
— (Julian A.) Khedive's Expedition to C. Africa—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 37	1904]
(Sir Samuel) Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. 8vo. 1854	3257
	3256]
— The Albert N'Yanza and the Nile Sources. 2 vols. 8vo. 1866 [269	91-92]
	2697]
I have the first the Campagain of Claus Thad 9 vals 1971	
Ismania: Expedition for Suppression of Stave Trade. 2 vois. 1271	4-15]
— Cyprus in 1879. 8vo [	3042]
Balbi (Gasparo) Voyage to Pegu, 1579-83—PURCHAS, II. 1722	2073]
Baldæus (Philip) Description of Malabar, &c.—Churchill, III. 501.	2083]
— Cyprus in 1879. 8vo	2062]
Balfour (J. O.) Sketch of New South Wales. 12mo. 1845 Ball (John) The Flora of the European Alps—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 564	4047]
Ball (John) The Flora of the European Alps—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 564	1960]
Ballantyne (James) Homes and Homesteads in Victoria. 12mo. 1871.	4266]
	42821
	1869
	2061]
Though and Samual Magazine Australia Visited 10ma	4065]
Banning (Emile) Africa and the Brussels Conference. 12mo. 1877	2726]
	35381
Barbinais, Voyage to the South Sea, 1714—BURNEY, IV. 508	2240]
Barbaro (Josafa) Travels in Persia—HAKLUYT Soc [9	2161]
Barbosa (D.) Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, 1514—HAKLUYT Soc	2147]
Barbot, Coasts of Guinea, Guiana, &c.—Churchill, v. 1	2085]
Barbot, Coasts of Guinea, Guiana, &c.—Churchill, v. 1 [Bardsen (Ivar) Greenland in the 14th Century—Hakluyt Soc [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—Hakluyt Soc. [Sarents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions (W.) Voyages (W.)	$2162\bar{1}$
Barents (W) Voyages to the Arctic Regions 1594-96—HAKLUYT Soc.	2168]
Baring Gould (S.) Iceland: its Scenes and Sagas Royal 8vo 1863	2947
Baring-Gould (S.) Iceland: its Scenes and Sagas. Royal 8vo. 1863  — Germany, Past and Present. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879 [30112] Barker (And.) Voyage to Honduras, 1576—HAKLUYT, III. 528	
Delva (And ) Verge to Hending 1578 Historym viz 500	2064]
Darker (And.) voyage to rionduras, 1570—riaktovi, 111. 525	
	4719]
— Station Amusements in New Zealand. 12mo. 1873 [	4726]
Barkley (G.) Travels in Europe, Asia, &c., 1605—Purchas, III. 625  Barkly (Sir Henry) Speeches on Colonial Subjects—Proc. Col. Inst [3678,	2074]
Barkly (Sir Henry) Speeches on Colonial Subjects—Proc. Col. Inst., [3678,	&c.
Speech House of Commons June 18 1845—Dehate on N. Z.	4639]
Barns (J. W.) Physical Geography of Bhawulpore—J.R.G.S. XLII. 390	1902]
	20861
Barraud and Travers, New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. Folio.	4744]
Barrett (Rev. A \ Life of Rev. I. H. Bumby Missionary in N. Z. 19mo	
Barrett (Rev. A.) Life of Rev. J. H. Bumby, Missionary in N.Z. 12mo.	4664]
Barrett (Rev. A.) Life of Rev. J. H. Bumby, Missionary in N.Z. 12mo.  Barret (H. J.) Social Life of the Boers—Col. INST. J. 175	4664] 3670]
Barrett (Rev. A.) Life of Rev. J. H. Bumby, Missionary in N.Z. 12mo. Barret (H. J.) Social Life of the Boers—Coll Inst. I. 175 Barrington (D.) Possibility of Approaching the North Pole. 1775. 8vo.	4664] 3670] 3308]
Barrett (Rev. A.) Life of Rev. J. H. Bumby, Missionary in N.Z. 12mo. Barrett (H. J.) Social Life of the Boers—Col. Inst. 1. 175 Barrington (D.) Possibility of Approaching the North Pole. 1775. 8vo. —— (George) Voyage to New South Wales. 8vo. 1803 ——	4664] 3670]

No. in	Catalogue.
Barron (Prof.) Colonization of Free States of Antiquity. 4to. 1777.	[3511]
Barrow (Sir G.) Ceylon, Past and Present. 12mo. 1857 (Sir John) Travels in South Africa, 1797-98. 2 vols. 4to	[3258]
— (Sir John) Travels in South Africa, 1797-98. 2 vols. 4to	[2622-23]
- Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions. 2 vols. 8vo	[3351-52]
Barry (W. J.) Up and Down: Fifty Years' Colonial Experience. 1879	[4148]
Darry (W. J.) Up and Down: Fitty fears Colonial Experience. 1079	
Barth (H.) History of Christian Missions. 2 vols. 18mo. 1853	[2925-26]
— Travels in Africa, 1849-55. 5 vols. 8vo, and Atlas. Folio Bartholomew (Capt.) Azores and C. Verde Is. 1820—J.R.G.S. IV. 220	[2661]
Bartholomew (Capt.) Azores and C. Verde Is. 1820—J.R.G.S. IV. 220	[1864]
Bartlett (Thomas) New Holland. 12mo. 1843	[4042]
Bartley (G.C.T.) The Rhine, illustrated. 4to. 1878	[8008]
Parties (D. A.) Expedition in the Vene to Viene D. P. C. V. 85	[1943]
Barton (Dr. A.) Expedition up the Yang-tse-Kiang—P.R.G.S. vi. 85	
— (Edw.) Journey to Constantinople, 1596—Purchas II. 1354	[2073]
— (G. B.) Literature in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1866	[4101-2]
Bastian (Dr. A.) Ruined Cities of Cambodia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 74	[1895]
Bate (J.) The Suez Canal and its Prospective Results—Col. Inst. 11. 78	[3671]
Bateman (W.) The Colonist; or, Past and Present of N.Z. 8vo. 1881.	[4760]
Pater (H. W.) Control America West Indica for Syre 1870	[2876]
Bates (H. W.) Central America, West Indies, &c. 8vo. 1879  — The Naturalist on the Amazons. 2 vols. 12mo. 1863	
The Naturalist on the Amazons. 2 vols. 12mo. 1863	[2845-46]
Bathgate (Alex.) Colonial Experiences (in Otago). 12mo. 1874	[4731]
— (Hon. J.) New Zealand; its Resources and Prospects. 8vo. 1880	[4755]
— (Hon. J.) New Zealand; its Resources and Prospects. 8vo. 1880 Battell (And.) Voyage to the River Plate—Purchas, 1. 970	[2073]
Baudier (M.) History of the Court of China-Churchill, VIII. 1	[2087]
Baumgarten, Travels through Egypt, Arabia, &c.—Churchill, 1. 381	[2081]
Day (Der W. Delicies Life in Company) of the 1970	
Baur (Rev. W.) Religious Life in Germany. 2 vols. 12mo. 1870 Beardall (W.) Expl. of Rufigó R., Zanzibar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 641	[2980-81]
Beardall (W.) Expl. of Rungo R., Zanzibar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 641	[1962]
Beauchamp's Voyage to Jerusalem, 1096—HAKLUYT, II. 10	[2062]
Beauchesne, Voyage to the South Sea, 1698—Burney, IV. 375	[2240]
Beauchesne, Voyage to the South Sea, 1698—Burney, IV. 375 Beauplan, Description of Ukraine and People—Churchill, I. 517	[2081]
Beavan (Capt.) Country between Candahar, &cP.R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 548	[1961]
Beaver, Memoranda relative to West African Settlement, 1792. 4to	[2620]
Becher (Capt.) The Land Fall of Columbus—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 189	[1886]
Permet (Capt.) Old Calabar Diver 1941 I D C C vvv 960	
Becroft (Capt.) Old Calabar River, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 260	[1874]
Bednall (W. T.) Conchology of Port Darwin—HARCUS'S S. Australia.	[4356]
Beechey (Admiral) Presidental Address—J.R.G.S. xxvi. clxxi	[1886]
- Voyage to the Pacific & Behring Strait, 1825-8. 2 vols. 4to	[3334]
Beechey and Back's Voyages, by Robert Huish. 8vo Beeckman (Daniel) Voyage to Borneo. 12mo. 1718	[3344]
Beeckman (Daniel) Voyage to Borneo, 12mo, 1718	2348 Add.]
Beesly (A. H.) Sir John Franklin and Arctic Discovery 12mo 1881	[3429]
Begbie (M. B.) Valley Terraces of British Columbia—P.R.G.S. xv. 122	[1952]
Roke (C. T.) Expedition to Absocinic 1940. I.D. C.S. XV, 122	
Beke (C. T.) Expedition to Abyssinia, 1840—J.R.G.S. XIIXIV	[1872-74]
— The Nile and its Tributaries—J.R.G.S. xvII. 1	[1877]
— The Sources of the Nile. 8vo. 1860	[2673]
— The Sources of the Nile. 8vo. 1860	[1892]
of agos of Barones to the Hittie Regions - HARIO II 500	[2168]
Belcher (Sir E.) Arctic Voyage in H.M.S. Assistance, 1852-4. 2 vols	[3375-76]
— (Lady) The Mutineers of the Bounty, 12mg, 1870	[2312]
— (Lady) The Mutineers of the Bounty. 12mo. 1870 Bell (Sir F. D.) and Young (Fred.) On New Zealand Flax. 8vo. 1842	
(S. Smith) Colonial Adminstrations of Crost Pritrie 2- 1070	[4630]
(S. Smith) Colonial Adminstrations of Great Britain. 8vo. 1859	[3563]
—— (Chas. N.) Mosquito Territory—J.R.G.S. XXXII. 242	[1892]
- (R.) Recent Surveys of Hudson's Bay-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 577	[1962]
- (W. A.) The Colorado Basin, N. America-J. R. G.S. xxxix, 95	[1899]
Bellot (Lt.) Memoir and Voyage in the Polar Seas. 2 vols. 12mo. 1855	[3373-74]
Benjamin of Tudela, Travels in the 12th Century—Purchas, II. 1437	[2073]
Bennett (Geo.) Wanderings in New South Wales, 1832-34. 2 vols	[2495-96]
Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. 8vo. 1860	
- Orange Cultivation Industrial Passymen of N. C. W. L.	[2503]
Orange Cultivation—Industrial Resources of N.S. Wales	[4117]
— (J. W. Ogilvie) Vocabulary of N. Australian Tribe— — (Samuel) Australian Discovery and Colonization. 12mo. 1865.  Bentham and Mueller's Flora Australiensis. 7 vols. 8vo. 1863-80.  Bentley (W. H.) Journey to Stanlay Pool. 8a.—P.P. C. S. (N. S. V. 1863-80.	[2472]
(Samuel) Australian Discovery and Colonization. 12mo. 1865.	[4099]
Bentham and Mueller's Flora Australiensis. 7 vols. 8vo. 1863-80.	[2547-53]
Bentley (W. H.) Journey to Stanley Pool, &cP.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 553	[1962]
Benzoni (Girolamo) History of the New World, 1572-HAKLUYT Soc.	[2133]
Berkeley (Hon. T. B. H.) The Lecward Islands—Col. INST. XII. 1	[3681]
Bermudez (Don John) Embassy to Abyssinia—Purchas, II. 1149	
Lord County Embassy to Avyssima 1 OROHAS, II. 1149	[2073]

	-
No. in Cat	alogue.
	[2088]
	[2088]
Berry (Alex.) The Massacre of the Crew of the Boyd, 1809	[4603]
	[2405]
	[1869]
Bertus, Voyage into Ireland, 684—HAKLUYT, I. 4	[2061]
	[2072]
Bethencourt (Jean de) Conquest of the Canaries, 1402—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2158]
	[2142] [1876]
Betts (Capt. T.) The Colony of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1830	[4506]
Bewsher (J. B.) Surveys in Mesopotamia—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 160	[1897]
Bickford (Rev. James) Christian Work in Australasia. 12mo. 1878.	4139]
	2373]
	2087]
	1961]
	1899]
	2121
Bigg-Wither (T. F.) Pioneering in South Brazil. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878	2874]
Bigge, Reports of the N.S.W. Commission of Inquiry. Folio. 1822-23	4020]
Birch, Commentaries of Dalboquerque. 4 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc	2165]
Bird (Miss, now Mrs. Bishop) The Hawaiian Archipelago. 12mo. 1880	[2326]
— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1880 [32]	42-43]
— (James) Arabian Shores of the Red Sea—J.R.G.S. IV. 192	[1864]
	[4508]
Biscoe (John) Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean—J.R.G.S. III. 105	[1863]
Bisset (LieutGen.) Sport and War in South Africa, 1834-67. 12mo.	2720]
	[3676]
Black (J. R.) Young Japan, Yokohama, and Yedo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 [32]	44-45]
0 1 1 6 4 1 1 4 4004	[4147]
— Cyclopædia of Australasia. 4to. 1881	[4160]
	[2544]
Blanc (Dr. H.) Route through Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xxxx. 36	[1902] [1899]
	70-71]
Blefkens (D.) History of Iceland and Greenland—Purchas, III. 643.	2074]
	2256]
— Deposing of, from N.S.W. Government—Paterson's N.S.W	4013]
Blount (Henry) Voyage into the Levant—Churchill, VII. 511	2087]
	8-99
(Mrs. J. E.) The People of Turkey. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878 [30]	35-36]
Blyden (E. W.) Expedition to Falaba—P. R.G.S. XVII. 117	1954]
Blyth (Sir A.) South Australia and her Land Laws—Col. Inst. xi. 178	3680]
Bock (Carl) The Head Hunters of Borneo. 8vo. 1881 Boddam-Whetham (J. W.) Pearls of the Pacific. 8vo. 1876	[2387]
Boddam-Whetham (J. W.) Pearls of the Pacific. 8vo. 1876	[2323]
- Roraima, British Guiana, and the West Indies. 8vo. 1879	2875]
TO T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1873]
	2062]
Pouls (Grand) Mission to Whilet in 1774	2064]
	3174]
	2062]
Rollant (W) Geography of Paris to IR GS VVI	2084] 1881]
	2132]
Boner (Charles) Transylvania and its People. 8vo. 1865	3027]
	2678]
Bonwick (James) Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip, 8vo. 1856	4204]
The Bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1856	45257
- William Buckley, the Wild White Man. 8vo. 1863	4203]
	4205]
	4535]
	2462]
	4039]

No in Ca	
Bonwick (James) The Tasmanian Lily: a Tale. 12mo. 1873	[4538]
— Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1874	[4539]
— The Resources of Queensland. 12mo. 1880	[4418]
— Climate and Health in South Africa. 12mo. 1880	[3967]
Climate and Health in Australasia-Colonies and India	[4149]
The Squatting Laws of Australia Colonies and India	[4171]
First Twenty Years of Australia [1788-1808]. 12mo. 1882. [400	9 Add.]
Tirst I wenty Tears of Australia [1700-1000]. 12110. 1002. [200	0 Add.]
Climate and Health in Australasia—Colonies and India  — Climate and Health in Australasia—Colonies and India  — The Squatting Laws of Australia—Colonies and India  — First Twenty Years of Australia [1788-1808]. 12mo. 1882. [400  — Port Phillip Settlements of 1803, 1826, and 1835. 8vo[420]	
Booth (E. Carton) Another England [Victoria]. 12mo. 1009	[4263]
Australia Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. 1876 [4	132-33]
Boothby (Josiah) Statistical Sketch of South Australia. 8vo. 1876.	[4355]
—— Directory and Almanac of South Australia (Annual). 12mo [436	5 Add.
—— (Richard) Description of Madagascar—Churchill, VIII. 625	[2088]
Borough, Voyage over the Caspian Sea, 1579-81—Purchas, III. 243	[2073]
Borri (R. F. Chr.) Account of Cochin-china—Churchill, II. 721	[2082]
Demon (Cooper) The Zinceli or Cyroring of Spain 9 vols 19mo [6]	2985-86]
	2987-89]
Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest. 3 vols. 12mo [2]	2990-92]
Romany Rye, a Sequel to Lavengro. 2 vols. 12mo [2	2993-94]
— Wild Wales. 3 vols. 12mo [2	2995-97]
Romano Lavo-Lil, or English Gypsy Language. 12mo	[2998]
Bose (Sahib Chunder) The Hindoos as they are. 8vo. 1881	[3295]
Bourginville Voyage to the Falklands 1763-66—RURNEY V 143	[2241]
Bougainville, Voyage to the Falklands, 1763-66—Burney, v. 143  Voyage to the South Seas, 1768-69—French Discoveries	[2255]
Powingt The Marine and Fighering of Canada Car Iver IV 54	[3673]
Bourinot, The Marine and Fisheries of Canada—Col. INST. IV. 54	
- National Development of Canada—Col. Inst. xi. 88	[3680]
Bourne (H. R. Fox-) The Story of our Colonies. 12mo. 1869	[3580]
— (Stephen) Trade, Population, and Food. 8vo	[3605]
— Extended Colonization a Necessity—Col. Inst. xi. 1	[3680]
Boutakoff (A.) Delta of the Oxus—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 152	[1897]
Bouvet, Search for Lands in the Atlantic Ocean, 1738-9—BURNEY, v. 30	[2241]
Bowdich (T. E.) Mission to Ashantee. 4to. 1819	[2630]
— Angola and Mozambique. Portuguese Discoveries. 8vo. 1824	[2601]
Bowen (Sir George) A Sketch-Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
— Speech on the Mauritius—Col. Inst. XIII	[3683]
— (T. J.) Central Africa. Missionary Labours, 1849-1856. 12mo	[2660]
	3211-12]
Part (D. N.) Skatabar of Obili and the Obilians 10mg 1007	
Boyd (R. N.) Sketches of Chili and the Chilians. 12mo. 1881 Boyle (C. J.) Far Away in the Mauritius. 12mo. 1867	[2880]
Boyle (C. J.) Far Away in the Mauritius. 12mo. 1807	[2790]
— (Fred.) To the Cape for Diamonds. 12mo. 1873 Brackenbury (Capt.) The Ashanti War. 2 vols. 8vo. 1874 [9]	[3926]
Brackenbury (Capt.) The Ashanti War. 2 vols. 8vo. 1874 [	2717-18]
Bradshaw (B.) Notés on Chobek, S.C. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 208 Braim (T. H., D.D.) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1846	[1962]
Braim (T. H., D.D.) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1846	[4051]
— New Homes in the Australian Colonies. 12mo. 1870	[4115]
Brandreth (H. R.) The Island of Ascension—J.R.G.S. v. 243	[1865]
Brant (James) Armenia and Asia Minor—J.R.G.S. vi. 187 — Journey through Kurdistan, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 341	[1866]
- Journey through Kurdistan, 1838-L.R.G.S. x. 341	[1870]
Brassey (Sir T.) Colonial Naval Volunteer Force—Col. Inst. ix. 355.	[3678]
— (Mrs.) Voyage in the Sunbeam. 8vo. 1878 [292	29 Add.]
Brawern (H) and F Herekemenn Voyage to Chili Chungara a 455	
Brawern (H.) and E. Herckemann, Voyage to Chili—Churchill, 1.455 Breen (H.) St. Lucia: Historical, Statistical, &c. 8vo. 1844	[2081]
Proof (C. C.) Dietorial Illustrations of N. 7.	[3858]
Brees (S. C.) Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. Folio. 1847	[4657]
Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[4652]
Breitenback (Bernard de) Jerusalem to Sinai, &c. 1483—J. R. G.S. IX. 311	[1869]
— Baumgarten, and others, Sinai, Oreb, &c.—Purchas II. 1376	[2073]
Brenchley (J.) Jottings during a Cruise in the South Seas Royal Syc	[2526]
Brent (G. S.) Index to J. R. G.S. Vols. XIXX. 8vo. 1853	[1932]
Breton (Lt.) Excursions in New South Wales, &c. 1830-33. 8vo. 1833 Brett (W. H.) Indian Tribes of Guiana. 8vo. 1868	[2411]
Brett (W. H.) Indian Tribes of Guiana. 8vo. 1868	[2854]
Differly (O. W.) and Millier (Rev. J.) Cruise of the Galatca, Syo 1869	[4111]
Friendly Islands and Tongatabu, 1850—J.R.G.S. XXII. 97	[1882]
Brigges, Probability of a Passage to the South Sea—Purchas, III. 848	[2074]
Brignon (Hen.) Voyage to Chili and Peru, 1747—BURNEY, V. 133	
Brine (Cent I.) Ruined Cities of C. America I. D. C. C.	[2241]
Brine (Capt. L.) Ruined Cities of C. America—J.R.G.S. XLII. 354	[1902]

No. in	Catalogue.
Britton (H.) Fiji in 1870	[4866]
Brodie (Walter) Remarks on New Zealand, 8vo. 1845	[4647]
— Pitcairn Island and the Islanders in 1850. 12mo	[2294]
	E
Broniouius, Description of the Crimea—Purchas, III. 632	[2074]
Brooke (Rajah J.) Island and Gulf of Symi, 1837—J.R.G.S. VIII. 129 —— Proposed Expedition to Asiatic Archipelago—J.R.G.S. VIII. 443	[1868]
—— Proposed Expedition to Asiatic Archipelago—J.R.G.S. VIII. 443	[1863]
— Journals. By Capt. Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848	[2359-60]
	2365-67
- Frivate Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. 1853	[2379-80]
Account of the Rajan of Sarawak, by Miss Jacob. 2 vois. 1070.	
Brooks (Henry) and Dr. Mann. Natal. 8vo. 1876	[3934]
Brosses, Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4to. 1756	[2231-32]
Brougham (Lord) Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. 1803	[3516-17]
Broughton (W. R.) Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-98. 4to.	[3312]
Dioughton (W. 11.) Voyage to the North Facility Ocean, 1753-50. 4to.	
Brouwer (Hendrick) Expedition to Chili, 1643—Burney, III. 115 Browlee (Charles) On Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. 1858	[2238]
Browlee (Charles) On Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. 1858	[3913]
Brown (A.) Voyages to East Indies &c 1617-22—PHRCHAS, II. 1851	[2073]
— (Chas. B.) Kaieteur Waterfall, B. Guiana—J.R.G.S. XLI. 77 — (Rev. G.) Notes on New Britain, &c.—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 137 — (Henry) Victoria as I Found It. 12mo. 1862	1901
(Pay C) Notes on New Position Le I D C C WIVI 197	
(hev. d.) Notes on New Britain, &cJ. R. G.S. XLVII. 15/	[1907]
(Henry) Victoria as I Found It. 12mo. 1862	[4255]
—— (Isaac B.) Australia for the Consumptive Invalid. 12mo. 1865	[2519]
— (J. Croumbie) Hydrology of South Africa. 8vo. 1875	[3930]
—— (Robert) Botany of Terra Australis—FLINDERS' Voyages, 1814, II.	[2402]
Determ of the Visiting of Court Discourt I D C C	
— Botany of the Vicinity of Swan River—J.R.G.S. I. 1	[1861]
— (Robert) On the Queen Charlotte Islands—P.R.G.S. XIII. 381	[1950]
— Formation of Fjords, Canyons, &c.—J.R.G.S. XXXIX. XLI[1	899, 1901]
— (William) New Zealand and its Aborigines. 12mo. 1845	[4648]
Browns (T A) Has and Downs : a Story of Australian Life 1878	[4140]
Browne (T. A.) Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian Life. 1878  — The Miner's Right: a Tale of the Gold Fields	
The Miner's Right: a Tale of the Gold Fields	[4170]
— Australian Grazier's Guide. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881	[4168-69]
— (C. Wade) Overlanding (of Sheep and Cattle) in Australia. 12mo.	[4107]
Broyon-Mirambo (P.) Description of Unyamwesi—P.R.G.S. xx. 28	[1957]
Bruce's Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, 1768-73. 7 vols.	[2606-13]
Brunner (T.) Explorations in New Zealand—J.R.G.S. xx. 344 Bruton (W.) News from the East Indies—Churchill, viii. 267	[1880]
Bruton (W.) News from the East Indies—Churchill, viii. 267	[2088]
Bryce (Rev. Prof.) Manitoba. 12mo. 1882	[3800]
	[1957]
Buchan (Capt. D.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1818. 8vo	[3316]
Buchanan (J.) Distribution of Salt in the Ocean—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 72	[1907]
Buckton (T. J.) Western Australia. 12mo. 1840 Buller (Ch.) Speech on Colonization. See WAKEFIELD on Colonization.	[4455]
Buller (Ch.) Speech on Colonization. See WAKEFIELD on Colonization.	[3550]
Spacehes House of Commons June 1845 Debete on New Zeeland	[4639]
Speeches, House of Commons, June, 1845—Debate on New Zealand	
— (Rev. James) Forty Years in New Zealand. 8vo. 1878	[4748]
— (W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand. 4to. 1873	[2525]
Bullock (Miss E. M.) Missionary Work in the Colonies. 12mo. 1865.	[3573]
Bunbury (E. H.) History of Ancient Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879	[2001-2]
Bunce (Daniel) Australasiatic Reminiscences. 12mo. 1857	[2425]
Durice (Daniel) Australasiano Reminiscences. 12mo. 1001	
Burbidge (F. W.) Gardens of the Sun [in Borneo, &c.]. 12mo. 1880	[2382]
Burke (E.) European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 12mo. 1757—(R.) and the Australian Expedition. By Jackson. 12mo. 1862 Burke and Wills' Australian Expedition, 1860-61. 8vo. 1863	[3501]
(R.) and the Australian Expedition. By Jackson. 12mo. 1862	[2427]
Burke and Wills' Australian Expedition, 1860-61. 8vo. 1863	[2428]
Pure (Devid) Ven Diemen's Lond Colonya, Macagine 1940 41	
Burn (David) Van Diemen's Land—Colonial Magazine, 1840-41	[4516]
Burnaby (General) A Ride to Khiva. 8vo. 1876	[3191]
On Horseback through Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877	[3084-85]
Burnes (Sir Alex.) Geog. Memoir on the Indus—J.R.G.S. III. 113	[1863]
- Countries on the N.W. Frontier of India-I.R.G.S. IV 88	[1864]
— Countries on the N.W. Frontier of India—J.R.G.S. IV. 88  Travels into Bokhara. 3 vols. 8vo. 1834[3	
Travels into Dokhara. 5 vols. 6vo. 1654[3	175 Add.]
(James) Visit to the Court of Sinde-J.R.G.S. I. 222	[1861]
Burney's Collection of Voyages to the South Seas. 5 vols. 4to.	[2237-41]
- History of the Russansons Ato 1916	[2240]
N.E. Voyages of Discovery by the Russians, &c. 8vo. 1819	[3315]
Durway of (Starbay) Voyage to Direct Oli to Harry and 274 000	
Burrough (Stephen) Voyages to River Obi, &c.—HAKLUYT, I. 274, 290	[2061]
— (Capt. W.) Voyage of 13 English Ships, 1570—HAKLUYT, I. 401	[2061]
(Christopher) Voyage into Persia, 1579-HAKLUYT, I. 419	[2061]

No. in	Catalogue.
Burton (Capt. R. F.) Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. 3 vols. 8vo. 1857	[3061-63]
The Lake Perions of Central Africa 2 vols. 8vo. 1860 12669	-70 Add.]
— Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863 — Wanderings in West Africa, by a F.R.G.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863	[2679-80]
Wanderings in West Africa, by a F.R.G.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863	[2681-82]
Wilderings in West Africa, by a first of Deborne 9 vols 8vo 1864	[2683-84]
A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864	
— The Highlands of Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[2857-58]
Zanzibar, City, Island, and Coast. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872	[2702-3]
Zanzibar, City, Island, and Coast. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872  and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake, Unexplored Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872	[3135-36]
— Ultima Thule: or a Summer in Iceland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875	[2953-54]
— and C. F. Tyrwintt Drake, Chexphored Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875  — Ultima Thule; or a Summer in Iceland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875  — The Land of Midian Revisited. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879  — Captivity of Hans Stade among Tribes of Brazil—HAKLUYT Soc.  — Camoen's Lusiad, transl. with Commentary. 4 vols. 12mo. 1881  — The Kong Mountains, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 484  — (W. W.) State of Religion, &c. in New South Wales, 8vo. 1840  Bury (Viscount) Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo  — Inaugural Address—Col. INST. I. 51	[3092-93]
Continity of Hone Stade among Tribes of Brazil—HAKLHYT Soc.	[2163]
Capitally of I raid transl with Commentery 4 vols 19mo 1881	[2043]
Camoen's Lusiau, transi. With Commentary. 4 vois. 12mo. 1001	
— The Kong Mountains, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 404	[1963]
— (W. W.) State of Religion, &c. in New South Wales. 8vo. 1840	[4040]
Bury (Viscount) Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo	[3727-28]
	[3670]
- Balance Sheet of the Washington Treaty-Col. INST. IV. 7	[3673]
Busby (J.) Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. 1866	[4713]
Bushell (S. W.) Journey in N. China, &c.—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 73	[1904]
Bushell (S. W.) Journey in N. China, &c.—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 73 Butakoff (Alex.) Survey of the Sea of Aral—J.R.G.S. XXIII. 93	[1883]
Dutakon (Alex.) Survey of the Sea of Aran J. R. G.S. AAII. 95	
Butler (Samuel) A First Year in Canterbury Settlement. 12mo. 1863	[4708]
— (Major W. F.) The Great Lone Land (N.W. America). 8vo. 1872	[3766]
Button (Sir Thomas) Voyage to North West, 1612—HAKLUST Soc	[2117]
Buzacott (Rev. A.) Mission Life in the Islands of the Pacific. 12mo.	[2308]
Byles (Sir J. B.) The Sophisms of Free Trade. 12mo. 1851	[3553]
Bylot and Baffiu, Voyage to the N. W. 1615-16—HAKLUYT Soc	[2117]
Byma Twolve Veers' Wanderings in British Colonies 2 vols 8vo 1848	[3549]
Byrne, Twelve Years' Wanderings in British Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 Byron (Commodore) Voyage to Patagonia, &c. 1764-66. 4to	[2246]
Dyron (Commodore) voyage to ratagonia, &c. 1704-00. 4to	[2240]
CALLOS III ALL DI III WALL TAGG II AND CALLOS	FOTTET
Cabot (S.) Voyage towards the North West, 1496—HAKLUYT Soc	[2117]
— Voyage to America, 1498—HAKLUYT Soc	[2119]
— Voyage to America, 1498—HAKLUYT Soc Cabrillo (J. R.) Voyage to North of California, 1542—BURNEY, I. 220	[2237]
Cadell (Capt.) Steam Trip up the R. Murray, 1853-J.R.G.S. xxv. 177	[1885]
Cæsar Frederic, Observations in E. Indies, 1563-81—PURCHAS II. 1702	[2073]
Calder (J. E.) Forests, &c. of Tasmania—Col. Inst. IV. 173; v. 166.	[3673-74]
— Account of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. 12mo. 1875	[2466]
Commence Core of Veneral Total Avenue 2 vols	
CALLANDER'S COLL. OF VOYAGES TO TERRA AUSTRALIS. 3 vols. 8vo.	[2233-35]
— On Forming Colonies in the Terra Australis (see page 98)  Calvert (James) Fiji and the Fijians (Mission History). 12mo. 1858	[2235]
Calvert (James) Fiji and the Fijians (Mission History). 12mo. 1858	[2302]
Camargo (A. de) Voyage from Spain to Peru, 1539—Burney, 1. 186. Cameron (Capt. V. L.) Across Africa. 2 vols. 8vo	[2237]
Cameron (Capt. V. L.) Across Africa. 2 vols. 8vo	[2729-30]
— Colonization of Central Africa—Col. Inst. vii. 274	[3676]
Campbell (Duncan) History of Prince Edward Island. 12mo. 1875	[3777]
— (Edward) Resources and Prospects of New Zealand. 8vo. 1840	146241
— (Sir Geo.) Climate and Capital of India—P.R.G.S. xi. 54	[1948]
A Sketch by T. H. S. Freett- Dillarg of the Empire	
A Sketch by T. H. S. Escott-Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
— (Major) Melville Island and Port Essington—J. R. G.S. IV. 129	[1864]
— Shorawak Valley, &c. Afghanistan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 620	[1961]
— (John, LL.D.) Political Survey of Britain. 2 vols. 4to. 1774	[3502]
— (Rev. J.) Travels in South Africa, 1812-13 & 1819. 3 vols. 8vo.	[2624-26]
— Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions. 8vo. 1840 (J. L.) Poenamo: Early Days of N. Z. Colonization. 12mo. 1881	[3542]
(J. L.) Poenamo: Early Days of N. Z. Colonization, 12mo, 1881	[4759]
— (William) The Crown Lands of Australia. 8vo. 1855	[4225]
Camoens, The Lusiads of, Englished by Capt. Burton. 4 vols. 12mo. 1881	2043 444
Candidius (G.) Account of the Island of Formosa—Churchill, 1. 472	[2021]
O (M) TY , TY: : , TANO D	[2081]
Canner (T.) Voyage to Virginia, 1603—PURCHAS, IV. 1656	[2075]
Cantova, Description of the Carolina Islands, 1722—Burney, v. 18	[2241]
Capper (Henry) South Australia. 12mo. 1839	[4329]
Carder (Peter) Voyage about the World, 1577-86—Purchas, IV. 1187	[2075]
Carey (Sir G.) Fight against Spanish Ships, 1591—HAKLUYT Soc. III.	565 [2064]
Carder (Peter) Voyage about the World, 1577-86—PURCHAS, IV. 1187 Carey (Sir G.) Fight against Spanish Ships, 1591—HAKLUYT Soc. III. 1 — (LieutCol.) Narrative of the War in N. Zealand. 12mo. 1863	[4707]
Careri (J. F. Gemelli) Travels through Europe—Churchill, vi. 41	[2086]
- Voyage Round the World, 1696-97—Churchill, iv. 1	[2084]
Cargill (Mrs.) Wife of Missionary to Fiji (Memoir of). 18mo. 1855.	[4851]
5 ( 117 ) To a 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	[2001]

No.	in Catalogue.
Carless (T. G.) Delta of the Indus—J.R.G.S. VIII. 328	[1868]
Carlyle (J. E.) South Africa and its Mission Fields. 12mo. 1878	[3948]
Carnarvon (Earl) A Sketch-Escott's Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879	[3597]
Cornenter (W. B.) Cooping Circulation B. B. C. C.	[1000]
Carpenter (W. B.) Oceanic Circulation—P.R.G.S. xv.; xviii.; xix	[1952-56]
Temperature of the Sea Bottom—P.R.G.S. xxi. 289	[1958]
Carpini (J. de P.) Long & Wonderfull Voyage, 1246-HAKLUYT, I. 21	[2061]
Carrington (George) Colonial Adventures in Queensland. 12mo. 1871	[4407]
Carter (S. G.) Victoria, the British El Dorado; Melbourne in 1869	[1001]
Carter (5. G.) Victoria, the Diffush Er Dorado; Melbourne in 1809	[4264]
— (H. J.) The Ruins of El Balad—J.R.G.S. xvi. 187	[1876]
Carteret (Capt.) Voyage Round the World, 1766-69—HAWKESWORTH	[2246]
Cartier (J.) Voyages to Newfoundland, &c. 1534-40-HAKLUYT, III. 201	[2064]
Cartwright, Travels to the E. Indies about 1603—Churchill, vii. 709	[2004]
Cartwright, Travels to the E. Indies about 1005—CHURCHILL, VII. 708	[2087]
Castle (W.) Discovery of part of N. Amer. Coast—Churchill, VIII. 723	[2088]
Castro (Don) Voyage from Goa to Red Sea, 1540-41—Purchas, II. 1122	[2073]
Castro (Don) Voyage from Goa to Red Sea, 1540-41—PURCHAS, II. 1122 Catlin (George) North American Indians. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1842	[2824-25]
- Portfolio of Illustrations of the North American Indians Folio	
Cottonach (A C) The Colonies and the Property Continues and the Property Co	[2826]
Cattanach (A. C.) The Colonies and the Parent State—Col. Inst. II 68	[3671]
Cavendish (T.) Voyages Round the World, 1586-93—BURNEY, II. 64, 99	[2238]
Unaggi Memet, Travels in Country of Great Can—Purchas, 111, 164	[2073]
Chaloner (Sir Thomas) Voyage to Algiers 1541—HARTING II 00	โดกดูกา
Chamberlain (Sir N ) A Sketch by Major Griffitha Billary of the Free	[2002]
Chamerovzow (I. A.) The New Zerland Out of the Emi	oire [3597]
Chamerovzow (L. A.) the New Zealand Question, &c. 12mo. 1848	[4661]
Chamberlain (Sir N.) A Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Emp Chamerovzow (L. A.) The New Zealand Question, &c. 12mo. 1848 Champlain, Voyage to the West Indies, &c. 1599-1602—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2135]
Chanceller (R.) Discovery by Sea of Moscovia 1553 HARLING 1 997	[20,0]
Chanceller (R.) Discovery by Sea of Moscovia, 1553—HARLUYT, I. 237 Chandless (W.) Tributaries of the Amazon—J.R.G.S. XXXII.—XL.	[1002]
Changes (W.) Inbutaties of the Amazon - J. R. U.S. XXXII XL	[1892-1900]
Chapman (Capt. C.) Cape Town and the Diamond Fields. 8vo. 1872	[3923]
—— (Judge) l'apers relating to N. Zealand—N. Zealand Portfolio	[4629]
— (Judge) Papers relating to N. Zealand—N. Zealand Portfolio — (James) Fifteen Years' Travel in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868	[2696]
Chappell (Lieut.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 1814. 8vo	
Chase (Hon. J. C.) Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay. 12mo. 1848	[3313]
Chase (Hon. J. C.) Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay. 12mo. 1848	[3906]
Cl. (Cl. / D. il) W. d. C. Svo	[3920]
— History of Cape Colony, 1820-68. 8vo  Cheap (Capt. David) Wreck of the Wager, 1741-2—Burney, v. 90  Cherry & Lyndes, A Sea to the S.E. of the R. Obi—Purchas, III. 806	[2241]
Cherry & Lyndes, A Sea to the S. E. of the R. Obi—Purchas, III. 806	[2074]
Chesney (A.) Mona: A Story of Queensland Life. 12mo. 1879 (Capt.) Expedition to the Euphrates—J.R.G.S. vII. 411 Chesson (F. W.) Polynesian Labour Question—Col. Inst. III. 34	[4416]
- (Capt.) Expedition to the Euphrates-I R G S vii All	[1867]
Chesson (F W) Polynesian Labour Question Cox Lycm xxx 24	
— Coloured Labour in British Colonies—Westminster Disc. 1871	[3672]
Colored Labour in British Colonies—Westminster Disc. 1871	
—— On Maniteba—Col. Inst. III. 102	[3672]
— Past and Present of Fiji—Col. Inst. vi. 89	[3675]
Chester (Earl) Voyage to the Holy Land, &c., 1218—HAKLUYT II. 32	[2062]
Childe (A) Journal from England to Suret & 1616 Principle 2 coe	[OTTO]
Children (Right Hon H C F) A Clothab Dillon C to T	[2072]
Children's (light 110h. 11. C. E.) A Sketch—Fillars of the Empire	[3597]
Childers (Right Hon. H. C. E.) A Sketch—Pillars of the Empire Chilton (John) Voyage to New Spain, &c. 1568—HARLUTT, III. 455 Chimmo (Comm. W.) N. E. Coast of Labrador—J.R.G.S. xxxvIII. 258 (Chelrondellor, T. H. Hiller, Market Childer)	[2064]
Chimmo (Comm. W.) N.E. Coast of Labrador—J.R.G.S. xxxvIII. 258	18981
Cholmonucky (1.) Ullima Thine: or, Indigning on N. Z. 19ma 1854	1/6821
Christison (Dr. D.) Journey to C. Uruguay—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 662 Christopher (W.) East Coast of Africa—J. R.G.S. xiv. 76	[6001]
Christopher (W ) Fact Coast of Africa I D C C Trans. (1. D.) 11. 003	[1901]
Charle /T \ Donly to A Thellens's D	[1874]
Chuck (T.) Reply to A. Trollope's Remarks on Victoria. 8vo. 1874	[4269]
CHURCHILL'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. 8 vols. Folio. (pp. 15-18)	2201-8
— (Col.) Mt. Lebanon; Ten Years' Residence, 1842-52. 3 vols. 8vo.	[3122-24]
— The Druses and Maronites. 8vo. 1862	[3125]
Cieza de Leon (Pedro) Travels in Poru & 1529 50 Herryym Soc	[0116]
Cieza de Leon (Pedro) Travels in Peru, &c. 1532-50—HAKLUYT Soc Clain (P. Paul) Letter from Manila, 1697—Burney, v. 5	[2145]
Claracter (II) Thered in N. 1097—BURNEY, V. 5	
Clapperton (H.) Travels in Northern and Cent Africa 1822 24 Ata	[0690]
—— Second Expedition, to Soceatoo. 4to. 1829	[2633]
—— Last Expedition by H. Lander, 2 vols. 12mo, 1830	[2634-35]
Clark (J. A.) Glimpses of the Old World [Europe, &c. 1 2 vols 8vo 1847	[2968-69]
Clarke (Sir Andrew) A Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	[2000-09]
Report on the Sucz Conel P.P.C.S. 7777 050	[3597]
Report on the Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 259	[1951]
— (Edward, M.P.) On Emigration—Westminster Discus. 1871	[3586]
— (E. D.) Tour through England, Wales, and Ireland, 1791 8vo	[2915]
— Travels in Europe, Asia, &c. 1799-1802. 11 vols. 8vo.	[2902-12]
Life, by Rev. Wm. Otter. 2 vols. 8vo	[2913-14]
	[2070-14]

No. in Cat	alogue.
	[1961]
— (Hyde) Utility of a Reporter on Trade Products—Col. Inst. II	[3671]
— Financial Resources of our Colonies—Col Inst. III. 131	[3672]
(Marcus) For the Term of His Natural Life, 12mo, 1874	4540
Old Tales of a Voung Country [Australia] 12mg 1871	4028
(W. B.) Sedimentary Formations of N. S. W. & Gold Discoveries [411	7, 31]
Clavijo (Gonzalez de) Embassy to Court of Timour—HAKLUYT Soc	2138]
Clayborne (T.) Voyage to the East Indies, 1604-6—PURGHAS, I. 185 Clayden (Arthur) The England of the Pacific [N. Z.]. 8vo. 1879	[2072]
Clayden (Arthur) The England of the Pacific [N. Z.]. 8vo. 1879	4753]
Clerk (Capt. Claude) Persia, Khorassan, &c.—J. R.G.S. XXXI, 37	1891]
Clipporton & Shelvocke Voyage to S. Sea 1718-20 BURNEY IV 520	2240]
	4214]
ClutterBuck (J. D.) Fort Family in 1049. 10110	44141
Coats (Capt.) Voyages to Hudson's Bay, 1727-51—HARLUYT Soc	[2124]
Cocke (K.) Occurrences in Japan, 1620-22—Purchas, I, 395, II, 1695 120.	72 - 73
Colchester (Lord) Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. XVI. XVII [187]	76-77]
Colchester (Lord) Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xvi. xvii [18]  On the Yang-tsze-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xvii. 130	1877]
— On the Yang-tsze-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xvii. 130 Colenso (Bishop) Langalibalele and the Amahlubi Tribe. 8vo. 1874	3929
Cotal ways's Dutchman Cornelius Viin 19mo 1880	3968]
(Miss) and LtCol. Durniord, Hist. of the Zulu war. 8vo. 1680	[3969]
Coles (John) Summer Travelling in Iceland. 8vo. 1882[2961]	
— Catalogue of the Map Room, Royal Geog. Soc. March 1881. 8vo. [1860]	Add.
Colley (General): a Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	3597]
	3222]
Collins (David) Account of New South Wales. 2 vols. 4to. 1798-1802 [4	007-81
— Order Book, kept at Port Phillip, 1803-4—Hist. Records of P.P.	4201
Calling Dook, kept at 1 of thing, 1005-4-1131. Revision 11.1.	
Collinson (Rear-Adm.) Voyages of Martin Frobisher—HAKLUYT Soc	[2150]
	[2709]
	[3604]
COLONIAL (ROYAL) INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, 1869-80. 8vo. pp. 86-90 [367	70-81]
Colonies (The) and India [Newspaper]	3651]
Colonies (The) and India [Newspaper] [3646]	Add 1
Columbus & his Companions Voyages of hy W Inving A vols	4-17]
Letters and Documents relating to his voyages—HARLUYT Soc.	2156]
Comber (Rev. T. J.) Expl. in Congo, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 225; III. 20 [196	30-62]
Conder (Lieut.) Tent Work in Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. 18/8 [314	10-41]
- Kitchener, and others, Exploration of Palestine [314	[6-52]
Constanting the Great, Voyage to Greece, Ægypt, &c.—HAKLUYT, II. 2	2062]
	2161]
Conti (N.) Travels to India early in the 15th century—HAKLUYT Soc.	2134]
Cook (Cont I have to Thora Vayance O tale Ate and Atles folio 1990.	
	16-54]
—— (H.) Climate and Geology of Abyssinia—P.R.G.S. XIV. 158	1951]
	2240]
Cooke (Edward) Voyage to the South Seas, 1709—BURNEY, IV. 457	2240]
Cooley (W. D.) History of Maritime & Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12mo. [20]	003-57
— The Tribes near Delagoa Bay—J. R. G.S. III. 311	1863
	3678]
(Joseph) The Lost Continent or the African Slave Trade 1875	2721]
(Cont. Phodos) The New Yorkerd Settler's Childs 19me 1957	
	4691]
(Stonenewer) Coral Lands of the Pacific. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880 [232	8-29]
—— (T. T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce, &c. 8vo. 1871	3223]
	3224]
Coote (W.) Wanderings in the Pacific, Australia, &c. 8vo. 1882 [2335]	Add.
	1961
Corner (Arthur) Tour through Formosz—P.R.G.S. vx 53	1957
Cornwallia (K ) Panarama of the New World (Victoria) 2 mile 10mg	2131]
Cornwallis (K.) Panorama of the New World (Victoria). 2 vols. 12mo.	4242]
	2155]
	1957
Cortes, Account of his Expedition to Honduras—HAKLUYT Soc	2152]
	2074
	2088]
	2-73]
Coryton (J.) Routes between Burnah and China—J.R.G.S. xLv. 229	
Col ton (c.,) Routes permeen Durman and Onina—J. R. G.S. Atv. 229	[905]
h 2	

```
No. in Catalogue.
Cotterill (H. B.) On the Nyassa—P.R.G.S. xx. 233
                                                                                                                     [1957]
Cotton (Sir A.) Communication between India & China—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. Coulter (Dr. T.) Notes on Upper California—J.R.G.S. v. 59 ...
                                                                                                                    T1897
                                                                                                                    [1865]
                                                                                                                    [2072
Courthop (N.) Voyage to the Banda Islands, 1616-20—PURCHAS, I. 664 [2072 Cowley (Capt.) Voyage round the World, 1683-86—Dampier, &c. iv. [2263 Add.]
Cranbrook (Lord): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire...
                                                                                                                    [3597]
Crantz' History of Greenland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1767
                                                                                                                  [3304-5]
Crawford (J. Coutts) Travel in N. Zealand and Australia, 1839-80. 8vo.——(R.) Projected Railway over the Andes—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 46 ....
                                                                                                                     [4757
                                                                                                                     [1903]
Crawfurd (John) Dictionary of the Indian Archipelago, &c. 8vo. 1856
                                                                                                                     2370
        Geography of Borneo-J.R.G.S. XXIII. 69
                                                                                                                     [1883]
Creagh (E. F.) Journey from Amoy to Hankow, 1879—J.R.G.S. XLIX. Creasy (Sir. E.) Imp. and Col. Constitutions of the Empire. 8vo. 1872
                                                                                                                     [1909]
                                                                                                                     [3588]
Crespigny (C. de) On Northern Borneo—P.R.G.S. xv. 171 ...
Crocker (W. M.) Notes on Sarawak, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 193 ...
Croft (J. A.) Expl. of the River Volta, W. Africa—P.R.G.S. xvIII. 183
Crooks (Adam, Q.C.) Canadian Characteristics—Col. Inst. I. 162 ...
Cross (Rev. W.) Missionary to Fiji (Memoir of). 12mo. 1846 ...
                                                                                                                     [1952]
                                                                                                                     [1962]
                                                                                                                     1955
                                                                                                                     3670
                                                                                                                     [4850]
[1958]
                                                                                                                     [1962]
                                                                                                                     T4607
 Cruttenden (C.J.) Journey from Mokha to San'á, 1836—J.R.G.S. vIII. 267
                                                                                                                     [1868]
        Tribes of the Somali Coast, &c.-J.R.G.S. xix. 49
                                                                                                                     [1879]
Cruz (G. da) China and Adjoining Regions, 1556—PURCHAS, III. 166.
Cumberland (Earl of) Voyages to the West Indies—PURCHAS, IV. 1141
Cunningham (A.) Progress of Discovery in N. S. Wales—J.R.G.S. II. 99
                                                                                                                     [2075]
                                                                                                                     [1862]
        Explorations and Botany of N. S. Wales—Field's Geog. Mem. (Gen.) Ancient Geography of India; Buddhist Period. 8vo. 1871 (Peter) Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1827
                                                                                                                     [2405]
                                                                                                                     [3251]
                                                                                                                 T4024-25
Cunynghame (Sir A. T.) Travels in the E. Caucasus, &c. 8vo. 1872
Curr (E.) Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1824
Currie (Capt.) Journey to L. George, N. S. Wales—FIELD'S GEOG. MEM.
— (Sir D.) Thoughts upon S. C. & E. Africa—Col. Inst. VIII. 380.
                                                                                                                     [3072]
                                                                                                                      45047
                                                                                                                      [2405]
                                                                                                                     [3677]
 Curson (Cardinal R.) Voyage to Damietta, 1218—HAKLUYT, II. 31 ...
                                                                                                                     [2062]
 Cust (R. N.) Modern Languages of the East Indies. 8vo. 1878 ... [3280 Add.]
 D'Abaddie (A. T.) Shores of the Red Sea-J.R.G.S. IX. 317 ...
                                                                                                                     [1869]
 Daintree (Richard) Queensland; its Territory, Climate, &c. 8vo. 1872
                                                                                                                      4409
 D'Albertis (L. M.) New Guinea (English Translation). 2 vols. 8

New Guinea; its Fitness for Colonization—Col. INST. x. 43
                                                                                                                 [2384-85]
                                                                                                      8vo.
                                                                                                                     [3679]
 Dalboquerque's (The Gt. Afonso) Commentaries. 4 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc. D'Almeida (W. B.) Perak and Malay States—J.R.G.S. XLVI. 357 ...
                                                                                                                      [2165]
                                                                                                                      1906
 DALRYMPLE'S COLLECTION of Dutch and Spanish Voyages. 4to. ...

On the Conveyance of Domestic Animals, &c. to N. Z. 8vo. 1771
                                                                                                                      [2236]
                                                                                                                      [4601
 On the Intended Thief Colony at Botany Bay. 8vo. 1786 (MS.)
Daly (D.D.) Surveys in the Malayan Peninsula—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 393
                                                                                                                      [4001]
                                                                                                                      [1963]
 Dampier (Capt.) Voyages Round the World, &c., 1687-1705. 4 vols. 8vo. [2263 Add. — Observations on the Coast of N. Holland, 1687-88—HAKLUYT Soc. [2137]
 Dandini (Father J.) Voyage to Mt. Lebanon, &c.—Churchill, vii. 831
                                                                                                                      20871
 Daniell's Scenery and Animals of Southern Africa. Folio.
                                                                                               1831
                                                                                                                      2639]
 D'Anvers [Miss Meugens] Heroes of S. African Discovery. 12mo. 1878
Darwin (C.) Observations during Voyage in the Beagle. 8vo. 1839
                                                                                                                      2736
                                                                                                                      [2290]
        The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.
                                                                                    8vo.
                                                                                             1842
                                                                                                                      [2497]
 Das Pal (Hon. Kristo): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire .... Daulphinois (N.) Peregrinations, &c. into Turkey—Churchill, vii. 553
                                                                                                                      3597
                                                                                                                      2087
 1867
                                                                                                                       2075
 — (William) The Pilgrimage of the Tiber. 8vo. 1875 ... [3003] D'Avillier (Baron) Spain. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. 4to. 1876. [3006] Davis (Capt.) Exped. to Gold Mines, S. Amer. 1702—DAMPIER, &c. III. 462[2263 Add.]
         (Edw.) New Spain, Peru, &c. 1684-88—BURNEY, IV. 150 ... Voyages and Works of John Davis the Navigator—HAKLUYT Soc.
                                                                                                                      [2240]
                                                                                                                      [2172]
        - (John) Tracks of Mc Kinlay & Party across Australia. 8vo. 1863
- (Rev. Richard) Missionary in N. Z. (Memoir of). 12mo. 1865...
                                                                                                                       2429
                                                                                                                      Ĩ4711Ĩ
```

27	
Davis (Sint E ) Contan II and San & F Const China D.D.C.S. 1990	n Catalogue.
Davis (SirJ.F.) Canton, Hong Kong, & E. Coast, China—P.R.G.S. 1.330	[1938]
— (W.) Eight Years' Captivity in the Gallies—Churchill, VII. 475 Davy (John) Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-15—Purchas, I. 440	[2087]
Davy (John) Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-13—PURCHAS, 1. 440	[2072]
Dawson (Prof.) Resources of Nova Scotia, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 113	[3671]
—— (James) Australian Aborigines. 4to. 1881 (Robert) Present State of Australia. 8vo. 1831	[2480]
—— (Robert) Present State of Australia. 8vo. 1831	[4029]
Day (Francis) The Fishes of India. 2 vols. 4to. 1878	[3282-83]
Dease (P.) and T. Simpson, Arctic Discoveries, 1837-39—J.R.G.S. VIIIx.	[1868-70]
DE BROSSES, NAVIGATIONS AUX TERRES AUSTRALES. 2 vols. 4to. 1756	[2231-32]
De Grey and Ripon (Earl) Presidental Address-J.R.G.S. xxx. c	[1890]
	[2075]
Delaware (Ld.) Relation respecting Virginia, 1611—PURCHAS, IV. 1762 De Morga (A.) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, &c., 1609—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2151]
Demnsey and Hughes Our Ocean Highways, 8vo	[2008]
Denham (Major Divon) Travels in Africa 4to 1826	[2632]
Denham (Major Dixon) Travels in Africa. 4to. 1826  Denison (Noel) Tour amongst the Land Dyaks of Borneo, 8vo  (Sir W.) Varieties of Vice-Regal Life (1847-66). 2 vols. 8vo	[2381]
(Sir W \ Varieties of Vice Regal Life (1847-66) 2 vols 8vo	[3581-82]
	[3671]
— On Colonization—Col. INST. II. 124  De Puydt (L.) Exploration of Darien, 1861, 1865—J.R.G.S. XXXVIII. 69  De Ricci (J. H.) Fiji, Our New Province in the S. Seas. 8vo. 1875.	
De Piggi (T. H.) Eiii One Non Descripto in the C. Cook Cook 1975	[1898]
De Ricci (J. H.) Fiji, Our New Province in the S. Seas. 8vo. 1673.	[4871]
Dermer (Thomas) Voyage to the South Sea, 1620—Purchas, iv. 1775	[2075]
De Soto's Discovery and Conquest of Florida, 1611—HAKLUYT Soc	[2121]
De Vea (A.) Voyage to the Strait of Magellan, 1676—Burney, IV. 76 De Verteuil (L. A. A.) Trinidad. 8vo. 1858	[2240]
Dieffenbach (Ernest) Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843	[3864]
Dieffenbach (Ernest) Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843	[2498-99]
Account of the Chatham Islands—J.R.G.S. XI. 195	[1871]
Dilke (Ashton W.) Russian Turkestan—P.R.G.S. xvIII. 246	[1955]
(Sir C.) Greater Britain: Travel in 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo	[3576-77]
Dillon's (Chev.) Discovery of the Fate of La Perouse. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829	[2280-81]
Dixie (Lady Florence) Defence of the Zulu King. 8vo. 1882	[3977]
Dixon (Capt. G.) Voyage to N. W. Coast of America, 1785-88. 4to	[3309]
— (Capt. J.) Voyage to N. S. Wales & V. D. Land. 12mo. 1822	[4018]
— (John) Ten Years' Residence in V. D. Land. 12mo. 1839	[4514]
— (Capt. J.) Voyage to N. S. Wales & V. D. Land. 12mo. 1822 — (John) Ten Years' Residence in V. D. Land. 12mo. 1839 — (W. Hepworth) The Switzers. 8vo. 1872	[2983]
	[3301]
Dobbs (Arthur) Account of Hudson's Bay. 4to. 1744	[4226]
Dodsworth (E.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1613-15—Purchas, I. 516	[2072]
Doonttie (Rev. Justus) Social Life of the Uninese. 2 vols. 12mo. 1865	[3220]
D'Orleans (P.J., S.J.) Tartar Conquerors of China—HAKLUYT Soc	[2129]
Douglass (Arthur) Ostrich Farming in South Africa. 12mo. 1881	[3973]
Doutre (Joseph, Q.C.) The Constitution of Canada. 8vo. 1880	[3787]
Downton (Capt. N.) Voyage to Red Sea, &c. 1611-12—Purchas, I. 274	[2072]
- Voyage to the East Indies, 1613-15-Purchas, I. 500	[2072]
Doyle (J. A.) American Colonies Previous to Independence. 8vo. 1869	[3518]
Drake (Sir F.) A Historie of his Voyages, 1567-95—Purchas, IV. 1179	[2075]
— Voyages to Nombre de Dios, &c. about 1572—HAKLUYT, III. 525	[2064]
—— The World Encompassed (1576-80)—HAKLUYT Soc	[2128]
Voyage, 1595, and Attack on Porto Rico-HAKLUYT Soc	[2116]
Expedition to the West Indies, 1585-86-HAKLUYT, III. 534	[2064]
Voyage to Cadiz, & Exploits Performed, 1587-HAKLUYT, II. 121	[2063]
—— (Geo.) Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593—HAKLUYT, III. 193	[2064]
— (John) Voyage up the River Plate, 1582—HAKLUYT, III. 726	[2064]
Du Chaillu (Paul B.) Adventures in Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1861	[2677]
— Journey to Ashango Land. 8vo. 1867	[2695]
- The Land of the Midnight Sun; Sweden, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	[2958-59]
Duddeley (Sir R.) Voyage to Trinidad, &c. 1594-5—HAKLUYT, III. 574	[2064]
Duff (Robert) British Guiana. 12mo. 1866	[3869]
Dufferin (Earl of) Letters from High Latitudes, &c. in 1856. 8vo	[3389]
— A Sketch of, by St. Leger Herbert—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
—— Speeches in Canada, &c. 8vo. 1882 [3	620 Add.]
—— Speech on the Dominion [Canada]—Col. INST. V. 252	[3674]
- His Administration in Canada, by Wm. Leggo. 8vo. 1878	[3780]
— His Administration in Canada, by Wm. Leggo. 8vo. 1878 — Canada Under the Administration of, by G. Stewart. 8vo. 1878	[3781]
Dugmore (Rev. H. H) Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. 1858	[3913]

	Catalogue.
Duncan (David) Types of Lowest Races, Australian, &c. Folio. 1874 [2	461 Add.]
—— (John) Cape Coast to Whydah—J.R.G.S. xvi. 143	[1876]
— (P. Martin) Formation of the Main Land—P.R.G.S. xx. 68	[1957]
Dunton (J.) True Journal of the Sallee Fleet—Churchill, viii. 491	[2088]
Durnford (Lieut. Col. Edw.) History of the Zulu War. 8vo. 1839	[3746]
Durnford (LieutCol. Edw.) History of the Zulu War. 8vo. 1880	[3969]
Dutton (Francis) South Austalia and its Mines. 8vo. 1846	[4339]
Dyor (T H) Ruing of Pompaii. with Photographic Views 410 1866	[2978]
Dyer (T. H.) Ruins of Pompeii: with Photographic Views. 4to. 1866  — (W. Thistleton) Plant Distribution, &c.—P.R.G.S. xx. 412	[1957]
Determinal Enterprise of the Empire Cos. Lyon vy. 271	
— Botanical Enterprise of the Empire—Col. Inst. xi. 271	[3680]
E-1 (C Window) Warmanin the E + C 7000 04	[0050]
Earl (G. Windsor) Voyages in the Eastern Seas, 1832-34. 8vo	[2352]
- Voyages through the Moluccan Archipelago, 1825-26. 8vo	[2353]
— Enterprise in Tropical Australia. 8vo. 1846 Papuan Races of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. 1853	[4476]
—— Papuan Races of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. 1853	[2456]
Hand-Book for Colonists in Tropical Australia. 8vo. 1863	[4480]
Earle (Augustus) Residence in New Zealand in 1827. 8vo	[4609]
Eastlake (Lady) Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. 12mo. 1846.	[2967]
Eddy (C.W.) Distribution of Coal throughout the Empire—Col. Inst. 111.	[3672]
— Interests of the U. K. and the Colonies—Col. INST. VI	[3675]
Edon (Lord Analyland) On Renighment to New Holland Suc. 1797	
Eden (Lord Auckland) On Banishment to New Holland. 8vo. 1787—(Chas. H.) My Wife and I in Queensland. 12mo. 1872	[4002]
(Chas. fl.) My whe and I in Queensland. 12mo. 1872	[4410]
Australia's Heroes: Sketches of the Explorers. 12mo. 1876	[4136]
— The Fifth Continent (Australia) and Adjacent Islands. 12mo. 1876	[4137]
— The West Indies. 12mo. 1881 (Sir Ashley): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	[3880]
—— (Sir Ashley): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Edgar (King) vovage round England, 9/3—HAKLUYT, I. b	[2061]
— Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102—HAKLUYT, II, 11	[2062]
— Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102—HAKLUYT, II. 11 Edge (T.) Northern Discoveries, 1553-1622—PURCHAS, III. 462 Edmund and Edward (Princes) Voyage into Hungary, 1017—HAKLUYY	[2073]
Edmund and Edward (Princes) Voyage into Hungary, 1017—HAKLUY	r. r. [2061]
Edward (Prince) Voyage into Syria, 1270—HAKLUYT, 11. 36	[2062]
Edwards (A) and others Voyage into Persia 1568—HAKTHYT I 380	[2061]
Edwards (A.) and others, Voyage into Persia, 1568—HAKLUYT, I. 389—(Bryan) History of the West Indies. 2 vols. 4to. 1794	[3852-53]
— (Sutherland) Russians at Home and Abroad. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879	
Edwin (King) Conquest of Angleson and Man 694 HARLYNE I 2	[3040-41]
Edwin (King) Conquest of Anglescy and Man, 624—HAKLUYT, I. 3	[2061]
Egui (Bernard de) Islands discovered in the S. Seas, 1712—BURNEY, V. 16	[2240]
Eldred (John) Journey to Syria, Babylon, &c. 1583—HAKLUYT, II. 268	[2062]
— Letters from Bagdad and Bassorah, 1583—PURCHAS, II. 1644	[2073]
Elgin (Earl) Mission to China and Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860	[3214-15]
Letters and Journals. 8vo. 1872	[3585]
Elias (Ney) Journeys in China, Mongolia, &c. —J. R. G. S. XLVI	[1900, 3, 6]
Elkington (Capt. T.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1613-15—PURCHAS, I. 514	[2072]
Ellesmere (Earl) Presidental Addresses, 1854-55—J. R. G.S. XXIVV	[1884-85]
Elliot (Robert H.) On Indian Famines—Col. Inst. 1x. 2	[3678]
Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746-47. 8vo	[3302]
Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746-47. 8vo (J.) Voyage through Magellan's Strait, 1593—Purchas, iv. 1415	[2075]
(Rev. W.) Tour through Hawaii, Sandwich Islands, 8vo. 1824	[2276]
—— Polynesian Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829	[2278-79]
—— Polynesian Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 —— History of Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838	[2784-85]
— Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853, 1854, 1856. 8vo. 1859	[2786]
— Madagascar Revisited, 8vo. 1867	[2787]
— Madagascar Revisited. 8vó. 1867	[2788]
	[2737]
Erigen (John) Voyage to Athens, in 885—HAKLUYT, II. 5	[2062]
Erskine (Capt. E.) Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. 1853	[2299]
— (St. V.) Journeys in S. Mozambique—J. R. G.S. XXXIX. XLV. XLVIII.	
Escott (T. H. S.) Pillars of the Empire: Sketches of Statesmen. 1879	[3597]
Espejo (Ant. de) Voyage to New Mexico, 1582—HAKLUYT, III. 383-90	[2064]
Essex (Earl of) Voyage to and taking of Cadiz—Purchas, IV. 1927	[2075]
— Voyage to the Azores, 1597—Purchas, iv. 1935	[2075]
Etheridge (Robert, jun.) Catalogue of Australian Fossils. 8vo. 1878	[2538]
— and Jack, Catalogue of Geological Works on Australia. 1881	[2564]
Ethersey (Lieut. R.) Bore in the Gulf of Cambay—J.R.G.S. VIII. 196	[1868]
	[2000]

Evans (G. W.) History & Description of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1824 — (Capt. Sir F. J.) Magnetism of the Earth—Proc. R. G. S. XX. 183 — British Association Address, 1876—Proc. R. G. S. XX. 183 Everard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagasear—CHURGHILL, VI. 257 Evesham (Iohn) Voyage by sea into Egypt, 1586—HAKLUVT, II. 281 Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers—BURKEY, IV. 71 Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo.  History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo. 1868  Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859		
Evans (G. W.) History & Description of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1824   4503   — (Cap. Kir F. J.) Magnetism of the Earth—Proc. R. G.S. xx. 183   — British Association Address, 1876—Proc. R. G.S. xx. 184   1957   1958   Everard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—CHUBERHLL, VI. 257   2086   2062   2062   Evanema (John) Voyage by sea into Ægypt, 1586—HAKDUYT, II. 281   Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers—Burksky, IV. 71   Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo.   2240   2418-19]   Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	No. i	n Catalogue.
— (Capt. Sir F. J.) Magnetism of the Earth—Proc. R.G.S. xx. 188 — British Association Address, 1876—Proc. R.G.S. xx. 188 Eversard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—Churchill, vi. 257 Eversard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—Churchill, vi. 257 Eversard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—Churchill, vi. 257 Eversard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—Churchill, vi. 257 Exquemellin's History of the American Sea Rovers—Burney, iv. 71 Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868  Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	Evans (G. W.) History & Description of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1824	
Everard, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—CHURCHILL, VI. 257   Evesham (John) Voyage by sea into Ægypt, 1586—HAKLUYT, II. 281   Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers—BURENKY, IV. 71   Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo.   2240	(Capt. Sir F. J.) Magnetism of the Earth-Proc. R.G.S. xx. 188	
Evestam, Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—CHURCHILL, VI. 257 Evestam, Iohm) Voyage by see ain to Ægypt, 1556—HARLUTT, II. 281 Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers—BURNEY, IV. 71 Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8 vo.  History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8 vo. 1868  Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859  Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. 1887. VII. 297  Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. 1887. VII. 297  Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. 1887. VII. 297  Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonics. 12mo. 1881  Faweett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876  — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881  Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57  Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. XL. 448  Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Brazil, &c. 1553—Burney, II. 45  Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Brazil, &c. 1553—Burney, II. 45  Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALKYMILE, I.  Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825  Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. XL. 232  Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868  Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1553.91—Purchas, II. 679  Fitz Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—Purchas, II. 679  Fitz Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—Purchas, II. 679  Fitz Herbert (Gles) of the Reagle. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  — Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8vo. 1846  — The Isthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. XX. 161, XXIII. 173  Filetcher (Giles) of the Reagle. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863  — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interi	- British Association Address, 1876-Proc. R.G.S. xxi, 66	
Evesham (John) Voyage by sea into Ægypt, 1586—HAKLUTT, II. 281 [2240] Exquemellin's History of the American Sea Rovers—Burney, 1v. 71 Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. [2418-19] Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. [2418-19] Fairfaeld (Edward) The Colonial Office List. 12mo. Lond. 1882 [3641 Ada., Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42—J. R. G. S. XIII. 199 Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. INST. vit. 297 [3674] Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. INST. vit. 297	Everard Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar_Churchill, VI 257	
Exquemellin's History of the American Sea Rovers—BURNEY, IV. 71 Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo.  History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo. 1868  [3871]  Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	Everben (John) Voyage by see into Agynt 1596 HAKITYT II 981	
— History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo. 1868  Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	Evestian (John) voyage by sea into regypt, 1300—114kho 11, 11. 201	
— History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo. 1868  Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers—Burney, IV. 71	
Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	Eyre (E. J.) Discoveries in Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo.	[2418-19]
Faircheld (Edward) The Colonial Office List. 12mo. Lond. 1382 [3641 Add.] Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42—J. R.G.S. XIII. 199 Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. INST. VII. 297	— History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo. 1868	[3871]
Faircheld (Edward) The Colonial Office List. 12mo. Lond. 1382 [3641 Add.] Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42—J. R.G.S. XIII. 199 Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. INST. VII. 297		
Faircheld (Edward) The Colonial Office List. 12mo. Lond. 1382 [3641 Add.] Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42—J. R.G.S. XIII. 199 Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. INST. VII. 297	Fairfay's Hand-Rook to Australasia 19mo 1859	F407G1
Fallon (I. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. INST. VII. 297 Fallen (J. P.) The Usambara Country, E. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 81 Falrer (J. P.) The Usambara Country, E. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 81 Farrer (J. A.) Zululand and the Zulus. 12mo. 1879 Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 12mo. 1881 Faweett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881 Fedehenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. XL. 448 Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fermandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMYLE, I. Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. XI. 223 Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo  (R.) Voyo, of Marigold to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUTT, III. 191 Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 Fittz Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 478 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, R. 1621—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, R. 1620—PURGHAS, I. 972 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, R. 1620—PU	Fairfield (Edward) The Colonial Office List 19me Land 1999 F	10101
Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 12mo. 1881 Faweett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881 Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. xl. 448 Felkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881 Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fenner (Beo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMILE, I Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findson (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868  (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1583-91—PURCHAS, II. 1730 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 42mo. 1851  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Sue	Fairneid (Edward) The Colonial Office List. 12mo. Lond. 1882	
Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 12mo. 1881 Faweett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881 Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. xl. 448 Felkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881 Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fenner (Beo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMILE, I Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findson (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868  (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1583-91—PURCHAS, II. 1730 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 42mo. 1851  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Sue	Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42-J. R.G.S. XIII. 199	
Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 12mo. 1881 Faweett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881 Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. xl. 448 Felkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881 Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fenner (Beo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMILE, I Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findson (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868  (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1583-91—PURCHAS, II. 1730 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 42mo. 1851  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Sue	Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—Col. Inst. vii. 297	[3676]
Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 12mo. 1881 Faweett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881 Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. xl. 448 Felkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881 Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fenner (Beo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57 Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMILE, I Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xl. 232 Findson (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868  (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1583-91—PURCHAS, II. 1730 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 42mo. 1851  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846  (Percy) The Great Canal at Sue	Farler (J. P.) The Usambara Country, E. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 81	[1960]
Faucett (Right. Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881	Farter (J. A.) Zululand and the Zulus. 12mo, 1879	[3593]
Faweett (Right, Hon, H.) Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. 1876 — Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881	Faunthorne (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies, 12mo, 1881	
Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881	Fawcett (Right Hon H.) Manual of Political Economy 8vo. 1876	
Fedehenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. XL. 448	Free Trade and Protection 12mo 1881	
Felkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881   2754-55   Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 57   2063   Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMPLE, I   Fizeld (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825   Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 524   Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xi. 232   Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo   3317   Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo   3317   Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1533-91—PURCHAS, II. 1730   Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand ; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856   Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851   4216	Fadehanko (Prof ) The Zarafshan Vallar Rokhara IR C S vr 440	
Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMPLE, I. Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. Svo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Findlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. Svo. 1868 Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to Eart and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1850 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 — The Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. XX. 161, XXIII. 711 Filangan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862 Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863 — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. IX. 225 Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319 Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' V	Follow (D. W.) Hands and the Fountier Conden. 9 vol. 1001	
Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMPLE, I. Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. Svo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Findlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. Svo. 1868 Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to Eart and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1850 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 — The Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. XX. 161, XXIII. 711 Filangan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862 Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863 — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. IX. 225 Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319 Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' V	Terkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan, 2 vois, 12mo, 1881	
Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMPLE, I. Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. Svo. 1825 Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Findlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. Svo. 1868 Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to Eart and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1850 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 — The Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. XX. 161, XXIII. 711 Filangan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862 Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863 — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. IX. 225 Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319 Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' V	renner (Geo.) Voyage to Gumea, &c. 1566—HAKLUYT, II. II. 57	
Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DARRYMFLE, I	Fenton (E.) and L. Ward, Voyage to Brazil, &c. 1582—BURNEY, II. 45	
Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—PROC. R.G.S. XI. 232 Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868  Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo  (R.) Voy. of Marigold to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, III. 191 Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1851  Australia. 12mo. 1881  (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 713 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 717 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 717 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 717 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 717 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 717 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 717 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 718 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, II. 719 Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, I	Fernandez (Juan) Voyage in the South Sea, 1576—DALRYMPLE, I	[2236]
Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—Purchas, I. 414, 534 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xi. 232 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xi. 232 Findlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868	Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825	[2405]
Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. xi. 232 Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868	Finch (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—Purchas, I. 414, 534	[2072]
Fisher (Alex.) Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20. 8vo	Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—Proc. R.G.S. XI. 232	
Ch.   Voy. of Marigold to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, III. 191   [2064]   [2476]	Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case 8vo 1868	
Ch.   Voy. of Marigold to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, III. 191   [2064]   [2476]	Fisher (Alex ) Voyage to the Arctic Regions 1819.20 8vo	
Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 Fittoh (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1583-91—Purchas, II. 1730 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 42mo. 1851  — Australia. 12mo. 1881  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — (Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — (Robert) Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161, xxIII. 771 Fleurieu (C.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863  — (Robert) England and the Brazilians. 8vo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  — (Floya, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyar (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 188 Forlas (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 144  — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1860  — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. xxv. 1445  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. xxv. 145  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxv. 145  — (The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxv. 140  — (The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxv. 140  — (The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxv. 145  — (The Navi	(P) Vor of Mariald to Cana Proton 1502 HARLING IN 101	
Fitch (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1583-91—Purchas, II. 1730 Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 Fitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851  — Australia. 12mo. 1881		
Hitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria.   12mo.   1851     (4216)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)	Fish (D) W Amharot and Kurnat: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880	
Hitzgerald (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria.   12mo.   1851     (4216)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)   (4157)     (4157)	Fitch (R.) Voyage to Syria, Persia, &c. 1585-91—PURCHAS, II. 1730	
— Australia. 12mo. 1881	Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856	
Cercy   The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8 vo. 1876   [2724-25]   Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—PURCHAS, 1.697   [2072]   Fitzroy (Adm.) Voyage of the Beagle. 2 vols. 8 vo. 1839   [2288-89]   Elzoy (Adm.) Voyage of the Beagle. 2 vols. 8 vo. 1846   [2288-89]   Romarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8 vo. 1846   [4655]		
Fitzroy (Adm.) Voyage of the Beagle. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8vo. 1846  — The 1sthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161, xxiii. 171  Flanagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862  — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. x. 225  — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. x. 225  — (J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 8vo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to.  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho!  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho!  Floyd, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—Burney, III. 1269  Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—Burney, III. 1269  Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154  — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878  — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. xiv. 409  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxiv. 140  — Tornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-85) [2474-75]	— Australia. 12mo. 1881	
Fitzroy (Adm.) Voyage of the Beagle. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839  — Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8vo. 1846  — The 1sthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161, xxiii. 171  Flanagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862  — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. x. 225  — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. x. 225  — (J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 8vo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857  Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to.  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho!  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho!  Floyd, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—Burney, III. 1269  Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—Burney, III. 1269  Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154  — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878  — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. xiv. 409  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxiv. 140  — Tornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-85) [2474-75]	(Percy) The Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876	[2724-25]
Fitzroy (Adm.) Voyage of the Beagle. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2288-89]  — Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8vo. 1846  — The Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161, xxiii. 171 [1880, 83] Flanagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862  Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863 [3180]  — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. ix. 225 [3678]  Fletcher (Giles) Of the Russian Commonwealth, 1591—Hakluyt Soc. [2132]  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2839]  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2839]  — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2551]  Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. 1814 [2255]  Floiris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—Purchas, I. 319  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [2072]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [3422]  [3422]  [3423]  Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R	Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, &c. 1621—Purchas, 1.697	[2072]
— Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8vo. 1846 [4655] — The Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161, xxiii. 171 [1880, 83] Flanagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862 [4088-89] Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863 [3180] — (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. INST. IX. 225 [3678] Fletcher (Giles) Of the Russian Ccmmonwealth, 1591—Hakiuyt Soc. [2182] — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2839] — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [3561] Floris (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814 [2255] Flinders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814 [2255] Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—Purchas, I. 319 Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 188 Forles (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 148 — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878 [1894] — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [1869] — Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1874] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1869] — Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1874] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [1869] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1875] — Tornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-85)	Fitzroy (Adm.) Voyage of the Beagle. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839	[2288-89]
Flamagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862   [4088-89]   Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863   [3180]   (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. x. 225   [3678]   [36	- Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. 8vo. 1846	[4655]
Flamagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862   [4088-89]   Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863   [3180]   (S.) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. x. 225   [3678]   [36	—— The Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161, xxiii, 171	T1880, 831
Section   Carravels in Mantchu Tartary. Roy. 8vo. 1863   [3180]   Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—Col. Inst. Ix. 225   [3678]   Section   Col.	Flanagar (Roderick) History of New South Wales, 2 vols, 8vo. 1862	[4088-89]
— (B. C.) Brazil and the Brazilans. 8vo. 1857 [2839] — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2839] Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. Flinders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814 [2255] Floyder (E. A.) Route from Jask to Banpur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xivi. 188 Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—Burney, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—Burney, III. 148 — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878 [2228] — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2864] — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. xiv. 409 [1869] — Turbat to the Heri Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1869] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [1874] — (H. Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1875] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 147 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876]	Fleming (C ) Travels in Mantehu Tartary Roy 8vo 1863	
— (B. C.) Brazil and the Brazilans. 8vo. 1857 [2839] — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2839] Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. Flinders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814 [2255] Floyder (E. A.) Route from Jask to Banpur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xivi. 188 Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—Burney, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—Burney, III. 148 — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878 [2228] — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2864] — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. xiv. 409 [1869] — Turbat to the Heri Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1869] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [1874] — (H. Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1875] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 147 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876]	(S) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior Car Iver IV 225	
— (B. C.) Brazil and the Brazilans. 8vo. 1857 [2839] — (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [2839] Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to. Flinders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814 [2255] Floyder (E. A.) Route from Jask to Banpur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xivi. 188 Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—Burney, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—Burney, III. 148 — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878 [2228] — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2864] — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. xiv. 409 [1869] — Turbat to the Heri Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1869] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [1874] — (H. Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1875] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 147 [1876] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xiv. 140 [1876]	Flotcher (Cilca) (If the Russian Commonwealth 1501 - HAVILLY Son	
Globert   England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857   [3561]   [2255]   Fleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to, Flinders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814   [2255]   [2401-2]   Floris (P.) Voyage sto East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319   [2072]   Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho!   [3422]   [3422]   Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho!   [3422]   [3422]   [3423]	(I C) Provil and the Braziliana Syn 1867	
Eleurieu (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to.   [2255]   Eliniders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814   [2401-2]   Eloris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319   [2072]   Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—NORTHWARD Ho!   [3422]   Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 188   [1907]   Foltada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 248   [2238]   Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. XXXIV. 154   [1894]   [2238]   [2238]   (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851   [2654-55]   1celand; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860   [2946]   [1869]   [1874]   [1874]   (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. XIV. 145   [1874]   [1874]   [1874]   [1876]   [1874]   [1876]	(Debent) England and han Colonies 10mg 1987	
Fliniders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814   [2401-2] Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319 Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—NORTHWARD HO! Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 188 Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III. 269 [2238] Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. XXXIV. 154   [1894] [2238] [2238] [2238] [2238] [2	Flowing (C. D. C.) From the Discovering in the Court Cong 1700 co.	
Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319   Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—NORTHWARD HO!   Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xLVII. 188   Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xLVII. 188   Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269   E238   Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154   [2238]   Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154   [1894]   E238	Flied on (Matthew) Warrens to Marra the first South Seas, 1708-69. 4to.	
Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—NORTHWARD Ho! Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 188 Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III. 148 Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. XXXIV. 154  (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878  (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. IX. 409	Finders (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. 1814	
Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. xlvII. 188   Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269   Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III. 148   Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154   [1894]   (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878   [1894]   (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851   [2654-55]     (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 409   [1869]         [1869]           [1874]           [1874]           [1874]           [1876]             [1876]               [1876]                   [1876]	Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c. 1610-15—PURCHAS, I. 319	
Foliada, Voyage from the Moluceas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III. 269 Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154  — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878  — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860  — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 409  — Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  [1869] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxiv. 140  Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-85) [2474-75]	Floyd, Jour. of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—NORTHWARD Ho!	
Foliada, Voyage from the Moluceas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269 Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III. 269 Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154  — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878  — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860  — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 409  — Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  [1869] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxiv. 140  Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-85) [2474-75]	Floyer (E. A.) Route from Jask to Bampur, Persia—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 188	[1907]
Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III. 148 Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. XXXIV. 154  — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878  — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851  [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860  — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. IX. 409  — Turbat to the Heri Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. XIV. 145  — (H. O.) Notes on Cocco Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777  [1869] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875  — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875  The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XXI. 140  [1958] Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8b)	Follada, Voyage from the Moluccas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, III. 269	
Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154 [1894] — (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1578 [2654-55] — (F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55] — leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2946] — (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 409 [1869] — Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1874] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxi. 140 [1958] Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8b [2474-75]	Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—BURNEY, III, 148	
(F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55]  leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2946]  (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. IX. 409 [1869]  Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. XIV. 145 [1874]  (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960]  (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870]  The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XIV. 140 [1958]  Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-80 [2474-75]	Forbes (C.) Physical Geog. of Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. XXXIV. 154	
(F. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [2654-55]  leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2946]  (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. IX. 409 [1869]  Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. XIV. 145 [1874]  (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960]  (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870]  The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XIV. 140 [1958]  Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-80 [2474-75]	- (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878	
- leeland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 12mo. 1860 [2946] - (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J.R.G.S. IX. 409 [1869] - Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. XIV. 145 [1874] - (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] - (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870] - The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XXI. 140 [1958] Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8:) [2474-75]	- (F. F.) Dahomey and the Dahomans, 2 vols, 8vo 1851	
— (Fred.) Visit to Sinjar Hills, 1838—J. R.G.S. IX. 409 [1869] — Turbat to the Heri Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. XIV. 145 [1874] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XXI. 140 [1958] Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8:) [2474-75]	lceland : its Volconoes Geysers and Glaciers 12mo 1860	
— Turbat to the Herí Rúd, 1841—J.R.G.S. XIV. 145 [1874] — (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XXI. 140 [1958] Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8:) [2474-75]	(Fred ) Vigit to Sinjar Hills 1888. I R C S rv 400	
— (H. O.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 777 [1960] — (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870] — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxi. 140 [1958] Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8:) [2474-75]	Purhat to the Harry Prid 1941 I D C S VIV 145	
— (Litton) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875 [4870]  — The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. xxi. 140 [1958]  Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8:) [2474-75]		
Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8: [2474-75]	—— (H. U.) Notes on Cocos Islands—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) I. 177	
Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8: [2474-75]	- (Intton) Two Years in Fig. 12mo. 1875	
Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-8: [2474-75]	— The Navigator's Islands—P.R.G.S. XXI. 140	
Ferrest (Alex.) Exped. in S. W. Australia, 1871—J.R.G.S. xlii. 388 [1902]	Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878-80	
	Forrest (Alex.) Exped. in S. W. Australia, 1871—J.R.G.S. XLII. 388	[1902]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Forrest (John) Explorations in Australia. 8vo. 1875 Forster (A.) South Australia, its Progress and Prosperity. 1866	[2435]
Forster (A.) South Australia, its Progress and Prosperity. 1866	[4352]
- (Rev. C.) Historical Geography of Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1844 [30]	51-52
	53-54]
(I D) Plantaming Incular Maria Australia Ata 1776	
— (J. R.) Plantarum, Insulas Maris Australis. 4to. 1776 — (Rev. T. H.) Voyage to Tasmania and Itinerary. 18mo. 1850 — (William, N.S.W.) Fallacies of Federation—Col. Inst. viii. 79	[2491]
(Rev. 1. H.) Voyage to Tasmania and Itinerary. Tomo. 1650	[4519]
— (William, N.S. W.) Fallacies of Federation—Col. INST. VIII. 79	[3677]
—— Political Presentments, 1878, 12mg,	[3596]
Forsyth (Sir D.) Mission to Kashgar—P.R.G.S. XVIII. 414	[1955]
— Buried Cities of the Desert of Gobi—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 1	[1907]
— Geog. Results of the Mission to Kashgar—J. R. G.S. XLVIII, 173	[1908]
— Central Asian Lakes—Prejevalsky's Kulia	[3195]
— Central Asian Lakes—Prejevalsky's Kulja Yarkand Expedition, 1870, by Henderson and Hume. 8vo[3183 Fotherbye, Voyages of Discovery to the N. 1614-15—Purchas, III. 720 Fox (Capt. Luke) Voyage towards the N.W. 1631—HAKLUYT Soc	424
Fotherbye Vergor of Discovery to the N 1814 15 Principle in 790	[2074]
Formerbye, voyages of Discovery to the N. 1012-13-1 Oronas, III. 720	[0117]
rox (Capt. Luke) voyage towards the N. W. 1031—HAKLUYT Soc	[2117]
— (Sir W.) Six Colonies [Provinces] of New Zealand. 18mo. 1851 — The War in New Zealand. 12mo. 1866	[4670]
— The War in New Zealand. 12mo. 1866	[4714]
— Address on New Zealand—Col. Inst. vii. 247	[3676]
	[4765]
— and others, Rotorua and the Thermal Springs. 4to. 1882 — (Lady) Illustrations to Wakefield's Adventure in N.Z. 1845	[4652]
Foxe (J.) Voyage to Gibraltar, 1563, and Alexandria, 1577—HAKLUYT, II. 131	
Franc (Maude Jeanne) Tales of South Australian Life. 9 vols. 12mo.	[4362]
Franklin (Sir John) Voyage to Polar Seas, 1819-22. 4to	
Fight (Sir John) 7 by age to 1 total Seas, 1015-22. 4to	[3327]
Second Expedition to Folar Seas, 1825-27. 4to	[3228]
— Second Expedition to Polar Seas, 1825-27. 4to	, 3430]
— Discovery of his Fate, &c. by Capt. McClintock. 8vo. 1859	[3292]
Franklyn (H. Mortimer) Glance at Australia in 1880. 8vo	[4159]
Fraser (Rev. Donald) Canada as I Remember It—Col. Inst. viii. 45	[3677]
— (J. Baillie) Northern Khorásán—J.R.G.S. VIII. 309	[1868]
Freeling (Sir Sanford): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879	[3597]
	10-11
French (J. O.) Province of La Rioja, S. America—J.R.G.S. 1x. 381	
(Pichar of Labora): a Stretch Dillara of the Francisca 10mg 1070	[1869]
— (Bishop of Lahore): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879	[3597]
Frere (Sir Bartle): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879	[3597]
— Notes on the Runn of Cutch—J.R.G.S. xl. 181	[1900]
— Pandurang Hari: Memoir of a Hindoo. 2 vols. 12mo. 1873	[3266]
— Eastern Africa, a Field for Missionary Labour. 12mo. 1874	[2719]
—— Bengal Famines and how to Prevent Them. 12mo. 1874	[3267]
— Indian Missions. 12mo. 1874	[3268]
— Indian Missions. 12mo. 1874	[1904]
— Union of Various Portions of South Africa—Col. Inst. XII. 130	[3681]
- On Temperate South Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 1	
Oli Temperate South Africa—I. N. S., J. M. S	[1962]
(Miss) Old Deccan Days: Legends of Southern India. 12mo. 1870	[3264]
Freshfield (D. W.) Travels in the Caucasus and Bashan. 8vo. 1869	[3068]
Frezier (M.) Voyage to the South Sea, 1712-14—BURNEY, IV. 490	[2240]
Frobisher (Martin) Voyages in Search of N.W. Passage—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2150]
Froger, Voyage to the Coasts of Africa, 1695-97—Churchill, VIII. 585	[2088]
Frome (C. E.) Country E. of Flinders' Range—J.R.G.S. xiv. 283	[1874]
Frome (C. E.) Country E. of Flinders' Range—J.R.G.S. xiv. 283 Froude (J. A.) Two Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. 1880 Fuca (Juan de) Voyage to N.W. Coast of America—Burney, II. 110	3966
Fuca (Juan de) Voyage to N.W. Coast of America—Burney, H. 110	[2238]
Fuentes (M. A.) Lima: Sketches of Peru. Imperial 8vo. 1866	[2851]
Fulcharing Carnetansis Acts of Dilgrings for 1005 1194. Progress v. 1007	
Fulcherius Carnotensis, Acts of Pilgrimes, &c. 1095-1124—PURCHAS, II. 1201	
Fuller (Francis) Five Years' Residence in New Zealand. 12mo. 1859	[4697]
Funnell (W.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1703-6—Dampier, &c. iv [2263	
Fynney (F. B.) Geography, &c. of the Transvaal—J.R.G.S. XLVIII. 16	[1908]
Fytche (LieutGen.) Burma, Past and Present. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878 [32	79-80]
Gallenga (A.) South American Republics. 8vo. 1880	[2878]
Galt (Sir Alex.) Future of the Dominion of Canada—Col. Inst. xii. 85	[3681]
Galton (Sir Francis) Tropical South Africa. 12mo. 1853	[2656]
—— The Art of Travel. 12mo. 1876	[2012]
	[2142]
Gama (Vasco da) Three Voyages to East Indies—HAKLUYT Soc	[2155]
THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PART	[mrnn]

No.	in Catalogue.
Gamitto, Journey to Cazembe, 1831—R.G.S. 8vo Garcilasso de la Vega, Commentaries of the Yncas. 2 v.—Hakluyt Soc	[1992]
Garcilasso de la Vega, Commentaries of the Yncas. 2 v.—HAKLUYT Soc	c. [2153-54]
Garden (R. J.) Description of Diarbekr, R. Tigris-J. R. G.S. xxxvII. 182	[1897]
Cardner (C. T.) Journay from Ningro to Shanghai P. R. G. S. VIII. 170	[1950]
Gardner (C. T.) Journey from Ningpo to Shanghai—P.R.G.S. XIII. 170— (W. J.) History of Jamaica. 8vo. 1873	[1000]
(W. J.) History of Jamaica. 8vo. 1873	[3874]
Gason (S.) Dieyerie Tribes—Wood's South Australian Tribes	[2472]
Gatheral (G.) Angora Goat and its Acclimatization—Col. INST. IX. 326 Gatonbe (J.) Voyage into the N.W. Passage—Churchill, vi. 241	[3678]
Gatonbe (J.) Voyage into the N.W. Passage—Churchill, VI. 241	[2086]
Georg (A) Preservation of Nine Men &c -CHURCHILL VIII 787	[2088]
Geare (A.) Preservation of Nine Men, &c.—Churchill, viii. 787 Geary (Grattan) Through Asiatic Turkey. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878	
Geary (Gratian) Infough Asiatic Turkey. 2 vois. 12mo. 1575	[3090-91]
Geekie (A. C.) Christian Missions to Wrong Places, &c. 12mo. 1871	
Geikie (Arch.) Geographical Evolution—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 422	[1960]
Gennes (M. de) Voyage to Strait of Magellan, 1695-97—BURNEY, IV. 3	39 [2240]
	[1861-1961]
Gerber (H.) Province of Minas Geraes, Brazil-J.R.G.S. XLIV. 263	[1904]
General Transfer of Military General Transfer of the Constant	[1004]
Gesner (Abr.) New Brunswick. 8vo. 1847 Gilbert (Sir Humfrey) On a North-West Passage—Hakluyt, III. 11	[3751]
Gilbert (Sir Humfrey) On a North-West Passage—HAKLUYT, III. 11	[2064]
Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583—HAKLUYT, III. 143	[2064]
(Rev. T.) N. Zealand Settlers and Soldiers in Taranaki. 12mo. 1860	[4701]
Gilbery's Travels in Western Africa, 1785-87. 2 vols. 12mo. 1808	
Giles (Ernest) Geographic Travels in C. Australia, 1872-74. 8vo. 1875	
— (J. A.) Paper on Central Australia—Harcus's S. Australia Gill (Capt. W.) The River of Golden Sand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880	[4356]
Gill (Capt. W.) The River of Golden Sand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880	[3236-37]
- (W. Wyatt) Three Visits to N. Guinea-J.R.G.S. XLIV. 15	[1904]
T:f.: +1. C+1 T.1 1070	F00041
Mutho and Comer of the Couth Decide 10mg 1976	F0 / 207
- Myths and Songs of the South Pacific. 12mo. 1876	Eq. ( ) = 17
Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia. 8vo. 1880	
Glanville (T. B.) South Africa—Col. Inst. vi. 155	[3675]
Glanville (T. B.) South Africa—Col. INST. VI. 155	[3946]
Gloucester (Duke of) Voyage into Prussia, 1391—HAKLUYT, I. 123	
Glover (Sir-J.) Country between the Volta, &c.—P.R.G.S. XVIII. 286	[0.001]
Godeffroy Museum Album and Catalogue—Polynesia and Australia Godericus, Expedition to the Holy Land, 1102—HAKLUYT, II. 12	[2478-79]
Godericus, Expedition to the Holy Land, 1102—HAKLUYT, II. 12	[2062]
Godet (T. L.) Bermuda; its History, Products, &c. 8vo. 1860	[3866]
Godfrey of Bouillon, and others, Expd. to Jerusalem-Purchas, II. 1	189 [2073]
Godley (John Robert) Letters from America. 2 vols. 12mo. 1844	
- Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. 8vo. 1863	[4676]
— Letters to C. B. Adderley [Lord Norton] 1839-61. 8vo. 1863 Godwin (T.) Emigrant's Guide to Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1823	[4675]
Godwin (T.) Emigrant's Guide to Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1823	[4502]
Godwin-Austen (LtCol. H. H.) Valley of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. xxx1. 30	[1891]
- On the Glaciers of the Mustakh Range-J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 19	
D	E4.00 27
	[1903]
On the Garo Hills—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 1	[1909]
Goes (Benedictus) Travels through Tartary, 1603—Purchas, III. 310	[2073]
Goldsmid(F.) Notes on Beluchistan, &c.—J.R G S.xxxIII.181, xxxVII. 26	£ [1893, 97]
— Notes of Travels in Persia, 1871-72—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 65	[1903]
Gomara (F. Lopez de) Relations of Mexico—Purchas, III. 1123	[2074]
Gonzales (Manuel) Account of England and Scotland-Churchill, vi	
Gonzales de Mendoza, Discovery of the Philippines—Purchas, III. 282	[2007]
Godzales de Biendoza, Discovery of the Inhippines—I orchas, III. 282	[2073]
Goodenough (Rev. Dr. E.) Voyage in the Black Sea-J.R.G.S. 1. 101	[1861]
— (Comm. J.) Journal on Australian Station, 1873-75. 8vo. 1876 Goodridge (C. M.) Voyage, Shipwreck, Residence in V. D. Land. 1832	[2325]
Goodridge (C. M.) Voyage, Shipwreck, Residence in V. D. Land. 1832	[4507]
Goodsir (R. A.) Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 12mo. 1850	[3357]
O 1 (O' A (1 ) YET I' O' I' TO' O' T	FOOTOS
Gordon (Sir Arthur) Native Taxation in Figi—Col. INST. X. 173	EQ# 103
— (Colonel) in Central Africa, 1874-79. 8vo. 1881 Gordon and Gotch's Australian Hand-Book (Annual). 8vo	
Gordon and Gotch's Australian Hand-Book (Annual). 8vo	. [4173]
Gordon-Cumming (LieutCol.) Wild Men and Wild Beasts. 4to. 1871.	
—— (C. F.) From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876	[3273-74]
At Home in Fiji. 2 vols. &vo. 1881	. [2330-31]
Cruise in a French Man-of-War. 2 vols. 8vo. 1882 [23	32-33 Add.]
Gorges (Sir A.) Relation of Voyage to the Azores—Purchas, iv. 1938	[2075]
Gorloff (V.) Journey in the Algerian Sahara—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 358	[1863]
Gorst (J. E.) The Maori King 12mo. 1864	[4709]

	Catalogue.
Gosuol (Capt.) Voyage to Virginia, 1602—Purchas, IV. 1647	[2075]
Gouger (Robert) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829	[4027]
—— South Australia in 1837-38. 12mo. 1838	[4326]
Goulburn (F.) Meteorological Obs. N.S. W.—FIELD'S GEOG. MEMOIRS	[2405]
Goulburn (F.) Meteorological Obs. N.S. W.—FIELD'S GEOG. MEMOIRS Gould (John) Synopsis of the Birds of Australia. 4to. 1837-38[2]	2496 Add.]
Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo. 1863	[2512]
— Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1865	[2513-14]
	[2074]
Gourdon (W.) Voyages to Pechora, &c. 1611-15—Purchas, III. 530	[2064]
Gourgues (Capt. D.) Voyage to Florida, 1567—HAKLUYT, III. 356	
Goyder (G. W.) Exploration in S. Australia—Proc. R.G.S. II. 16	[1939]
Graah (Capt.) Search for the Lost Greenland Colonies, 1828-30. 8vo	[3340]
Graberg (Count) Names of Places in Morocco—J.R.G.S. VII. 243	[1867]
Graham (Cyril) Explorations in Syria, &c. 1857—J.R.G.S. xxvIII. 226	[1888]
— (John) Laurence Struilby, Bush Life in Australia. 12mo. 1863	[4094]
Gramaye (J. B.) Barbarie and Algier, 1619—Purchas, II. 1561	[2073]
Grant (A. C.) Bush Life in Queensland. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881	[4420-21]
— (C. M.) Journey from Pekin to Petersburg—J.R.G.S. XXXIII. 167	[1893]
— (Colesworthy) Rural Life in Bengal, Illustrated, Royal 8vo. 1860	[3260]
— (Colesworthy) Rural Life in Bengal. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 1860 — (Colquhoun) Vancouver Island—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 268, xxxi. 208	[1887-91]
- (Lieut, James) Voyage of the Lady Nelson 4to 1803	[2403]
— (Lieut. James) Voyage of the Lady Nelson. 4to. 1803 (Col. J. A.) A Walk across Africa. 8vo. 1864 (Lt. Col. T. Hunter) Progress of Canada—Col. Inst. XIII.	[2686]
(Lt. Col. T. Hunter) Progress of Canada, Col. INST. VIII	
Creat Duff (M F ) a Stretch Freett's Pillers of the Francisco	[3683]
Grant-Duff (M. E.): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Gray (Rev. J. H.) Unina and the People. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	[3235]
Gray (Rev. J. H.) China and the People. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878  (Bishop) Journals of Visitations, 1848-50. 18mo  Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town (1847-75). 2 vols. 8vo.	[3909]
Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town (1847-75). 2 vols. 8vo.	[3932-33]
Greaves (J.) Description of the Pyramids of Egypt—Churchill, II. 623	
— Measures and Weights of the Ancients—Churchill, II. 675	[2082]
Greenough (G. B.) Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. x. xliii. xi. xxxix.	[1870]
Gregory (Messrs.) Expeditions, &c. 1846-8—J.R.G.S. xvIII. 26, xxII. 57	[1878, 82]
- (A. C.) N. Australian Expedition, 1855-56—J.R.G.S. XXVIII. 1	[1888]
— (Å. C.) N. Australian Expedition, 1855-56—J.R.G.S. XXVIII. 1 — (F. T.) Expedition to N.W. Australia, 1861—J.R.G.S. XXXII. 372	[1892]
Grenville (Sir R.) Fight in the Revenge, 1591—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 169	[2063]
— Voyage to Virginia, 1585—HAKLUYT, 111. 251	[2064]
Grey (Lord Howick, Earl) Speech, House of Commons, June 18, 1845	[4639]
— Colonial Policy of Lord Russell's Administration. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853	[3554-55]
— (C.) Italian Travels in Persia, 15th & 16th Cent,—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2161]
<ul> <li>(Sir. G.) Expeditions into N.W. and W. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo.</li> <li>Vocabulary of the Dialects, S.W. Australia. 18mo. 1841</li> </ul>	[2414-15]
Vocabulary of the Dialects, S. W. Australia. 18mo. 1841	[2451]
— Maori Mementos and Addresses to Sir G. Grey. 8vo. 1855	[2458]
Polynesian Mythology. 12mo. 1855	[2459]
— Catalogue of Sir George Grey's Library. 8vo. 1858-59	[2447]
Griffis (W. E.) The Mikado's Empire: a History of Japan. 8vo. 1876	[3233]
Griffith (C. J.) State and Prospects of Port Phillip. 12mo. 1845	[4209]
— (Hon. T. R.) Sierra Leone, Past, Present, &c.—Col. Inst. XIII	[3683]
Griffiths (Major) Sketches of Statesmen—Pillars of the Empire. 12mo.	[3597]
Grijalva and Alvarado, Vovage to the Moluccas, 1537—BURNEY, I. 180	[2237]
Grimes (Charles) Survey of Port Phillip, 1802-3—Hist. Records of P.P. Gualle, Voyage to the Phillippines, 1582-84—BURNEY, 11. 58, v. 164	[4201]
Gualle, Voyage to the Philippines, 1582-84-BURNEY, II. 58, v. 164	[2238, 41]
Gudbrandus Thorlacius, Iceland and Greenland—HAKLUYT, I. 590	[2061]
Gudgeon (Lieut.) Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand, 12mo, 1879	[4751]
Guilfoyle (W. R.) Australian Botany. 8vo. 1878  — The A B C of Botany. 18mo. 1880	[2539]
The A B C of Botany 18mo 1880	[2554]
— The A B C of Botany. 18mo. 1880 Gulielmus Peregrinus, Voyage to Palestine, 1190—НАКLUYT, 11. 30	[2062]
Cully (I) Chromolithographs of New Zeeland Scenery Folia 1877	[4745]
Gully (J.) Chromolithographs of New Zealand Scenery. Folio. 1877 Gurner (H. F.) Chronicle of Port Phillip, 1770-1840. 8vo	[4206]
Curroy (Matthew) The Moore of Alger and Spains Harry 200	
Gurney (Matthew) The Moors of Alger and Spaine—HAKLUYT, II. 39	[2062]
Gutuere, An English Lady married to Baldwin, &c.—HAKLUYT, II. 10	[2062]
Gutzlaff (Chas.) Siam and the Coast of China—J.R.G.S. III. 291	[1863]
— Geography of Cochin-China—J.R.G.S. XIX. 85	[1879]
— Tibet and Sefan—J.R.G.S. xx. 191	[1880]
Guyot Ducloz, Voyage to Chili and Peru, &c.—Burney, v. 136	[2241]
Guzman (A. E. de) Adventures in Spain, Peru, &c.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2141]

```
No. in Catalogue.
Haast, Mountains & Glaciers of N.Z.-J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 87, xxxvii. 328 [1894, 97]
                                                                                                                                                                    [1900]
          Topography of the Southern Alps, N.Z.-J.R.G.S. XL. 433
           Descriptions to Gully's N.Z. Scenery. Folio. 1877 ... Geology of Canterbury and Westland, N.Z. 8vo. 1879...
                                                                                                                                                                     [4745]
                                                                                                                                                                    [2545]
Hadfield (Wm.) Brazil, River Plate, and the Falklands. 8vo. 1858
Haines (S. B.) S. and E. Coasts of Arabia—J.R.G.S. IX. 125, Xv. 104
HAKLUYT'S Voyages & Discoveries. 3 vols. in 2, 1599-1600 (pp. 2-8)...
— Voyages touching the Discovery of America—HAKLUYT Soc. VII.
                                                                                                                                                                     [3863]
                                                                                                                                                              [1869-75]
                                                                                                                                                              [2061-64]
                                                                                                                                                                     [2119]
                                                                                                                                                              [2115-78]
HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. 1847-81 (pp. 8-12 and 131)
Halcombe (Arthur F.) New Zealand—Col. INT. XI. 317 ... Hale, Ethnology & Philology of the U.S. Exploring Exped. 1838-42. 4to-
                                                                                                                                                                     [3680]
                                                                                                                                                                     [2452]
Haliburton (T. C.) History of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 ...

The Bubbles of Canada. 8vo. 1839 ... ... ...

(R. G.) Maritime Decline of the United States—Col. Inst. 111. 194
                                                                                                                                                              [3742-43]
                                                                                                                                                                     [3744]
                                                                                                                                                                      [3672]
           American Protection & Canadian Reciprocity—Col. Inst. vi. 205
                                                                                                                                                                      3675
Hall (Capt. C. F.) Life with the Esquimaux. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864 ...
                                                                                                                                                              [3396-97]
       — Second Arctic Expedition to Repulse Bay, 1864-69. 4to. 1879
— Narrative of the Exped. in the Polaris, 1871-73. 4to. 1881 ...
— (E. H.) Lauds of Plenty (British North America). 12mo. 1879
— (John) Colonization of Northern Australia. 8vo. 1862
                                                                                                                                                                     [3401]
                                                                                                                                                                      [3404]
                                                                                                                                                                      [3785]
                                                                                                                                                                      [4479]
— (John) Colomization of Northern Australia. vol. 1662 ...
— (James) Voyages to Greenland, 1605-6—Purchas, III. 814-26 ...
— Voyage to the N. West, 1612—Rundall's Voyages ...
— (Capt. V.) Description of the Island of Rapa—Proc. R.G.S. XIII. 83
Halley (E.) Voyage to the S. Atlantic, 1698-1700—Burney, IV. 386...
Hamel, Wreck and Captivity in the Korea, 1653-66—Burney, III. 199
Hamilton (Lord Geo.) A Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire ...
                                                                                                                                                                      [2074]
                                                                                                                                                                      2117]
                                                                                                                                                                      [1950]
                                                                                                                                                                      [2240]
                                                                                                                                                                       2239
                                                                                                                                                                      [3597]
            (H. G.) Liverpool Plains and Moreton Bay—J.R.G.S. XIII. 245...
(J.C.) The Prairie Province: Ontario to L. Winnipeg. 12mo. 1876
                                                                                                                                                                      [1873]
                                                                                                                                                                      [3778]
            (W.J.) Journeys in Asia Minor, 1836-7—J.R.G.S. VII. 34, VIII. 137
Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. XVIII. XXXI. XIX. XXXIII. ...
(W. R.) Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. VIII. IX. XII. XIII. ...
                                                                                                                                                               [1867-68]
                                                                                                                                                               [1878-79]
                                                                                                                                                               [1868-73]
 Hamor (Ralph) Notes of Virginian Affairs, 1614—PURCHAS, IV. 1766
Hann (W.) Expedition in N. Queensland—PROC. R.G.S. XVIII. 87 ...
Hannay (James) History of Acadia. 8vo. 1880 ... ...
                                                                                                                                                                      [2075]
                                                                                                                                                                      1955
                                                                                                                                                                      [3740]
 Hanno, Carthaginian and Phoenician Voyages-Purchas, I. 87
                                                                                                                                                                      [2071]
 Harcourt (Robert) Voyage to Guiana, 1608-11—PURCHAS, IV. 1267 ... (Capt. A. F. P.) On the Himalayan Valleys—J.R.G.S. XLI. 245 Harcus (Wm.) South Australia; its History, Resources, &c. 8vo. 1876
                                                                                                                                                                       2075
                                                                                                                                                                       1901
                                                                                                                                                                       [4356]
 Hardine, Voyage of 200 Christian ships to Joppa, 1102—HAKLUYT, II.12
Hare (S.) Voyage to Brazil, 1580—HAKLUYT, III. 704... ...
Hareborne, Journey, Constantinople to London, 1588—HAKLUYT, II. 289
Hargraves (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields. 12mo. 1855 ....
                                                                                                                                                                       [2062]
                                                                                                                                                                        2064
                                                                                                                                                                       [2062]
 Hargraves (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields. 12mo. 1855 ...
HARLEIAN COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. 2 vols. Folio. 1747. (pp.29-30)
                                                                                                                                                                       [4072]
                                                                                                                                                               [2087-88]
 Harris (Alex.) Settlers and Convicts: 16 years in Australia. 18mo. 1847—— (Capt. W. C.) Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836-37. 8vo... Harrison (Robert) Colonial Sketches in South Australia. 12mo. 1862
                                                                                                                                                                       [4052]
                                                                                                                                                                        [2643]
                                                                                                                                                                       [4349]
 Harry (Thomas) Northern Territory of S. Australia—Col. Inst. XIII. Hartog, or Hatich, Discoveries W. Australia, 1616—Burney, II. 456 Harvey (W.H.) Phycologia Australia. 5 vols. Royal 8vo. 1858-63 Hatch (Arthur) Occurrences in Japan, 1623—Purchas, II. 1696 ...
                                                                                                                                                                       [3683]
                                                                                                                                                                       [2238]
                                                                                                                                                               [2506-10]
                                                                                                                                                                       [2073]
  — (John) Voyage to the East Indies, 1616-21—PURCHAS, 1. 618 ...
Hauslab (Gen.) Arctic Ocean Currents—J.R.G.S. XLV. 34 ...
Hawes, Factoric of Cranganor under the Samorine, 1615—PURCHAS, 1. 603
                                                                                                                                                                       [2072]
                                                                                                                                                                        1905
                                                                                                                                                                      [2072]
  Hawkesworth's Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret & Cook. 3 vol. 4to. [2246-48] Hawkins (Wm. Sir J., Sir R., and Wm.) Voyages, 1530-1608—HAKLUYT Soc. [2170] Hawkridge (Capt.) Voyages towards the N. W. 1619—HAKLUYT Soc. [2117] Hawks, Voyage and Travels in New Spain, 1572-7—HAKLUYT, III. 462. [2064]
  Hawkwood (Sir John) Travels and Victories in Italy-HAKLUYT, 11. 70
                                                                                                                                                                        2062]
  Hay (J. S.) District of Akém, in W. Africa—J.R.G.S. XLVI. 299 ...

(R. W.) Documentary Notices of New Zealand—J.R.G.S. II. 133

Hayden (F. V.) and Prof. Selwyn, N. America. 8vo. (Stanford) 1882

Haydon (G. H.) Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix. 8vo. 1846
                                                                                                                                                                       [1906]
                                                                                                                                                                       1862
                                                                                                                                                                       2882
                                                                                                                                                                        4210
   Hayes (Isaac 1.) Arctic Boat Journey in 1854. 12mo.
                                                                                                                                                                       [3380]
```

No. in Cat	
Hayes The Open Polar Sea. 8vo. 1867	[3398]
The Land of Desolation: Adventure in Greenland. 8vo. 1871	[3400]
Haygarth's (H. W.) Bush Life in Australia. 12mo. 1848	[4055]
Hayter (H. Heylyn) Notes on the Colony of Victoria. 8vo. 1876	[4271]
	[, &c.]
Hayward (G. W.) Journey to Yarkand & Kashgar, 1869—J.R.G.S. XL. 33	[1900]
Explorations in Gilgit and Yassin, 1869-70—J.R.G.S. XLI. 1	[1901]
Hazard (Samuel) Cuba, with Pen and Pencil. 8vo. 1873	[3876]
Santo Domingo, with a Glance at Hayti. 8vo. 1873	[3875]
Head (Sir F. B.) Narrative of his Canadian Administration, 1835-8. 8vo.	[3745]
— The Emigrant. 12mo. 1846	[3750]
Heaphy (Charles) Narrative of a Residence in N. Zealand. 12mo. 1842	[4628]
— and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Hearn (Hon. W. E.) Plutology. 8vo. 1864	[4652]
Hearn (Hon. W. E.) Plutology. 8vo. 1864	[3570]
The Government of England. 8vo. 1870	[3583]
Hearne (S.) Journey, Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72 Heatherington, The Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 12mo. 1868	[3307]
Heatherington, The Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 12mo. 1868	[3761]
Heaton (J. Henniker) Australian Dictionary of Dates. Royal 8vo. 1879	[4145]
Hector (Dr. J.) Expedition to W. Coast Otago.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 96.	[1894]
Hand Book of New Zealand. 8vo. 1880	[4758]
Helena (Empress) Voyage to Jerusalem, 337—HAKLUYT II. 1	[2062]
Heley (W.) Divers Voyages to Greenland, 1617-23—Purchas, III. 732	[2074]
Helps (Sir Arthur) Spanish Conquest in America. 4 vols. 8vo. 1855-61	[3504]
Henderson (J.) Observations on N.S. Wales and V.D. Land. 8vo. 1832	[4030]
	[4057]
Henderson and Hume, Expedition to Yarkand. Royal 8vo. 1873[3183	
Hennessey (Sir Pope): a Sketch, by Cashel Hoey—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Henry IV., Voyage into Prussia & Letto, 1390—HAKLUYT, I. 122	[2061]
	[2062]
Henry (Prince) of Portugal, Life and Discoveries. 8vo. 2 vols [20]	22-23]
Herberstein, Russia in 1517 and 1526. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc [21	22-23]
	[3597]
	[3597]
	[2238]
	31-34]
Herrada, and other Spaniards in China, about 1580—Purchas, III. 292	[2073]
	[2074]
Herring (A. S.) Emigration as seen in Canada—Westminster Dis	[3586]
	[2072]
Hicks-Beach (Sir M.): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
	[1864]
Hill (Misses R. & F.) What we Saw in Australia. 12mo. 1875	[4130]
	[2300]
	[3680]
	[2931]
The Australian Abroad: Ceylon, India, Egypt, Palestine, &c. 1880	[2932]
Hobbs (G.) Travaile from Musco to Spahan, 1620—Purchas, I. 729	[2072]
	[2521]
	4766]
	4705]
	2420]
	4050]
Hoey (Cashel) Governor Pope Hennessey—Pillars of the Empire	3597]
	2063]
Holden (Rev. W. C.) Natal and the Orange Riv. Sovereignty. 8vo. 1855	3911]
The Kaffir Races; their History, Manners, Customs, &c. 8vo. 1866	2690]
	3915]
— Methodist Missions in South Africa. 8vo. 1877	3940]
— British Rule in South Africa: Story of Kama. 12mo. 1879	3962]
	3597]
	1960]
Holland (Pow F W ) Popingula of Sinci J P C C vyvvvv (1997)	1962]
	[89-86
Troman time bind Travener, voyage Round the World. 4 Vols [29]	[6-19]

No. in	Catalogue.
Holmwood (Fred.) The Kingani River, E. Africa-J.R.G.S. XLVII. 253	[1907]
II-lawy (A. T.) Louwey to Koydefan 1826-27 IR C.S. IV 162	
Holroyd (A. T.) Journey to Kordofan, 1836-37—J.R.G.S. IX. 163  — Banks for New Zealand—N. Z. Portfolio	[1869]
Banks for New Zealand—N. Z. PORTFOLIO	[4629]
Holub (Dr. Emil) Seven Years in South Africa (1872-79). 2 vols	[2742-43]
— Trade of Cape Colonies with Central Africa—Col. Inst. XI. 55	[3680]
Hood (John) Australia and the East. 8vo. 1843	[4041]
Hood (John) Australia and the East. Ove. 1949	
Hooker (Sir J. D.) Himalayan Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854	[3253-54]
- Hand Book to the Flora of New Zealand. 8vo. 1867	[2520]
— Ascent of the Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212	[1952]
—— Brit. Association Address, 1881—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 595	[1962]
THE ASSOCIATION MULLISS, 1004 - 1.10. Only 11. One 1059	
Hooper (W. H.) Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski. 8vo. 1853	[3368]
Hone (Percy) Johnney from Natal to Delagoa Bay—J. R.G.S. XLIV, 203	[1904]
Hopkins (Manley) Hawaii, Past, Present, and Future. 12mo. 1866 Hore (E. C.) Lake Tanganyika—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 1	[2307]
Hora (F. C.) Lake Tanganyika P. R. G. S. (N. S.) IV. 1	[1963]
(M. Varage to Namformilland Co. 1500 Harrison vir 190	
(M.) Voyage to Newfoundland, &c., 1536—HAKLUYT, III. 129	[2064]
Hores (W.) Voyage from Surat to Achen, &c., 1618-19—Purchas, 1. 656	[2072]
Horne (John) Resources of Fiji; Botanical, Agricultural, &c. 8vo. 1881	[2562]
- (R. H.) Australian Facts and Prospects. 12mo. 1859	[4244]
Horneman (Fred.) Travels from Cairo to Fezzan, 1797-98. 4to	2621
Hardwood (I) Cooperator of the Malding Inlands I D C C - FO	
Horsburgh (J.) Geography of the Maldive Islands—J.R.G.S. 11. 72	[1862]
Horsey (Capt. de) on the Comoro Islands—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 258	[1894]
— (Sir J.) Travels and Residence in Russia, 1575-91—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2132]
Hort (Daniel) Trinidad. 8vo. 1865	[3868]
Transport of A D \ The West Coart of Africa Pro 1967	
Horton (J. A. B.) The West Coast of Africa. 8vo. 1867	[2694]
Hortop (Job) Travels to the N. of Panuco, 1586—HAKLUYT, III. 487. Hoskyn (Rich.) South Coast of Asia Minor—J.R.G.S. XII. 143	[2064]
Hoskyn (Rich.) South Coast of Asia Minor—J.R.G.S. XII. 143	[1872]
Houlding (1 R ) Stories of Australian Life 5 vols 12mo 1867-81	[4161-65]
Houghton (Lord) Poport on oppoint of Guar Conel D.P.C.S. Y.V. Co.	
Houghton (Lord) Report on opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88 Howard (F.) Marine Survey, North Australia—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 227 Howgate (Capt. H. W.) Cruise of the <i>Florence</i> , 1877-78. 12mo Howitt (A. W.) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880	[1951]
Howard (F.) Marine Survey, North Australia—J. R. G.S. XXXVI. 227	[1896]
Howgate (Capt. H. W.) Cruise of the Florence, 1877-78. 12mo	[3423]
Howitt (A. W.) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880	[2476]
— (Richard) Impressions of Australia Felix. 12mo. 1845	[4208]
(William) Colonization and Christianity 10mg 1020	
- (William) Colonization and Christianity. 12mo. 1838	[3539]
Land, Labour, and Gold: Two Years in Victoria. 2 vols. 12mo. 1858	[4232-33]
— History of Discovery in Australia, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865	[2433-34]
Howland (Edw.) Annals of North America, 1492-1876. 8vo	[3595]
Howorth (H.) Changes in Polar Regions—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 240, XLIV. 252	T1903-47
Howelf (1) Changes in Four Regions J. C. S. All 1. 230, All 1. 232	
Hubert (Bp. of Salisbury) Voyage to Syria, 1190—HAKLUYT, II. 31 Huc (Abbé) Chinese Empire, Tartary, and Thibet. 5 vols. 8vo. 1855-58 Hudson (H. the Navigator) Voyages of, edit. by Asher—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2062]
Huc (Abbé) Chinese Empire, Tartary, and Thibet. 5 vols. 8vo. 1855-58	[3206-10]
Hudson (H. the Navigator) Voyages of, edit. by Asher—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2139]
Hughes and Dempsey's Our Ocean Highways. 8vo	[2008]
Hull (E. C. P.) Coffee Planting in India and Ceylon. 12mo. 1877	
Hull (E. C. I.) conee I lanting in India and Ceylon. 12mo. 1077	[3277]
— (Hugh Munro) Forty Years in Tasmania. 12mo. 1859	[4530]
— Tasmania and its Wealth in Timber—Col. Inst. IV. 169, v. 160	[3673-74]
Humboldt (Alex) Travels in America, 1799-1804. 8 vols. 8vo	[2804-11]
- Researches concerning Ancient inhabitants of America. 2 vols. 8vo.	[2812-13]
- Kingdom of New Spain. 4 vols. 8vo	
	[2814-17]
Hunt (Carew) Description of the Azores—J.R.G.S. xv. 258	[1875]
—— (John) Twenty-five years in N. Z. and Chatham Islands. 8vo. 1866	[4712]
— (Rev. John) Missionary to Fiji, 1838-48. By G. S. Rowe. 12mo. Hunter (Capt. J.) Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson. 4to. 1793	4852
Hunter (Capt. J.) Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson 4to 1703	[4006]
(W W ) The Imperial Coretteen of India O wale 2007	
(W. W.) The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. 8vo. 1881	[3293]
—— The Indian Empire; its History, People, and Products. 8vo. 1881	[3293g]
Huntington (Earl) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1394—HAKLUYT, 11. 70	[2062]
Hurlburt (J. Beaufort) Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. 1865	[3572]
Hursthouse (Charles) Settlement at New Plymouth. 12mo. 1849	
Now Zooland the Britain of the Court O male 1049	[4665]
— New Zealand, the Britain of the South. 2 vols. 12mo. 1857	[4693]
Hussey (H.) The Australian Colonies. 12mo. 1852	[4062]
Hutchinson (Edw.) The Lost Continent [Africa]. 8vo. 1880	[2739]
/III T \ T	[2668]
(1. J.) Impressions of Western Africa. 8vo. 1858	
The Description of the Descripti	[2849]
— Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, 1862-63. 8vo — The Parana, Incidents of the Paraguayan War, &c., 1861-68. 8vo.	[2855]
— Two Years in Peru, with Expl. of Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873	[2861-62]
— Summer Holidays in Brittany. 12mo. 1876	[3004]

No. in C	latalogue.
	[2602-4]
— (James) Missionary Life in Southern Seas. 12mo. 1874	[2319]
— Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack. 8vo. 1875	[3188]
- Central Asia : from the Aryan to the Cossaca. 5vo. 1075	[9100]
Iambulus his Navigation to Archicand Ethionic tra Dungarus 7 70	[20777
Iambulus, his Navigation to Arabia and Ethiopia, &c.—Purchas, 1. 79	[2071]
Inglefield (E. A.) A Summer Search for Franklin. 8vo. 1853	[3369]
Inglis (James) Our Australian Cousins. 8vo. 1880	[4153]
Ingulphus (Abbot) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1064—HAKLUYT, II. 8	[2062]
Irminger (Adm.) Arctic Current round Greenland—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 36	[1886]
	[1900]
— Observations in the N. Atlantic—J.R.G.S. XL. 441	
	2014-17]
Irwin (Capt. F. C.) State and Position of West Australia. 8vo. 1835	[4453]
Iver Boty, Course from Iceland to Greenland, 1608—Purchas, III. 518	[2073]
Jackson (And.) Burke's Australian Exped., 1860. 12mo	[2427]
Jackson (And.) Burke's Australian Exped., 1860. 12mo	[1965]
— (Col.) Congelation of the Neva-J.A.G.S. v. 1	[10001]
—— Index to J.R G.S. Vols. IX. 8vo. 1844	[1831]
—— (Col.) Congelation of the Neva—J.R.G.S. v. 1	55 Add.]
— Vegetable Technology: Bibliog, of Economic Botany, 8vo. 1882 1250	36 Add.]
— (Lady) Fair Lusitania. Royal 8vo. 1874 Jagor (F.) Travels in the Philippines. 8vo. 1875	[2984]
Jagor (F.) Travels in the Philippines. 8vo. 1875	[3232]
Tanga (A) I Wish Indian Industria 10mg 1000	
James (A. G. F. Eliot) Indian Industries. 12ino. 1000	[3286]
— (Lord Justice) the British in India. 8vo. 1882[328	7Add.
—— (Capt T.) Voyage towards the North West, 1631—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2117]
— (T. H.) Six Months in S. Australia, Port Phillip, &c. 12mo. 1838	[4327]
Jameson (R. G.) N. Z., S. Australia, and N. S. Wales. 12mo. 1842	[4627]
- (Prof.) Polar Sag and Ragions 12mo 1845	[3353]
— (Prof.) Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. 1845 Jansen (Com.) Dutch Arctic Voyages, 1878-81—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 35	
Jansen (Com.) Duten Arctic Voyages, 13/8-81—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 35	[1963]
Jardine (Messrs.) Expedition to Cape York—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 19, 76	[1896]
Jarves (J. J.) History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 8vo. 1872 Jeffreys (Lieut. Chas.) Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1820	[2314]
Jeffreys (Lieut, Chas.) Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1820	[4501]
Jenkins (Edward) The Coolie in British Guiana. 8vo	[3872]
	[3586]
Address on Colonial Questions—Westminster Discussions 1871	[0000]
Jenkinson (A.) Travels, &c. 1557-71—HAKLUYT, I., PURCHAS, III[206	1, 20/3]
Jeppe (F.) Transvaal Book-Almanac and Directory. 12mo	[3974]
— Geography of the Transvaal—J. R.G.S. XLVII. 217	[1907]
Jervois (Sir W.): a Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Jervois (Sir W.): a Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire Jessop (W. R. H.) Flindersland and Sturtland. 12mo. 1862	[4086]
Joas dos Sanctos, Observations on Ethiopia, &c.—Purchas, II. 1535	[2073]
Jobson (Rev. F. J.) Australia, with Notes by the Way. 12mo. 1862	[4087]
—— (R.) Discovery of the R. Gambia, &c.—Purchas, 11. 921, 1567	[2073]
Jochmus (LieutGen.) Journey into the Balkans-J.R.G.S. xxiv. 36	[1884]
— Commentaries on the Battle of Marathon, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxvII. 1	[1887]
John (King of Portugal) The Art of Navigation—Purchas, 1. 7	[2072]
Johnson (Capt.) Journey through the Himalaya Mts.—J.R.G.S. IV. 41	[1864]
Johnson (Capt.) Journey through the Trimanya Mts.—J.R. G.S. 17. 41	
(R.) Landing among the Samoeds, 1556-HAKLUYT, I. 283 ·	[2061]
— Voyage into Persia, 1565—HAKLUYT I. 354 (W. H.) Journey to llchi, Kotan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 1	[2061]
—— (W. H.) Journey to Ilchí, Kotan—J.R.G.S. XXXVII. 1	[1897]
Johnston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. 1877	[2018]
— Handy Royal Atlas. Royal 4to. 1880	[2019]
— (Keith) Africa: A Compendium of Geog. and Travel. 8vo. 1879	[2738]
— Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880	[2020]
—— Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa. 1881	[2746]
Johnstone (Capt. J.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874	[2464]
Jones (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878	[4278]
Jones (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878—— (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog. Soc. Vols. xxixl	[1934]
(Dev. H. D.) Adventures in Archaelis in 1050 59 10m - 1050	
— (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—НАКЦИТ Soc	[4066]
—— (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc	[2144]
—— Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2119]
— Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakluyt Soc. — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—Col. INST. III. 26	[3672]
— (Thomas) Fourth Voyage of the E. India Co.—Purchas, 1. 228	[2072]
Jordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East (1330)—HAKLUYT Soc	[2143]
Jourdain (Henry J.) The Mauritius—Col. Inst. xIII	[3682]

XT - 2.	0-1-1-
	Catalogue.
Jukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo.	$[2831 \cdot 32]$
— Voyage of H.M.S. Fly, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo	[2357-58]
— A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850	[2502]
Junker (Dr.) The hyani hyani tountry—1.16.0.0. (10.0.) in. 501	[1962]
Just (P.) Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851-57. 12mo.	[4078]
(T. C.) Tasmania and its Resources. 8vo. 1879	[4543]
(1. c.) Tabiliania and its Itesburices.	[1010]
Kane (E. K.) Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin. 8vo. 1853	[3372]
— Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo.	[3385-86]
— Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, by William Elder. 8vo. 1858	[3390]
The Diography of Edisha Rent Rane, by without the cover 1996	
Kaye (LieutGen.) Passes to Bamian Valley—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 244	[1960]
Keane (A. H.) Philology, &c. of Races-Wallace, Australasia	[2439]
Asia, a Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1882	[2934]
Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—Purchas, I. 188	[2072]
Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers 4to 1874	[2868]
Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 Kelly (W.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and in 1858. 2 vols. 12mo	[4240-41]
Keny (w.) The in victoria in 1995 and in 1995. I vois. 12 no	
Kempthorne (G. B.) E. Shore of the Persian Gulf-J.R.G.S. v. 263	[1865]
Rendal (Lieut.) The Island of Deception, S. Shetland—J.R.G.S. I. 62	[1861]
Kendal (Lieut.) The Island of Deception, S. Shetland—J. R.G.S. I. 62 Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 Kennedy (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876	[4732]
Kennedy (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874	[4730]
— (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876	[4742]
— (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—STURT'S Central Aust., II	[2424]
— Cape York Exped. &c.—MacGillivray's Voy. of Rattlesnake, II.	[2364]
(F. P. Verry Verry in Organization 1970	[4405]
— (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 (H. G.) Exped. to Laos and Cambodia, 1866—J.R.G.S.XXXVII. 298	
(H. G.) Exped. to Laos and Cambodia, 1800—J. R. G.S. XXXVII. 298	[1897]
(W.) Second-Voy. of P. Albert in search of Franklin. 8vo. 1856	[3384]
Keppel (Capt.) Expedition to Borneo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846	[255556]
Ketenensis (R.) Voyage to Dalmatia, &c., 1143—HAKLUYT, II. 16	[2062]
Khanikoff (M. J.) Country of Orenburg—J.R.G.S. XIII. 278	[1873]
Ketenensis (R.) Voyage to Dalmatia, &c., 1143—HAKLUYT, II. 16 Khanikoff (M. J.) Country of Orenburg—J.R.G.S. XIII. 278 Kidder (D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 8vo. 1857	[2839]
Kimberley (Earl): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
King (E.) The Southern States of North America. Royal 8vo. 1875	[2869]
— (P. P.) Survey of N. W. & W. Coasts of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827	
(F. F.) Survey of N. W. & W. Coasts of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827	[2406]
—— Surveying Voyage of the Beagle. 8vo. 1839	[2287]
<ul> <li>(R.) Capt. Back's Arctic Expedition, 1833-35.</li> <li>2 vols.</li> <li>12mo</li> <li>The Franklin Expedition, from First to Last.</li> <li>12mo.</li> <li>1855</li> </ul>	[3341-42]
—— The Franklin Expedition, from First to Last. 12mo. 1855	[3382]
(Capt. W.) Voyage to Bay of Mexico, 1592—HAKLIIYT, III, 570	[2064]
- (W. R.) The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. Royal 8vo. 1866	[2853]
- (Miss) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[4652]
Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen: Travels in the East. 8vo. 1846	[3015]
TT: 1 /D 01 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	[2860]
	E
—— (Henry) Geoffry Hamlyn: an Australian Story. 12mo	[4095]
	[4096]
Kino and Salvatierra, Junction of California, &c.—Burney, IV. 357	[2240]
Kirk (Sir John) Expeditions in East Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 154	[1895]
Kitchener (Lieut.) and others, Exploration of Palestine	[3146-53]
Knight (F.) Seven Years' Slavery in Algiers—Churchill, vill. 465  (J. G.) Northern Territory—Harcus, South Australia  (John) Voyage to Seek N.W. Passage, 1606—Harcust Soc  (W. H.) Western Australia it History and Draguett See. 1870.	[2088]
— (J. G.) Northern Territory—HARCUS, South Australia	[4356]
- (John) Voyage to Seek N.W. Passage, 1606-HAKLHYT Soc	[2169]
(W. H.) Western Australia; its History and Prospects. 8vo. 1870	[4461]
Knivet (A.) Adventures in the South Sea, &c.—Purchas, iv. 1201-42	
	[2075]
Knopwood (Rev. R.) Journal kept at Port Phillip, 1803-4	[4201]
Kolben (Peter) Cape of Good Hope, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1731	[3901-2]
Koldeway (Capt.) German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70. Royal 8vo	[3403]
Kolff (Lieut.) Voyages along the S. Moluccan Archipelago. 8vo. 1840	[2353]
Krapf (Dr.) Travels and Missionary Labours in E. Africa. 8vo. 1860	[2672]
Krause (Dr. R.) Catalogue of the Museum Godeffroy. 8vo. 1881	[2478]
Krefft (G.) Australian Vertebrata—Industrial Progress, N.S.W. 1871	[4117]
Kwast (Capt. Matthys) Voyage East of Japan, 1639—Burney, III. 55	[2238]
( Pt Zatings) rojugo Lust of output, 1000 — Doublet, 111. 55	[2200]
Ishillardiana Wayaga in Saarah of In Danayaa 1701 01 Qual-	[12 0900]

Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. [2260-61]

No. i	n Catalogue.
Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonics—Col. Inst. 11. 48	[3671]
— Permanent Unity of the Empire—Col. Inst. vi. 36	[3675]
—— Imperial and Colonial Federation—Westminst. Discus. 1871	[3586]
—— Political Organization of the Empire—Col. Inst. XII. 343	[3681]
— Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878	[4236-37]
Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, by Capt. Burton. 8vo. 1873	[1992]
Took (Tabe) We was to Townslaw 1170. If we warm at 17	
Lacy (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173—HAKLUYT, II. 17	[2062]
Ladrilleros (J.) Voy. to Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58—BURNEY, I. 244	[2237]
Ladrilleros (J.) Voy. to Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58—Burney, I. 244 Lamont (E.H.) Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. 8vo. 1867	[2311]
— Yachting in the Arctic Seas. 8vo. 1876	[3408]
Lampay (Long) Lourney N W of Polin I P C S vyyyii 220	
Lamprey (Jones) Journey N. W. of Pekin—J.R.G.S. XXXVII. 239 Lancaster (Sir J.) Voyages to the East Indies, 1591, 1600—HAKLUYT Soc.	[1897]
Lancaster (Sir J.) Voyages to the East Indies, 1591, 1600—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2169]
Voyage to Pernambuco, Brazil, 1594—HAKLUYT, III. 708	[2064]
Lancelott (F.) Australia; its Settlements, Farms, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852	[4064]
Lander (R.) Records of Clapperton's Last Expedition. 2vols. 12mo. 1830	[2634-35]
— (R. & J.) Expedition to the River Niger. 3 vols. 18mo. 1832 Landor (E. W.) The Bushman in West Australia. 8vo. 1847	[2636-38]
Landor (E. W.) The Bushman in West Australia. 8vo. 1847	[4457]
—— (H.) and Lefroy, Exped. in West. Australia—J.R.G.S. XIII. 189	[1873]
Landsborough's Exped. in Search of Burke and Wills. 8vo. 1862	[2426]
Landsborden's Daped. In Scarcin of Butter and Williams. Over 1002	
Lane (Henrie) on North-east Discoveries, 1553-83—Purchas, III. 249	[2073]
Lang (J. Dunmore, D.D.) History of New S. Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1834	[4031-32]
—— Transportation and Colonization. 12mo. 1837	[4034]
— New Zealand in 1839: Four Letters to Lord Durham. 8vo	[4621]
Phillipsland: its Condition and Prospects 19me 1847	[4211]
Phillipsland; its Condition and Prospects. 12mo. 1847	
- Freedom and Independence for Australia. 12mo. 1852	[4060]
—— Queensland, with Disquisition on the Aborigines. 12mo. 1864	[4402]
— The Coming Event! Freedom and Indep. for Australia. 8vo. 1870 — Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 1875	[4114]
Historical and Statistical Account of N S Wales 2 vols 1875	[4128-29]
Origin and Mismations of the Deliversity (1991) 1000	
—— Origin and Migrations of the Polynesians [1834]. 12mo	[2469]
Lansdell (Henry) Through Siberia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	[3196]
Larkworthy (Falconer) New Zealand Revisited. 8vo. 1881	[4761]
Las Casas, The Spaniards in the W. Indies—Purchas, IV. 1568-1692	[2075]
La Cound the Lethroug of America 1675 Purposer by 75	
La Sound, the Isthmus of America, 1675—BURNEY, IV. 75	[2240]
Last (J. T.) Nguru, East Central Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 148	[1963]
Last (J. T.) Nguru, East Central África—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 148 Latham (Wilfrid) States of the River Plate. 8vo. 1866	[2850]
Latrobe (C. J.) Missionary Journal, South Africa, 1815-16. 4to Laudonniere (Capt. René) Voyage to Florida, 1564—HAKLUYT III. 319	[2628]
Laudonniere (Capt. René) Voyage to Florida, 1564—HAKLUYT III, 319	[2064]
Leuris (Col W. F. B.) Our Burmore Word 1994 96 1959 59 Sup. 1990	[3284]
Laurie (Col. W. F. B.) Our BurmeseWars, 1824-26, 1852-53. 8vo. 1880 Lawes (W. G.) N. Guinea and its Inhabitants—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 11. 602	
Lawes (W. G.) N. Guinea and its innabitants—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) II. 602	[1961]
Lawrence (C.W.) Kioto to Yedo, Japan—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 54	[1903]
Lawry (Walter) Friendly and Fiji Islands, 1847. 12mo Laws (Capt.) Remarks on the Coast of Arracan—J.R.G.S. 1.175	[2293]
Laws (Capt.) Remarks on the Coast of Arracan—I R. G.S. 1 175	[1861]
— (Dr.) Jour. along West side of Nyassa, 1878—P.R.G.S.(N.S.) 1.305	[1960]
Lawson (J.A.) Wanderings in New Guinea. 12mo. 1875[2	2386 Add.]
Layard's Nineveh and its Remains. 8vo. 1854	[3057-58]
— Discoveries in Nineveh and Babylon. 8vo. 1853  Monuments of Nineveh. 2 parts. Folio. 1853	[3056]
Monuments of Nineveh. 2 parts. Folio. 1853	[3059-60]
Tayfold (Dr.) Voyagasta Danta Diag ta 1506 00 Dynamas yr 1155	[2075]
Laylett (D1.) 1 voyages to 10100 little, dc., 1350-50—1 tre. 1135	
Layfield (Dr.) Voyages to Porto Rico, &c., 1596-98—Purchas, iv. 1155 Leake (W. M.) The River Niger—J.R.G.S. II. 1 Ledesma (Don Val.) Geography of Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvi, 210	[1862]
Ledesma (Don Val.) Geography of Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 210	[1886]
Leeuwen (Van) Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law. Vol. I. 8vo. 1881	[3612]
Leggo (W.) Canadian Administration of Earl Dufferin. 8vo. 1878	[3780]
Leggo (W.) Canadian Administration of Earl Dufferin. 8vo. 1878 Leichhardt's Expedition, Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45. 8vo.	[2421]
Leichiard S Expectation, Moreton Day to 1 of Essington, 1044-43. 0vo.	
Leigh (C.) Voy. to Cape Breton and Isle of Ramea, 1597—HAK.III.195	[2064]
- Voy. to Guiana, and Plantation there, 1604—PURCHAS, IV. 1250—(T. S.) River Zambezi, Comoro Islands, &c.—J.R.G.S. XIX. 1—(W. H.) Reconnoiting Voyages in South Australia, &c. 8vo. 1839	[2075]
— (T. S.) River Zambezi, Comoro Islands, &c.—J.R.G.S. XIX. 1	[1879]
- (W. H.) Reconneitring Voyages in South Australia, &c. 8vo. 1839	[4331]
La Maira Voyages to Canamas C Varda fra Chirachta Tree 507	[2088]
Le Maire, Voyages to Canaries, C. Verde, &c.—Churchill, viii. 597	
he maire and Schouten, voy. Round the World, 1615-1/-BURNEY, II.	[2238]
Le Maire and Schouten, Voy. Round the World, 1615-17—BURNEY, II. Leo (John) Observations in Africa, Egypt, &c.—PURCHAS, I. 749	[2072]
Leonard (Bp. of Sidon) Jacobites and Armenians—Purchas, 1. 150	[2071]
Lerius (John) Historie of Brazil, 1558—Purchas, IV. 1320	[2075]
Lescarbot (Mark) Voyage to Canada & 1603 0 Principle IV 1600	[2075]
Lescarbot (Mark) Voyage to Canada, &c., 1603-9—Purchas, iv. 1629 Leslie (Prof.) Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. 1845	
Lesne (1 rot.) Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. 1845	[3353]

Locare (Fordinand do) The Guer Canal Syo 1878	aiogne.
Lesseps (Ferdinand de) The Sucz Canal. 8vo. 1876	[2723] $[2137]$
	[2616]
Levi (Leone) History of British Commerce, 1763-1878, 8vo	[3603]
—— Geography and Resources of Paraguay—P.R.G.S. XVIII. 117	[1955]
Lewis (Sir G. C.) Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 8vo. 1841	[3545]
——(Locke) The Ovas of Madagascar—J. R. G.S. v. 230	[1865]
Lewis and Clarke's Travels from the Mississippi to the Pacific, 1804-6	[2818]
Lhotsky (John) Vocabulary of Natives, V.D.L. &c.—J.R.G.S. IX. 157	[1868]
	[3927]
Lindsay (W. S.) History of Merchant Shipping. 4 vois. 8vo. 18/4-76	[3593]
	[2930]
	[2075] $[2073]$
Liot (W. B.) Panamá, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec. 8vo. 1849	[2834]
Lithgow (W.) Travels in Candia, Greece, &c. 1612—PURCHAS, II. 1831	[2073]
	[4131]
Livingstone (David) Missionary Travels in South Africa. 8vo. 1857	2666
— Cambridge Lectures. 12mo. 1858	[2667]
	[2689]
—— Last Journals in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1874 [27]	11-12]
— Personal Life of Livingstone. By Dr. Blaikie. 8vo. 1880	[2713]
Lloyd (G. T.) Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria. 12mo. 1862	[4532]
ir i ara ID CC ro	[1861]
Towns and A. J. T. D. C. C OFO	[1880]
Journey across the Andes-J.R.G.S. XXIV. 259 [29 (I.) Scandinavian Adventures. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1854 [29	[1884] $[44-45]$
Decemb I if in Sweden Swe 1970	[2950]
	[1897]
Lock (W. G.) Askia, Volcano of Iceland—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 471	[1962]
	1896]
Lodge (H. Cabot) The English Colonies in America. 8vo. 1881	[3514]
Loftus (W. K.) Journey from Bagdad to Busrah, 1850—J. R. G.S. xxvi. 131	[1886]
	[2074]
Lok (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553—HAKLUYT, 11. 101	[2062]
Voyage to Guinea, 1554—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 14 (Michael) Observations on account of Juan de Fuca—Burney, II. 115	[2063]
Ingression (Wm \ Verges to Egypt with Vine Levis 1948 Hayray 1, 22	[2238]
Long-espee (Wm.) Voyage to Egypt with King Lewis, 1248—HAKLUYT, II. 33 Lopez (Duarte) Kingdom of Congo, 1591. 8vo. 1881	[2605]
Lopez de Legaspi, First Plantation of the Philippines—Purchas, III. 284	[2073]
	[2086]
—— (W. B.) Shifts & Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, &c. Roy, 8vo. 1876	2021
Lorne (Marquis) A Trip to the Tropics. 8vo. 1867	[2859]
Louch's (Fitzgibbon) Settlement, Bellevue, Auckland, N.Z. 8vo. 1880	[4756]
Loudon (Alex.) the Guevo Upas, or Valley of Poison—J.R.G.S. II. 60	[1862]
	[1904]
	[2362]
	[2237] [3677]
	[3572]
	[2295]
Lyall (A. C.): a Sketch; by T. H. S. Escott—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
	3672
	[2631]
Journal of Parry's Voyage in the Hecla. 8vo. 1824	[3325]
Narrative of the Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8vo	[3326]
Lyttelton (Lord) Visit to Canterbury Colony in 1867-68. 8vo	[4717]
Lytton (Lord): a Sketch, by T. H. S. Escott—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
3F 31 / /4 G 3F G 10 1 10 G1 1 T 10 G T	F00707
Macalister (A., C. M.G.) Queensland & Chinese Immigr.—Col. Inst. 1x. 42	[3678]
M'Arthur (J.) New South Wales; its State and Prospects. 8vo. 1837	[4036]
McBean (S.) Ship Canal between India and Ceylon—Col. Inst. Ix. 337 McCarthy (J.) Across China to Bhamo, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 489	[3678] [1960]
M'Clintock (Sir L.) Discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin. 8vo	[3292]
(or any substitute of the subs	
C	

No. in Cat	alogue.
	[3388]
McCombie (Thomas) History of the Colony of Victoria. 8vo. 1858	[4234]
	[3020]
	[2559]
— Zoology of Victoria. Royal 8vo. 1881	2560]
Macdonald (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver I. 8vo. 1863	3755
Tales Clarks of India Change Dillag & the Proping	
—— (John) Sketches of Indian Statesmen—Finars of the Empire	[3597]
—— (John) Sketches of Indian Statesmen—Pillars of the Empire —— (J. D.) Exploration of the Rewa River, Fiji—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 232	[1887]
MacDonnell (Sir R. G.) Our Relations with the Ashantees—Col. Inst. v.	[3674]
	[3377]
Macfarlane (Charles) Turkey and its Destiny. 2 vols. 8vo. 1850 [30]	16-17]
Macianane (Charles) Turkey and its Destiny. 2 vois. evo. 1650 [50	
	[1958]
	[3758]
— (R. A., M.P.) Imperial Federation—Col. Inst. III. 2	[3672]
	3584
— Colonial Questions pressing for Solution, 18/1. 8vo	
MacGahan, Under Northern Lights: Voyage of the Pandora. 8vo. 1876	[3412]
Macgillivray (John) Voyage of the Rattlesnake, 1846-50. 2 vols. 8vo. [23]	63-64]
Macgillivray (John) Voyage of the Rattlesnake, 1846-50. 2 vols. 8vo. [23 Macgregor (J.) The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, &c. 8vo. 1870	[3132]
Macham, Discovery of Madeira, 1344-HAKLHYT, II, ji 1	2063
Macham, Discovery of Madeira, 1344—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 1 Mackay (Angus) Semi-Tropical Agriculturalist. 8vo. 1875	[2527]
Mackay (Angus) Senn-Tropical Agriculturalist. 6vo. 10/3	
Mackenzie (A.) Voyages to Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789 & 1793	[3311]
— (Muir) Sclavonic Provinces of Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [30	32 - 33
M'Kerrow (J.) Lake Districts of Otago, N.Z.—J.R.G.S. x. xxiv. 56	[1894]
McKinlay and Party, Tracks across Australia. 8vo. 1863	[2429]
M. Times and Ch. Hall's Court & Court of Court in 1070 Ata	
MacKinnon and Shadbolt's South African Campaign, 1879. 4to	[3972]
	[3913]
McLeod (Lyons) Travels in Eastern Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1860	[2674]
— Madagascar and its People. 8vo. 1865 MacMullen (John) The History of Canada. 8vo. 1868 Macoun (John) Manitoba, and the Great North West. 8vo. 1882[3801	[2789]
MacMullan (John) The History of Canada Syn 1868	[2760]
Machinen (John) The History of Canada. Ovo. 1000	1333
Macoun (John) Manitoba, and the Great North West. 8vo. 1882[380]	Add.
Macpherson (David) Annals of Commerce. 4 vols. 4to. 1805	[3508]
Macpherson (David) Annals of Commerce. 4 vols. 4to. 1805  — European Commerce with India. 4to. 1812  Macqueen (James) Sources of the Nile, &c.—J.R.G.S.xv.xx.xxvv.xxx. [187]	[3508]
Macqueen (James) Sources of the Nile &c - I R G S XV XX XXVI XXX [187]	5. &c 1
Modes P. of Woles Voyage to the West Indies 1170. Have your in 1	[2064]
Mades, 1. of wates, voyage to the west indies, 11/0—11ARLO11, 11.1	
Madoc, P. of Wales, Voyage to the West Indies, 1170—HAKLUYT, III. 1 Magellan or Magalhanes, Voyage Round the World—HAKLUYT Soc Mahu (J.) and others, South Sea Voyage, 1598-1600—BURNEY, II. 187	[2164]
Mahu (J.) and others, South Sea Voyage, 1598-1600—BURNEY, II. 187	[2238]
Maine (Sir H. S.): a Sketch, by John Sherer—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Major (R. H.) Strachev's History of Travels in Virginia—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2118]
	22-23
Latings Account of Italian of China O rails II we will be	
	$26 \cdot 27$
Tartar Conquerors of China—HAKLUYT Soc	[2129]
—— India in the Fifteenth Century—HAKLUYT Soc	[2134]
— Early Voyages to Australia—HAKLUYT Soc	[2137]
0 11 7 1011 0 0 1 1 7 7 0 0 0 . 400	[1901]
—— Select Letters, &c., of Columbus—Hakluyt Soc  Lost Colonies of Greenland, &c.—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 156	[2156]
— Lost Colonies of Greenland, &c.—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 156	[1903]
Prince Henry of Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo [20	22-23]
— De Bethencourt's Conquest of the Canaries—HAKLUYT Soc	[2158]
— Voyages of the Venetian Brothers Zeni—HAKLUYT Soc	[2162]
Moldonado (I. Karmar) Vayaga to the Strait of Anian Running re 165	[2241]
Maldonado (L. Ferrar) Voyage to the Strait of Anian—Burney, v. 165 Malgo (King) Voyage to Iceland, Orkney, &c. 580—HAKLUYT, I. 3	
Maigo (King) Voyage to Iceland, Urkney, &c. 580—HAKLUYT, I. 3	[2061]
Mallet (Sir Louis): a Sketch, by T. H. S. Escott—Piliars of the Empire	[3597]
Malone (R. E.) Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies. 12mo. 1854	[4069]
Mandeville (Sir John) Travels, 1332-65—Purchas, III 128	[2073]
Mandeville (Sir John) Travels, 1332-65—PURCHAS, III. 128 (W. Earl of Essex) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177—HAKLUYT, II. 17	
W. Earl of Essex) voyage to serusatem, 1177—11AKLUYT, 11. 17	[2062]
Manchester (Duke of) Speeches and Addresses-Col. Inst [367	
Maning (F. E.) Old New Zealand. By a Pakeha Maori. 8vo. 1876	[4611]
	[ TOTT]
	[4012]
(R. G. M. D.) The Colony of Natal 8vo. 1860	[4012]
(R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860	[4012] [3914]
(R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860 Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12mo. 1868	[4012] [3914] [3918]
— (R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860 — Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12mo. 1868 — Physical and Economical Aspects of Natal—Col. Inst. II. 93	[4012] [3914] [3918] [3671]
— (R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860      — Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12mo. 1868      — Physical and Economical Aspects of Natal—Col. Inst. II. 93      — Geography and Climate of Natal—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 48	[4012] [3914] [3918] [3671] [1897]
— (R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860      — Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12mo. 1868      — Physical and Economical Aspects of Natal—Col. Inst. II. 93      — Geography and Climate of Natal—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 48	[4012] [3914] [3918] [3671]
— (R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860 — Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12mo. 1868 — Physical and Economical Aspects of Natal—Col. Inst. II. 93	[4012] [3914] [3918] [3671] [1897]

No. in Ca	talogue;
Mann (and Brooks) History and Description of Natal, 1876	[3934]
— (Wm.) Six Years in the Australian Provinces. 12mo. 1839	[4038]
and I come the come of	[3174]
Mangal Lournal of the Fleet cent against Algiers 1620 Purcus 1 881	[2073]
Manning (Thomas) Journey to Lhasa, 1811. 8vo Mansel, Journal of the Fleet sent against Algiers, 1620—Purchas, 1.881	[2240]
Mansvelt and the Buccaneers, 1664—BURNEY, IV. 56 Maples (Chauncy) Masasi and Rovuma—PROG R.G.S. (N S.) II. 337	
Maples (Chauncy) Masasi and Rovuma—PROC. R.G.S. (N.S.) 11. 337	[1961]
— Makua Land, E. Africa—Proc. R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 79	[1963]
Marco de Nica, Voyages to N. Mexico, &c. 1539-90—Purchas, iv. 1560 Marco Polo, The Book of, Trans. by Colonel Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875  [2]	[2075]
Marco Polo, The Book of, Trans. by Colonel Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [2]	041-42]
	863-66]
Margary (A R.) Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo, &c. 8vo. 1876  Mariner's Account of the Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818 [2 Marjoribanks (Alex.) Travels in N. S. Wales. 12mo. 1847 [405	[3234]
Margin v. Account of the Tenge Islands 9 vols 8vo 1818	274-75]
Mariner's Account of the longa Islands. 2 vois. evo. 1010 [2	
Marjordanks (Alex.) Travels in N. S. wates. 12mo. 1047[405]	3 Add.
	[2316]
— A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay & Gulf of Boothia. 8vo. 1874	[3405]
—— The Great Frozen Sea, Voyage of the Alert, 1875-76. 12mo. 1880	[3421]
— A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay & Gulf of Boothia. 8vo. 1874 — The Great Frozen Sea, Voyage of the Alert, 1875-76. 12mo. 1880 — Northward Ho! Account of Voyages towards N. Pole. 12mo. 1879	[3422]
— A Polar Reconnaissance: Voyage to Novaya Zembla, 1879. 8vo.	[3428]
— Visit to the Galapagos Islands, 1880—Prog. R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 742	[1961]
Voyages and Works of Davig the Novigetor. HAVILLY See	[2172]
- Voyages and Works of Davis the Navigator—HAKLUYT Soc	
Markham (Clements R.) Visit to Cuzco and Lima. 12mo. 1856	[2838]
— Expeditions, Valley of Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2136]
—— Embassy, Gonzalez de Clavis to Samarkand, 1403-6—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2138]
— Expedition in Search of El Dorado, &c. 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2140]
Adventures of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman-HAKLUYT Soc.	[2141]
— Travels in Peru & India, Collecting Chinchona Plants, &c. 8vo.	[2843]
Travels of Podra de Ciora de Lean 1520 50 - HALLING SOC	[2145]
Nonetire of Decreed de Andersey on Pour fra Harristo Co.	[2146]
Narrative of Paschar de Andagoya, on Peru, &c—HAKLUYT Soc.	
— Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, 1530-50—HAKLUYT Soc — Narrative of Pascual de Andagoya, on Peru, &c—HAKLUYT Soc. — On the Greenland Esquimaux—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 87	[1895]
— Un the Destruction of Forests in India—J.R.G.S. XXXVI. 180	[1896]
—— On Abyssinian Expeditions—J.R.G.S. xxxvIII. 1	[1898]
— History of the Abyssinian Expedition. 8vo. 1869	[2701]
— History of the Abyssinian Expedition. 8vo. 1869 Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. 2 vols.—HARLUYT Soc [2	153-54]
— Geography of the Yncas Tribes—J.R.G.S. XLI. 281, XLII. 513 [	1901-2]
- Reports on the Discovery of Peru by Pizarro-Hakluyr Soc	[2159]
Rites and Laws of the Yncas—HAKLUYT Soc	[2160]
— Threshold of the Unknown Region (Round the N. Pole). 8vo. 1873	[3402]
— Memoir Countess Chincon, Vice-Queen of Peru, 1629-39. 4to. 1874	[2802]
— On Discoveries East of Spitzbergen—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 83	[1903]
— Rail and Steam Communication in Peru—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 127	[1904]
— Travellers in Great Thibet—J.R.G.S. XLV. 299	[1905]
- Narratives of Bogle's and Manning's Journeys to Thibet, 1774, 1811	[3174]
— Selection of Papers on Arctic Geography, &c. 8vo. 1875	[1993]
Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster to the East Indies—HAKLUYT Soc	[2169]
The Hand Street 10 the East Hules—HARLOH BOU	
— The Hawkins' Voyages, 1530-1608—HAKLUYT Soc	[2170]
— Papers on Afghanistan—Proc. R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 38, 110	[1960]
—— Peruvian Bark, its Introduction into India. 12mo. 1880	[2877]
— Acosta's History of the Indies. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc [2 — Map of Peru—HAKLUYT Soc	174-75
— Map of Peru—HAKLUYT Soc	[2176]
Peru: a Popular Account. 12mo. 1881	[2879]
- Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22—HAKLHYT Soo.	[2177]
— The Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geog. Society. 8vo. 1881	[1991]
On Instruction in Navigation, Astronomy, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV.	[1963]
Model and I. D. D. and and G. S. Charles and Charles a	
Markham (J.) Province of Shan-tung, China—J.R.G.S. xL. 207	[1900]
Marryat (F. S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. 1mp. 8vo. 1848	[2361]
Marryat (F. S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. Imp. 8vo. 1848 Marsden (Rev. S.) Chaplain N.S. Wales, 1794-1838, Memoirs of. 18mo.	[4037]
Marsh (Ant.) Discovery of the River Obi, 1584, &c.—Purchas, III. 804	[2074]
— (H. C.) Journey to India, via Herat, 1872—Proc. R.G.S. xxi, 582	[1958]
Marshall (Charles) The Canadian Dominion. 8vo. 1871	[3762]
- (Surgeon W. B.) Two Visits to New Zealand, 12mo, 1836	[4612]
Marshall (Charles) The Canadian Dominion. 8vo. 1871 (Surgeon W. B.) Two Visits to New Zealand. 12mo. 1836 Mart (R.) The Timber of N.S.W. and V.D.L.—FIELD'S GEOG. MEM	[2405]
Marten (F) Voyage to Spitzbergen 1671. Harry Soc	[2130]
Marten (F.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1671—HAKLUYT Soc	
(Nath.) Seventh Voyage E. India Co. 1610-15—Purchas, J. 314	[2072]
Martin (Frederick) The Statesman's Year Book. 12mo [363]	Aud.

No. ir	Catalogue.
Martin (Capt.G.) Survey of Kurram Valley-Proc. R.G.S.(N.S.) 1. 617	[1960]
— (James) Explorations in N.W. Australia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 237	[1895]
— (John, M.D.) Mariner's Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818	[2274-75]
- (Montgomery) History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. 8vo. 1834	[3522-26]
British Colonial Library, 10 vols, 12mo, 1836-43	[3528-37]
— British Colonial Library. 10 vols. 12mo. 1836-43 Statistics of the British Colonies. Royal 8vo. 1839	[3527]
— The Australian Colonies; their History, &c. 4to. 1853	[4067]
— (S. M. D.) New Zealand. 8vo. 1845	[4646]
—— (S. M. D.) New Zealand. 8vo. 1845 (Sir Wm.) The Taranaki Question. 8vo. 1861 Martineau (John) Letters from Australia. 12mo. 1869	[4702]
Martineau (John) Letters from Australia. 12mo. 1869	[4110]
Mason (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of Natal. 12mo. 1855	[3910]
Massary (Isabel) Social Life in Sydney, 12mo, 1866	[4104]
— Our Cousins in Australia. 12mo. 1867	[4105]
Masters (Peter) Remarks on the Gulf of Mexico-J.R.G.S. xv. 236	[1875]
Matthews (Jehu) A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 12mo. 1872	[3587]
Matthew Paris, Relations touching the Tartars—Purchas III. 60	[2074]
Acts Eng. Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1118-1292—Purchas, II, 1215	[2073]
— Acts Eng. Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1118-1292—Purchas, п. 1215 Matthew (Patrick) Emigration Fields; N. America, N.Z., &c. 1839	[3541]
Maude (Col.) Self-Supporting Emigration—Col. Inst. II. 41	[3671]
Maundrell (Rev. H.) Visit to N.E. Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 109	[1897]
May(C.)Wonderful Preservation of the Terra Nova—Churchill, vi. 341	[2086]
— (H.) Voyage to E. Indies, & Shipwreck, 1591-3—HARLUYT, III.573	[2064]
(W. W.) Sketches during a Voyage in Search of Franklin, 4to, 1855	[3378]
Mayes (C.) Resources of Victoria—Gov. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861	[4250]
Mayes (C.) Resources of Victoria—Gov. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861 Mayne (Comm. R. C.) Four Years in B. Columbia, &c. 8vo. 1862 Meade (Hon. H.) Disturbed Districts of New Zealand. 8vo. 1870	[3754]
Meade (Hon, H.) Disturbed Districts of New Zealand, 8vo. 1870.	[4721]
Melville (Henry) History of Van Diemen's Land, 1824-35. 12mo	[4512]
Present State of Australasia. 12mo. 1851	[4058]
Mendana de Neyra, Discov. of Solomon Islands, 1567—BURNEY, 1.278	[2237]
	[2238]
Mendez Pinto, Observations of China, &c. 1521-45—Purchas, III. 252	[2073]
Mendez Pinto, Observations of China, &c. 1521-45—PURCHAS, III. 252 Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de) Hist. of China. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc. Menzies (Sutherland) Turkey, Old and New. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880	[2126-27]
Menzies (Sutherland) Turkey, Old and New, 2 vols, 8vo. 1880	[3043-44]
Meredith (Mrs. L. A.) Notes & Sketches of N.S. Walcs, 1839-44. 12mo.	[4046]
— My Home in Tasmania. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852	[4522-23]
Over the Straits; A Visit to Victoria. 12mo. 1861	[4248]
- Tasmanian Friends and Foes, Feathered, Furred, & Finned. 8vo.	[4546]
— Our Island Home (Tasmania). Illustrated. Folio. 1879	[4545]
Mereweather (J. D.) Diary of a Clergyman in Australia, 1850-53. 12mo.	[4077]
Merick (A.) Voyage to Strait of Magalhanes, 1589-90—Burney, II. 95	[2238]
Merin's Journey to the Mines in Hungary—Churchill, Iv. 762	[2084]
Merivale (Herman) Lectures on Colonization. 8vo. 1861	[3544]
Merolla da Sorrento (J.) Voyage to Congo, &c.—Churchill, 1. 575	[2081]
Merrill (Selah) Travels East of the Jordan, 1875-77. Svo. 1881	[3157]
Meyer (Rev. A.) The Encounter Bay Tribe, S. Australia. 8vo (Adolf. B.) Expedition to New Guinea, 1873. Folio	[2472]
— (Adolf. B.) Expedition to New Guinea, 1873. Folio	[2377]
Michell (J.) Trans. of Russian Geog. Papers—J. R. G.S. xxvIIIxxxvI.	[1888-96]
— (Robert) Trans. of Russian Geog. Papers—J.R.G.S. XXXVIII. XL.	[1898, &c.]
—— Russian Expedition to the Alai and Pamir—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 17	[1907]
Michelson & Mace, Voyage to Bay of Mexico, 1589—HAKLUYT, III. 557	[2064]
Michie (A.) Journey to Manchuria, 1861—J. R.G.S. XXXIII. 153	[1893]
— (Sir Arch.) Readings in Melbourne, Lectures on Victoria. 12mo.	[4280]
— Great Britain and New Guinea—Col. Inst. vi. 121	[3675]
Middendorf (M.) Journey in N. Siberia, 1843—J.R.G.S. xiv. 247	[1874]
Middleton (Capt. C.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1741-42—HAKLUYT Soc. ——(D.) Voyages E. & W. Indies, 1601-9—PURCHAS, 1.226, &c. IV.1246	[2124]
(D.) Voyages E. & W. Indies, 1601-9—PURCHAS, 1.226, &c. IV.1246	
— (Sir Henry) Voyage to the Moluccas, 1604-5—HAKLUYT Soc	[2131]
- Voyage for the E. India Co. 1610-12-Purchas, I. 247	[2072]
— Voyage for the E. India Co. 1610-12—PURCHAS, I. 247 — Voyage to the Moluccas, Banda, &c. 1620—PURCHAS, I. 701 Mildenhall (J.) Tray, into the Indies, &c. 1599-1606—PURCHAS, I. 114	[2072]
(1)	[2072]
Miles (S. B.) Journey from Gwadur to Karachi—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 163	[1904]
Mill (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	[3598-99]
Miller (General) Journey near Cuzco, &c.—J.R.G.S. vi. 174	[1866]

No. in	Catalogue.
Miller (J. L., M.D.) Tasmania, Past and Present—Col. Inst. x. 333.	[3679]
Millett (Mrs. E.) A Parsonage in Western Australia. 12mo. 1872	[4460]
Millingen (Charles) Journey in Yemen-J.R.G.S. XLIV, 118	[1904]
Millington (Charles) Journey in Yemen—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 118 Millington (T. S.) Signs & Wonders in the Land of Ham. 12mo. 1873	[2708]
Mills (Arthur) Colonial Constitutions 8vo 1856	[3560]
Mills (Arthur) Colonial Constitutions. 8vo. 1856 Millward (J.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1614-15—Purchas, 1. 524	
Milward (3.) Yoyage to the E. Hutes, 1014-13—10 Ronas, 1. 324	[2072]
Milner (Rev. John) Cruise of the Galatea. 8vo. 1869	[4111]
Milton (Lord) and Dr. Cheadle, N.W. Passage by Land. 8vo. 1866	[2852]
Milum (J.) Journey Niger to Yoruba, 1879-80—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 26	[1962]
Minchin (J. B.) Eastern Bolivia, &c.—Proc. R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 401	[1962]
Mitchell (John) Jail Journal. 12mo. 1854	[4524]
— (Sir T.) Expeditions into E. Australia, 1831-36. 2 vols. 8vo	[2412-13]
— Expedition into Tropical Australia. 8vo. 1848	[2422]
Mitchinson (Alex. W.) The Expiring Continent, &c. 8vo. 1881	[2741]
Mottat (Par R) Miceionary Labours and Scange in S Africa 8vo	[2646]
Towns and Department of the State of the Sta	
Moffat (Rev. R.): Missionary Labours and Scenes in S. Africa. 8vo  — Journeys along Orange River, &c. 1854-56.—J.R.G.S. xxvIII. 153  Molesworth (Sir W.) Speeches on the Colonies. 8vo. 1848-51	[1888]
Molesworth (Sir W.) Speeches on the Colomes. 8vo. 1848-51	[3552]
Molina (Christoval de) Fables and Rites of the Yncas—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2160]
Monck (Capt. J.) Voyage to Hudson's Straits—Churchill, 1. 487	[2081]
Money (C. L.) Knocking about in New Zealand, 1861-70. 12mo	[4722]
Monfart, Observations in China, about 1618—Purchas, III. 405	[2073]
Monk, Golden Horn, Sketches in Asia Minor, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1851	[3018-19]
Monoxe (Edw.) Journal of the late Ormuz business—Purchas, II, 1793	[2073]
Monoxe (Edw.) Journal of the late Ormuz business—Purchas, II. 1793 Monson (Sir W.) Naval Tracts. Actions by Sea, &c.—Churchill, III. 139	[2083]
Monteiro and Gamitto, Journey to Cazembe, 1831—LANDS of Cazembe	[1992]
Monteith (Col.) Georgia and Armenia—J.R.G.S. III. 1	[1863]
Montgomerie, Himalayan Explorations, 1863-71—J. R.G.S. XXXVIXLV. [Monto, Ponte-Gravé, &c., Nova Francia, &c.—Churchill, viii. 795	1896,&c.]
Monto, Ponte-Grave, &c., Nova Francia, &c.—Unurchiel, VIII. 195	[2088]
Moodie (D. C. F.) Battles in South Africa, 1495-1879. 12mo	[3961]
Moore (C.) Woods of N.S. Wales-Indust. Progress, N.S.W. 1871	[2524]
—— (G. F.) Letters and Journals written in W. Australia. 18mo. 1834	[4452]
Moresby (Capt. J.) New Guinea and Polynesia. 8vo. 1876	[2378]
Moreton (Jul.) Phys. Geog. of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 263	[1894]
Morga (Antonia de) The Philippine Islands, &c.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2151]
Morgan (Delmar) Old Channels of the Oxus-J.R.G.S. XLVIII. 301	[1908]
On Survey of Lake Ladoga-P.R.G.S. XIII. 375	[1950]
— Journey to Kuldja in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 150	[1962]
Steppe Routes to the Amy Derig P R G S (N S) III 723	[1060]
—— Steppe Routes to the Amu Daria—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 723 Excursion to Askja, Iceland, 1881—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. [1963] and [29]	061 433 1
(Cir II) and the Discourage Property vi	501Auu.]
(Sir Henry) and the Buccaneers—Burney, iv	[2240]
(H. J.) The Dominion Annual Register and Review. 8vo	[3797]
Morrell (Benj.) Antarctic Voyage, 1823—P.R.G.S. xiv. 145 Morris (J. H.) A Sketch by John Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	[1951]
Morris (J. H.) A Sketch by John Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Morrison (G. J.) Journeys in Interior of China—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) 11. 145	[1961]
— (Rev. J.) Australia in 1866. By a Clergyman. 12mo	[4106]
Mortimer (Mrs.) The Night of Toil; Missions in the S. Seas. 12mo.	[2297]
Mortimer (Mrs.) The Night of Toil; Missions in the S. Seas. 12mo. Moss (Dr. E. L.) Shores of the Polar Sea. Exped. 1875-6. Folio. Illus.	[3420]
Mossman (S.) and Banister, Australia Visited and Revisited. 12mo. 1853	[4065]
0 1 1 1 01 1 10 1000	[4103]
— Our Australian Colonies, 12mo. 1866  New Japan; the Land of the Rising Sun. 8vo. 1873	[3226]
	[3936]
Mouat (F. J.) Andaman Islands in 1857—J.R.G.S. xxxII. 111	[1892]
Mount, travels in indo-China, Stain, &c. 2 vois. 8vo. 1804	[3218-19]
Mouhot, Travels in Indo-China, Siam, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864 [ Mounsey (A. H.) Journey through the Caucasus and Persia. 8vo. 1872 Mowbrey (D. of Norfolk) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399—HAKLUYT, II. 70	[3071]
Mowbrey (D. of Norfolk) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399—HAKLUYT, II. 70	[2062]
Mudie (James) The Picture of Australia. 12mo. 1829	[4026]
Mudie (James) The Picture of Australia. 12mo. 1829  — The Felony of New South Wales. 8vo. 1837	[4035]
Mueller (Baron) & Bentham, Flora Australiensis. 7 vols. 8vo. 1863-80	[2547-53]
— Eucalyptographia: Atlas of Australian Eucalypts. 4to. 1882	[2561]
Mulhall (M. G. & E.T.) Handbook of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, &c. 12mo.	[3877]
- Handbook of the River Plate Republics. 12mo. 1875	[2871]
— (M. G.) Between the Amazon and Andes, &c. 8vo. 1881	[2881]
Mullens (Joseph, D.D.) Twelve Months in Madagascar. 12mo. 1875	[2793]
Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indies—Purchas, I. 732	[2072]
bruit (1.) France to the hast mules -1 obothos, 1. 102	[2012]

	Catalogue.
Mundy (C.) Our Antipodes; or, Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo.	[4059]
— (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of N. Z. Folio. 1875	[4738]
(Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848	[2359-60]
Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. XXXIX. 188	[1899]
Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. XLI. 210	[1901]
Murchison (Sir Roderick) Presidental Addresses-J.R.G.S. xivxli [18]	874-1901]
— Geology of Russia. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [29]	920 Add.
—— Silurian System. 8vo. 1867 [2]	921 Add.
— Geology of Russia. 2 vols. 4to. 1845	922 Add.1
Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 267  — (A. W.) Forty year's Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876	[1907]
— (A. W.) Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876	[2322]
(Hand) History of Theoret in Asia from 7 males 2010 1010	
— (Hugh) History of Travel in Asia, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. 1818-29	[2024-30]
— (Hugh) History of Travel in Asia, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. 1818-29 — Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. 1845	[3353]
—— (John) Handbooks of Madras and Bombay. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879-81	[3291.92]
—— (Hon. R. D.) A Summer at Port Phillip, 1841-42. 12mo	[4207]
— (John) Handbooks of Madras and Bombay. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879-81 — (Hon. R. D.) A Summer at Port Phillip, 1841-42. 12mo (Rev. T. B.) Pitcairn Island and the People. 18mo. 1853	[2298]
Musgrave (Sir Anthony) Jamaica, &c.—Col. Inst. xi. 222	[3680]
Musters (C. C.) Notes on Bolivia—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 201	[1907]
Musters (C. C.) Notes on Bolivia—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 201 (Lieut. G. J.) A Year in Patagonia—J.R.G.S. XLI. 59	
(Lieut. G. J.) A Tear in Tatagonia—J.R.G.S. XII. 59	[1901]
Nachtigal (Dr.) Journey to Lake Chad—J.R.G.S. XLVI. 396	[190]
Napier (Sir Charles) Colonization in South Australia. 8vo. 1835	[4322]
(Lieut. Col. E.) Excursions in Southern Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1849	[2653]
— (Hon. G. C.) Tour in Khorassan, &c.—J.R.G.S. xLvi. 62	[1906]
Napier of Mandala (Lord): a Skatch by Major Griffiths	[3597]
Napier of Magdala (Lord): a Sketch, by Major Griffiths Napier and Ettrick (Lord): a Sketch, by Escott—Pillars of the Empire	
Napier and Ettrick (Lord): a sketch, by Escott—Finars of the Empire	[3597]
Narborough (J.) Voyage to Patagonia &c., 1669-71—BURNEY, III. 316	[2239]
Nares (Capt. Sir G. S.) Arctic Expedition: Official Report. Folio. 1878	[3417]
— Voyage to the Polar Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878 Navarette (D. F.) Account of the Empire of China—Churchill, I. 1 Neil (Rev. James) Palestine Explored. 12mo. 1881	[3418-19]
Navarette (D. F.) Account of the Empire of China—Churchill, I. 1	[2081]
Neil (Rev. James) Palestine Explored, 12mo, 1881	[3145]
Nesfield (H. W.) A Chequered Career in Australia and N. Z. 8vo. 1881.	[4172]
New (Rev. Chas.) Journey in E. Africa—J.R.G.S. xLv. 414	[1905]
New home (I ) Very rest to the Hely I and 1570 00 Dynamic at 1410	
Newbery (J.) Voyages to the Holy Land, 1578-82—Purchas, II. 1410 — Voyage to Aleppo, Balsara, &c., 1583—Purchas, II. 1642	[2073]
- Voyage to Aleppo, Balsara, &c., 1583—PURCHAS, II. 1642	[2073]
Newport (C.) Voyage to Dominica, &c.—HAKLUYT, III. 567	[2064]
Nicholas (J. L.) Voyage to New Zealand, 1814-15. 2 vols. 8vo	[4605-6]
Nicholay (N.) Description of Algiers, Malta, &c.—Purchas, I. 874 Nicholson (B., M.D.) Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. 1858	[2073]
Nicholson (B., M.D.) Kafir Laws and Customs, 8vo. 1858	[3913]
(Sir C.) Progress of Australian Discovery-P.R.G.S. xiv. 190	[1951]
	[3681]
On Political and Municipal Boundaries—Col. INST. XII. 309	
Nicol (John) Massacre in Santa Lucia, 1605—Purchas IV. 1255	[2075]
Nicolaus de Linna, Voyage to the Polar Regions, 1360—HAKLUYT, I. 121	[2061]
Nicolay (Rev. C. G.) Hand Book of Western Australia. 8vo. 1880	[4464]
Nicols (Arthur) Acclimatisation of Salmonidæ at the Antipodes. 12mo. 188	[2568]
—— (W.) Travels from Bramport, &c., 1612—Purchas, I. 232	[2072]
— (W.) Travels from Bramport, &c., 1612—Purchas, I. 232 Nicolo di Conti, Voyage to Indies and China, &c.—Purchas, III. 158	[2073]
Nieuhoff (1) Voyages to Brazil and the E. Indies—Cumpout II 1	[2082]
Nikitin (A) Travels to India early in the 15th Cent - HAVILLY Soc	[2134]
Nikitin (A.) Travels to India, early in the 15th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. Nind (Scott) Natives of King George's Sound—J.R.G.S. 1.21	
Nine (F. D.) Wester Views in Addid and Visiting 1045	[1861]
Nixon (F. R.) Twelve Views in Adelaide and Vicinity. 1845 (Bishop) Visit to Islands in Bass's Strait. 12mo. 1857	[4337]
(Bishop) Visit to Islands in Bass's Strait. 12mo. 1857	[4528]
Niza (Marcos de) Journey to Cevola, 1539—Burney, I. 191 Noble (John) South Africa, Past and Present: a History. 12mo. 1877	[2237]
Noble (John) South Africa, Past and Present: a History. 12mo. 1877	[3942]
— Official Hand-Book for the Cape and S. Africa. 12mo. 1878	[3943]
British South Africa and the Zulu War-Col. INST. X. 105	[3679]
Nodal (Garcia) Expedition to Strait Le Maire, 1618-19—BURNEY, II. 457	[2238]
Noort (Oliver) Voyage round the World, 1598-1601—Purchas, 1. 71.	[2072]
Nordenskield (Regen) Arctic Verrages 1959 70 Dr. Alex Levil	
Nordenskiöld (Baron) Arctic Voyages, 1858-79. By Alex. Leslie. 8vo.	[3424]
Voyage of the Vega round Asia & Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	[3425-26]
- Voyage of the Vega, by Lieut. A. Hovgaard. 8vo. 1882	[3427]
Nordhoff (Charles) California, Oregon, and Sandwich Is. 8vo. 1874	[2867]
Norman (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan. 8vo. 1843	[2833]
—— (Sir Henry): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]

No. i	n Catalogue.
Northbrook (Earl): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Presidental Address-J.R.G.S. XLIX. cxlviii	[1909]
Norton (George) Indian Land Tenures and Finance—Col. Inst. III. 57	[3672]
Norwood (R.) Somers' Islands, 1622—Purchas, IV. 1796	[2075]
Vortage to Vincinia - Child Chill VI 142	[2086]
— Voyage to Virginia—Churchill, vi. 143 Nunez, Relation concerning the Fleetin India, 1527-36—Purchas, iv. 1499	
Nunez, Relation concerning the Fleetininda, 1527-50—TURCHAS, IV. 1499	[2075]
Nunnez (or Nonius) Relations of Ethiopia, 1555-77—Purchas, II. 1174	[2073]
Nunno de Silva, Voyage with Drake to Mexico—HAKLUYT, III. 742	[2064]
Oates (Frank) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. 8vo. 1881	[2751]
Octher, Voyages to Norway and Denmark—HAKLUYT I. 4, 5	[2061]
O'Donovan (E.) Merv and its Surroundings-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 345	[1963]
Odening (Frien) Voyage to Appenie (va (1995) Harriver va 90 59	[2062]
Onle (Nethenial) Colony of Western Anatolia One 1020	
Ogie (Nathamer) Colony of Western Austrana. 8vo. 1659	[4454]
O Hara's History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1817	[4014]
Odoricus (Frier) Voyage to Armenia, &c. (1325)—HAKLUYT, II. 39, 53 Ogle (Nathaniel) Colony of Western Australia. 8vo. 1839 O'Hara's History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1817 O'Leary (Peter) Travels and Experiences in Canada. 12mo. 1877	[3779]
Oliphant (L.) vovage up the Yang-tze-Klang-J.K.G.S. XXX, 13	[1890]
Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. 2 vols. 8vo.	[3214-15]
—— Bayanos River, Isthmus of Panama—J. R.G.S. xxxv, 142	[1895]
Oliver (A.) Fisheries of N. S. W.—Industrial Progress N. S. W. 1871	[4117]
Oliver (A.) Fisheries of N. S. W.—Industrial Progress N. S. W. 1871 Onate (Juan de) Discoveries in New Mexico, 1605—Purchas, iv. 1565	[2075]
Oppert (Ernest) A Forbidden Land: the Corea. 8vo. 1880	[3239]
	[3314]
O'Reilly (Bishop) Voyage to Greenland and Adjacent Seas. 4to. 1818	
(J. B.) Moondyne: a story of Life in W. Austrana. 12mo. 1860	[4462]
— (J. B.) Moondyne: a Story of Life in W. Australia. 12mo. 1880 Orellana (F.) Voyage down the Amazons, 1540-41—HAKLUYT Soc	[2136]
O'Riley (Edw.) Tour to Karen-ni, 1856-57—J.R.G.S. XXXII. 164	[1892]
Orme (Wm.) Defence of Missions in South Seas. 8vo. 1827	[2277]
Orr (John) Expedition to Gipps' Land, 1841—J.R.G.S. xi. 192	[1871]
Osborn (Sherard) Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal, 1850-51. 12mo.	[3366]
— Depths of the Sea—J.R.G.S. XLI. 46	[1901]
	[1887]
	19403
— Notes upon the Gulf of Pecheli, &c.—P.R.G.S. III. 55  Osborne (T.) On Geography, &c.—Churchill, vii. i. to lviii. 1 to 7  Osten Sacken (Baron) Exped. to Trans-Naryn, 1867—J.R.G.S. xl. 250  Otondo (Don I.) Expedition to California. 1683-85—Burney. IV. 345	[2087]
Oster Scalar (Recon) Exped to Trong Namer 1867. IR C S VI 250	[1900]
Osten Backen (Baron) Expedition to California 1602 SK Burney IV 245	
	[2240]
Oudney (Dr.) Travels in Africa. 4to. 1826 Ovalle, Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili—Churchill, III. 1	[2632]
Ovalle, Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Uniti-Churchill, III. 1	[2083]
Overbury (Sir T.) European Observations, &c.—Churchill, vii. 251	[2087]
Oviedo (Gonzalo) General History of the Indies—Purchas, III. 970	[2074]
Owen (Rear Adm.) Cocos, or Keeling Islands—J.R.G.S. 1. 66 (Capt.) Expedition up the Zambesi—J.R.G.S. 11. 136	[1861]
—— (Capt.) Expedition up the Zambesi—J.R.G.S. II. 136	[1862]
— (Professor) Extinct Mammals of Australia. 2 vols. 4to  Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand. 2 vols. 4to	[2540-41]
Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand. 2 vols. 4to	[2542-43]
- Extinct Animals of the British Colonies-Col. Inst. x. 267	[3679]
Oxenham (E.) Inundations of the Yang-tse-Kiang-J. R.G.S. XIV, 170	[1905]
Oxenham (E.) Inundations of the Yang-tse-Kiang—J. R.G.S. XLV. 170 Oxley (John) Journals of Expeditions in N. S. Wales, 1817-18. 4to.	[2404]
Expedition to P. Curtis, Moreton B., &c.—FIELD'S GEOG. MEM.	[2405]
Oxnam (John) Enterprise in the South Sea, 1575—BURNEY I. 292	
Oznam (com) Photophise in the bouth bea, 1919—DURNET 1. 292	[2237]
D 1 1 0 11 771 00 D	
Pacaturunxa, Relation of the Kings of Ormus—Purchas, II. 1785	[2073]
Page (Legh) Journey from Belize to Guatemala—J.R.G.S. viii. 317	[1868]
Palgrave (W. G.) Central and Eastern Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865	[3066-67]
Page (Legh) Journey from Belize to Guatemala—J.R.G.S. viii. 317 Palgrave (W. G.) Central and Eastern Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865 Palladius (A.) Expedition through Manchuria, 1870—J.R.G.S. XLII	[1902]
Palliser (Capt.) Exploration of British N. America—J.R.G.S. xxx. 267	1890
Palmer (Lieut, H.) British Columbia—J. R. G.S. xxxi, 224, xxxiv, 171	[1894]
- (J. Linton) Visit to Easter Island, 1868-J. R.G.S. xt. 167	[1500]
—— (J. Linton) Visit to Easter Island, 1868—J.R.G.S. xl. 167 Parish (Sir Woodbine) Account of East Falkland I.—J.R.G.S. 111. 94	118631
— Spanish Voyages to the Pacific, 1749-76—J.R.G.S. IV. 182	[1864]
Southern Affluents of the Amazons—J.R.G.S. v. 90	
Pirron Nagro of Potagonia I D C C 777 192	[1865]
— River Negro of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. vi. 136 Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 1795-97 and 1805. 2 vols. 4to	[1866]
Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 1795-97 and 1805. 2 vols. 4to	[2618-19]
Parker (H. W.) Rise, &c. of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1833	[4510].
- (Wm.) Voyage to Jamaica, Campechy, &c., 1596-97-HAKLUYT, III. 60	2 [2064]
Taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello, 1601—Purchas, IV. 1243	[2075]

No. 11	catalogue.
Parkes (Sir Henry) Australian Views of England, 1861-62. 12mo  — Speeches on Various Occasions in N. S. Wales, 1848-74. 8vo	[3571]
The state of the s	
— Speeches on Various Occasions in N. S. Wales, 1848-74. 8vo	[4135]
Parkvus (Mansfield) Life in Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853	[2657-58]
the first the transfer of the	
Parry (Sir W.) Four Voyages to the Polar Regions. 4 vols. 4to. 1821-28	[3320-23]
Pascual de Andagova Discovery of the S Sea &c - HAKLILYT Soc	[2146]
Pascual de Andagoya, Discovery of the S. Sea, &c.—HAKLUYT Soc Paterson (G.) History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1811	
Paterson (G.) History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1811	[4013]
Patterson (A. J.) The Magyars and their Country. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869	[3028-29]
A A Mile College and the first and a college and the college and a college and the college and	
—— (J. A.) The Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. 12mo Patteson (J. C., Bishop of Melanesia) Life of. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873	[4256]
Potteson (I C Richon of Melanecia) Life of 2 vols 8vo 1873	[2317-18]
Targeton (c. C., Endop of Enclanded of Miles of St. 27015.	
Paul (Archd.) Letters from Canterbury, N. Z. 12mo. 1857	[4692]
Payer (Julius) Austrian Arctic Voyage, 1872-74. 2 vols. 8vo	[3406-7]
Tayor (outling) Ittistical Interior of Oyago, 10,2-12.	
Payne (E. J.) History of European Colonies. 18mo. 1877	[3594]
— Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen to America, 1562-95. 12mo. 1880	[2801]
Described (Gir Described and State Land Character)	
Peacock (Sir Barnes): a Sketch, by J. Sherer—Pillars of the Empire Peehe (T.) Voy. to the Moluccas, &c., 1672-73—BURNEY, III.392, IV. 75	[3597]
Peche (T.) Voy, to the Moluccas, &c., 1672-73—Burney, 111, 392, IV, 75	[2239-40]
Delay Of C. Fills Cather Destail Call 10 1070	
Pechey (W. C.) Fijian Cotton Planter's Guide. 12mo. 1870	[4867]
Pedley (Rev. C.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1863	[3756]
Pools (C. E.) Agrees Isoland 1991 B.D.C.S. (N.S.) ver	
Peek (C. E.) Across Iceland, 1881—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III	[1962]
Peel (Sir R.) Speech, House of Commons, June 19, 1845—Debate on N. Z.	[4639]
Pelagius Cambrensis, Voyage to Egypt, &c., 390—HAKLUYT, II. 4	[2062]
Pelham (E.) Miraculous Preservation, &c., 1630—HAKLUYT Soc	[2130]
Pelly (Sir Lewis) Visit to Lingah, Kishm, &c J.R.G.S. xxxIV. 251	[1894]
Teny (Str Lewis) Visit to Lingan, Kishin, &c. J.L. (4.5. AAAIV. 251	
Visit to the Wahabees, Central Arabia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 169	[1895]
Pelcart (Cant ) Wrock off W Coast of Australia 1628 HAVILLY Soc	[2137]
Telsate (Capt.) Wieck on W. Coast of Australia, 1020—HARLO II Soc.	
— Visit to the Wahabees, Central Arabia—J.R.G.S. XXXV. 169 Pelsart (Capt.) Wreck off W. Coast of Australia, 1628—HAKLUYT Soc. Pemberton (J. D.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. 1860	[3753]
Pembroke (Earl of) South Sea Bubbles. 8vo. 1872	[2315]
	E
Pentland (J. B.) On the Bolivian Andes—J.R.G.S. v. 70	[1865]
Percival's Island of Ceylon; its History, Geography, &c. 4to. 1805	[3252]
Description of the state of the	
Percy (George) Plantation of Virginia, 1606—Purchas, IV. 1684	[2075]
Pereira (Father) Journey into Tartary, 1683—HAKLUYT Soc	[2129]
Description (Calastic Paletine of China Description 100	
Perera (Galeotta) Relations of China—Purchas, III. 199	[2073]
Perez (Martin) Province of Cinoloa, 1591, &c.—Purchas, IV. 1562	[2075]
Perley (M. H.) New Brunswick and the Fisheries. 8vo. 1852	
	[3752]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols	
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols	[2257-59]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo	$[22\overline{57-59}]$ $[2260-61]$
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829	$[22\overline{57-59}]$ $[2260-61]$
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1809.  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1809.  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. INST. VII. 214.  Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot. Voyage to Brazil. &c.—HAKLUYT. III. 498	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—HAKLUYT, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman. Vov. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—HAKLUYT, I. 4445	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—HAKLUYT, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman. Vov. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—HAKLUYT, I. 4445	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—HAKLUYT, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—HAKLUYT, I. 445  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, II. 445  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1869 Petro (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vol. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, II. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World, 12mo. 1852	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbourne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, 111. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, 114. 497  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas 1. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [20676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2082] [2082] [2923] [2941]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbourne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, 111. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, 114. 497  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas 1. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas, 1580—Hakluyt, III. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — History of Milay Voyages Harbery, 1684-5—Churchill, viii. 499  Phili (Milay) Voyages Harbery, 1684-5—Churchill, viii. 499	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2678-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phelips (T.) Captivity of, in Barbary, 1634-5—Churchill, viii. 499  Philips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2924] [2088] [2084]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469  Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469  Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. 1789	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2678-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469  Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469  Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. 1789	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469  Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469  Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. 1789	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [4004] [4004]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, 111. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, 114. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (T.) Captivity of, in Barbary, 1684-5—Churchill, viii. 499 Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. 1789  Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vi. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. 1887. viii. 149	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2678-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Ethements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Philips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xliv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Philips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xliv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Philips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xliv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [3076] [1904] [3306] [3422]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pet (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1849 Peyror (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  Phelps (T.) Captivity of, in Barbary, 1684-5—Churchill, viii. 499 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. 1789 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vi. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xliv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.  — Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voy.—Markham's "Northward Ho!" Pigrafetta (A.) Voyage of Magellan. 8vo.—Hakluyt Soc.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2061] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904] [3306] [3422] [2164]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  Phelps (T.) Captivity of, in Barbary, 1684-5—Churchill, viii. 499 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 499 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J. R. G. S. Kliv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.  — Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voy.—Markham's "Northward Ho!" Pigafetta (A.) Voyage of Magellan. 8vo.—Hakluyt Soc  — (P.) Kingdom of Congo (1591) from Lopez's Accounts. 8vo. 1881	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [3076] [1904] [3306] [3422]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N. E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, I. 445 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  Pfeiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  Phelps (T.) Captivity of, in Barbary, 1684-5—Churchill, viii. 499 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 499 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J. R. G. S. Kliv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.  — Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voy.—Markham's "Northward Ho!" Pigafetta (A.) Voyage of Magellan. 8vo.—Hakluyt Soc  — (P.) Kingdom of Congo (1591) from Lopez's Accounts. 8vo. 1881	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904] [3306] [3422] [2164] [2605]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pett (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904] [3306] [3422] [2164] [2605]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xhiv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.  — Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voy.—Markham's "Northward Ho!" Pigafetta (A.) Voyage of Magellan. 8vo.—Hakluyt Soc.  — (P.) Kingdom of Congo (1591) from Lopez's Accounts. 8vo. 1881 Pike (N.) Sub-Tropical Rambles in Mauritius. 8vo. 1863  — Pim (Captain Bedford) Gate of the Pacific.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904] [3306] [3422] [2164] [2605]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  — Pest (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498 Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498 Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841 Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528 Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383  — Meiffer (Madame Ida) Journey Round the World. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. 12mo. 1852  — Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—Hakluyt, III. 469 Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes—Churchill, vii. 171  — (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific—Col. Inst. vii. 149  — (George) Notices of Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xhiv. 97 Phipps (C. J.) A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to.  — Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voy.—Markham's "Northward Ho!" Pigafetta (A.) Voyage of Magellan. 8vo.—Hakluyt Soc.  — (P.) Kingdom of Congo (1591) from Lopez's Accounts. 8vo. 1881 Pike (N.) Sub-Tropical Rambles in Mauritius. 8vo. 1863  — Pim (Captain Bedford) Gate of the Pacific.	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2676] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [2064] [4004] [3306] [3422] [2164] [2605] [2792] [2844]
Perouse (J. F. G. de la) Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. 3 vols  — Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo  — Discovery of the Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829  Perry (Bishop of Melbeurne) Tour through his Diocese, 1848-49. 18mo.  — Letter, Address, and Visitation Journal, 1854-56. 18mo.  — Progress of Victoria—Col. Inst. vii. 214  Pett (Sir T.) and S. Cabot, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Pet (A.) & E. Jackman, Voy. to the N.E. Seas. 1580—Hakluyt, III. 498  Petherick (Consul John) Egypt, the Soudan, &c. 8vo. 1861  — (John & Katherine) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869  Petre (Lord) Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. 8vo. 1841  Peyton (W.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1612-16—Purchas I. 488, 528  Peyrère (Isaac de la) History of Greenland, 1663—Hakluyt Soc.  — Account of Iceland—Churchill II. 383	[2257-59] [2260-61] [2280-81] [4215] [4228] [3676] [2064] [2698-99] [4626] [2072] [2130] [2082] [2923] [2941] [2088] [4004] [2086] [3676] [1904] [3306] [3422] [2164] [2605]

	n Catalogue.
Pinder (W.) Relation of Ormuz, 1620-21—Purchas, II. 1787	[2073]
Pinto (Major Serpa) How I Crossed Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 Pizarro (G.) Exped. to Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42—HAKLUYT Soc	[2744-45]
Pizarro (G.) Exped. to Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42—HAKLUYT Soc	[2136]
(F.) and his Discovery of Peru-HAKLUYT Soc	[2159]
Plummer (J.) The Colonies & Labouring Classes—Col. Inst. viii. 144	[3677]
Poey (Andrés) Cyclonic Hurricanes, 1493-1855—J.R.G.S. xxv. 291	[1885]
Pointing (M. de) Siege of Carthagene S. A. 1686-87-RIPNEY IV 308	[2240]
Pointis (M. de) Siege of Carthagena S. A., 1686-87—BURNEY, IV. 308 Polack (J. S.) Travels and Residence in N. Z., 1831-37. 2 vols. 8vo.	[4615-16]
Folack (J. S.) Travels and hesidence in N. Z., 1001-07. 2 vois. 6vo.	
Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 2 vols. 12mo. 1840	[2449-50]
Polehampton (Rev. Arthur) Kangaroo Land. 12mo. 1862 Pollington (Visct.) Erzeroum to Aleppo, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 445	[4254]
Pollington (Visct.) Erzeroum to Aleppo, 1838—J.R.G.S. X. 445	[1870]
Pombeiros (the) Journey to Zambesi, 1806—LANDS of Cazembe	[1992]
Pontoia (Father Diego) Description of China, 1602—Purchas, III. 350	[2073]
Pool (G. T.) Discoveries on N. Coast of Australia—HAKLUYT Soc	[2137]
Poole (J.) Voyages to Greenland, 1604-12—Purchas, III. 556, 699	[2074]
Porter (Rev. J. J.) Five Years in Damascus. 2 vols. 12mo. 1855	[3126-27]
— The Giant Cities of Bashan, Syria, &c. 12mo. 1865	[3131]
Portlock (Capt. Nath.) Voyage to N. W. Coast America. 4to. 1789	[3310]
Postans (Capt.) Beluchi and other Tribes—J.R.G.S. xiv. 193	[1874]
Powell (Giles) Swan River Settlement. 8vo. 1831	[4451]
Powell (Giles) Swan River Settlement. 8vo. 1831 (W.) New Britain and Neighbouring Is.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 84	1962
Power (Sir W. Tyrone) Sketches in New Zealand. 12mo. 1849	[4666]
Pownall (T.) Administration of the Colonies. 8vo. 1768	[3510]
Pover (John) History of Barbadoes 1605-1801 4to	[3855]
Poyer (John) History of Barbadoes, 1605-1801. 4to Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Policy and Passion, &c. 12mo. 1881	[4423]
Pratt (W. T.) Colonial Experience: 34 Years in N. Z. 12mo. 1877	[4743]
Project Col N Mangelia by Delman Mangen 2 vols 2vo 1976	
Prejevalsky (Col. N.) Mongolia, by Delmar Morgan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 — From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lobnor. 8vo. 1879	[3189-90]
Prom Kulja, across the Han Shan to Loonor. 8vo. 1879	[3194]
Premium (B.) Eight Years in British Guiana, 1840-48. 8vo	[3859]
Preston (Sir Amias) Voyage to West Indies, 1595—HAKLUYT, III. 578	[2064]
Pretty (Francis) Voyage of Candish, &c., 1586-88—Purchas, I. 57	[2072]
Prichard (Dr.) Ethnography of High Asia—J.R.G.S. IX. 192 Pricket (H.) Hudson's Voyage to the N.W., 1610—Purchas, III. 597	[1869]
Pricket (H.) Hudson's Voyage to the N.W., 1610—PURCHAS, III. 597	[2074]
Pridden (Rev. W.) Australia, its History and Condition, 12mo, 1843	[4044]
Pring (Capt. M.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1614-21—Purchas, 1. 631	[2072]
Pring (Capt. M.) Voyages to the E. Indies, 1614-21—Purchas, 1. 631  — Voyage to Virginia, 1603—Purchas, 1v. 1654  Prinsep (Mrs. A.) Voyage from Calcutta to V. D. Land. 12mo. 1833	[2075]
Prinsep (Mrs. A.) Voyage from Calcutta to V. D. Land. 12mo. 1833	[4509]
Pritchard (Consul W. T.) Polynesian Reminiscences, 8vo. 1866	[2309]
Pritchett (G. J.) Explorations in Ecuador, 1556-57—J. R.G.S. xxx, 64	[1890]
- (R. T.) Rambles and Scrambles in Norway. 8vo. 1879	[2956]
Probyn (Sir Dighton): a Sketch, by Maj. Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Prudhoe (Lord) Peninsular of Sennar-J.R.G.S. v. 38	[1865]
Psalmanazar (George) Description of Formosa, 12mo, 1705	[3205]
Pudsey, Voyage to Bahia, Brazil, 1542—HAKLUYT, III, 701	[2064]
Pudsey, Voyage to Bahia, Brazil, 1542—HAKLUYT, III. 701	[4422]
Pumpelly (R.) Across America and Asia: 5 Years' Journey, 8vo. 1870	[3184]
PURCHAS (Samuel) HIS PILCRIMES. 5 vols. Folio. 1625-26; Purry (J. P.) On Planting Colonies in Nuyt's Land, &c. 18mo. 1718 Pursglove (W.) Voy. to N. of Europe, R. Obi, &c.—PURCHAS, III. 546	[2071-76]
Purry (J. P.) On Planting Colonies in Nuvt's Land &c. 18mo 1718	[4000]
Pursglove (W ) Voy to N of Europe R Obi &c —Purghas III 546	[2074]
Puseley (David) Australia, Tasmania, and N. Z. 12mo. 1857	[4075]
Pyne (Alex.) Reminiscences of Life in Canada and Australia. 12mo	[4270]
Pyrard de Laval, Voyage to E. Indies, &c.—Purchas, II. 1646	
1 yraid de Lavar, voyage to E. Thures, &c.—1 okchas, II. 1040	[2073]
Quirino (Piero) Shipwreck on Coast of Norway, 1431—Purchas, III. 611	F00747
	[2074]
Quiros (P. F.) Descubrimento de las Regiones Austriales. 3 vols. 8vo.	[2242-43]
- Voyages to Terra Australis, English transl.—Burney, H. 268-327	[2238]
Memorial for Colonizing the Terra Australis—Purchas, IV. 1422	[2075]
D 1 (W-13) Q 11 1 1 7W	
Raden (Woldemar) Switzerland. Illustrated. 4to. 1878	[3009]
Rae (Edw.) The White Sea Peninsula. 8vo. 1881	[2960]
— (John, M.D.) Exped. to the Shores of the Arctic Sea, 1846-47. 8vo.	[3356]
—— Arctic Explorations, 1851-54—J.R.G.S. xxii. 73, xxv. 246	[1882-85]
- Travels in the Arctic Regions. Copy of a Letter. (MS.) 8vo. 1856	[3387]
— (W. Fraser) Canada. 12mo. 1882	[3798]

	n Catalogue.
Raffles (Sir T. S.) History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. 1817	[2350-51]
Rainolds (R.) & T. Dassel, Voy. to the Senegal, 1591—HAKLUYT, II. 188	[2063]
Polaigh (Sin Walton) Voy to the Agency for 1586. HAVINGE II ii 120	
training (bit water) voy. to the Azores, &c., 1300—HARIUTI, II. II.120	[2063]
Raleigh (Sir Walter) Voy. to the Azores, &c., 1586—HAKLUYT, II. ii.120—Discovery of Guiana and El Dorado—HAKLUYT Soc	[2115]
Ramondi (Ant) Rivers of Peru-J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 116, xxxvIII. 413	[1897-98]
Ranken (W. H. L.) The Dominion of Australia. 12mo. 1874	[4127]
Ranken (W. H. L.) The Dominion of Australia 12mo. 1874  — Bush Essays, by "Capricornus." 8vo. 1872-77	
Bush Essays, by Capricornus. 8vo. 1872-77	[4122]
Rankin (L. K.) Elephant Expedition in Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV	[1963]
Rassam (Dr. H.) British Mission to Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[2700]
Rattray (Dr. A.) Somerset and Cane Vork—IRGS XXXVIII 370	[1898]
Rattray (Dr. A.) Somerset and Cape York—J.R.G.S. XXXVIII. 370 Rawlius (J.) Recovery of the <i>Exchange</i> from Pirates—Purchas, 1. 889	
hawlins (3.) Recovery of the Exchange from Firstes—FURCHAS, 1.889	[2073]
Rawlings (Thomas) The British North American Provinces. 8vo. 1865	[3757]
Rawlinson (Rev. Geo. and Sir H.) Hist. of Herodotus. 4 vols. 8vo. 1875	[2031-34]
— (Sir Henry) March from Zoháb to Khúzistán—J. R.G.S. IX. 26	[1869]
Lawrent from Talana through Donaine Vandictie I.D. C.C.	
— Journey from Taburz through Persian Kurdistán—J.R.G.S. x. 1	[1870]
—— Site of the Atropenian Echatana—J.R.G.S. x. 65	[1870]
— Geography of Southern Persia—P.R.G.S. 1. 280	[1938]
— Moham'rah and the Chaab Arabs—P.R.G.S. I. 351	[1938]
The Densin Design Control Agic D.D.C.C. vr. 124	
— Moham'rah and the Chaab Arabs—P.R.G.S. I. 351 — The Pamir Region, Central Asia—P.R.G.S. x. 134	[1947]
Ancient Geography of Moham rah—J.R.G.S. XXVII. 185	[1887]
— Monograph on the Oxus—J.R.G.S. xLII. 482	[1902]
—— Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. XLIIXLVI	[1902-6]
	[1903]
Findend and Dussis in the Fact Over 1975	
— England and Russia in the East. 8vo. 1875	[3187]
— Notes on Pre-Historic Cyprus—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 106	[1960]
— The Road to Merv—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 161	Ĩ1960Ī
Paynel (Abbá) Europeans in the F & W Indies 5 yels 8vo 1787	[3503]
De 1 (CD) What I Hand Come & Did at the Call D' 11 Come 100	
Read (C. R.) What I Heard, Saw, & Did at the Gold Fields. 8vo. 1853	[4217]
Reade (Winwood) The African Sketch Book. 2 vols. 12mo. 1873	[2705-6]
Reed (Sir E. J.) Japan; Hist. Traditions, and Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880 Rees (Wm. Van) On Java: Two Essays, from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864	[3240-41]
Rees (Wm Van) On Java · Two Fessys from the Dutch 19mo 1864	[3569]
Don'd (Dn.) Franci Unidio to Thinken 1000 01 D D C C (N C) 777 940	
Regel (Dr.) Exped. Kuldja to Turfan, 1880-81—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 340	[1962]
— Journey in Karateghin and Darwaz—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 412 Reid (G. H.) Five Free Trade Essays. 8vo. 1875	[1963]
Reid (G. H.) Five Free Trade Essays. 8vo. 1875	[3590]
- New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias. 4to. 1876	[4134]
(They Very gas with Convicts to New South Weles 8ve 1999	
(Thos.) Voyages with Convicts to New South Wales. 8vo. 1822	[4017]
Reniger (R.) and T. Borey, Voyage to Brasil, 1540—HARLUYT, III. 701	[2064]
Reniger (R.) and T. Borey, Voyage to Brasil, 1540—HAKLUYT, III. 701 Ribault (John) Voyages to Florida, 1562 & '65—HAKLUYT, III. 308, 349	[2064]
Riccius and Trigautius, China: its People, &c.—Purchas, III. 380	[2073]
Rich (C. J.) Review of his "Residence in Koordistan"—J.R.G.S. vi. 351 Richard I. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1190—HAKLUYT, II. 20	[1866]
Did al I Waren to I amelon 1100 H. Tryym to 20	
Richard I. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1190—HARLUYT, II. 20	[2062]
Richards (Adm. G. H.) Report on the Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 259	[1951]
Richardson (Sir J.) Temperature of the Arctic Regions—J. R.G.S. 1x. 331	[1869]
— Arctic Searching Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851	[3358-59]
	[3394]
Life of Sir John Richardson. By John McIlraith. 12mo. 1868	[3399]
Ridley (Rev. W.) Kamilaroi and other Australian Languages. 4to. 1875	[2467]
Riley (James) Account of Timbucton, &c. 4to 1817	[2627]
Rink (Dr. Henry) Danish Greenland; its People, &c. 12mo. 1877	[3414]
Pohenta (Sir Fred ) A Sketch by Major Criffitha Dillara of the Francisco	[3597]
Roberts (Sir Fred.) A Sketch by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	
—— (H.) Ambassage to Morocco, 1585—HAKLUYT, II. 117	[2063]
— (N.) and others, Escape from Algerian Pirates—Purchas, II. 1577— (Capt.) Adv. among the Corsairs, &c. 1692-94—Dampier, &c. Iv. [2]	[2073]
—— (Capt.) Adv. among the Corsairs, &c. 1692-94—DAMPIER, &c. IV. [2]	263. Add. 1
— (Browne) Colonial Empire of Great Britain. 12mo. 1861	[3565]
Robinson (Chas.) New South Wales. 8vo. 1873	[4124]
— (Dr. Edw.) Biblical Researches in Palestine, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 1841	[3117-19]
— (Comm. G.) Journey across Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 278	[1907]
—— (Capt. H.) Labrador and Newfoundland, 1820—J.R.G.S. IV. 207	[1864]
- (Sir H.) A Sketch, by Major A. Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
— (John, M.L.C. Natal) Notes on Natal. 12mo. 1872	[3922]
—— Social Aspects of Colonization—Col. Inst. I. 135	[3670]
	[3678]
Glimpses of Natal—Col. INST IX. 280	[3935]
(Phil) Hadan the Punkah 19ma 1991	[3290]
— (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881	[9290]

No. in	Catalogue.
Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—BURNEY, III. 395	[2239]
— (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—HARLUYT, III. 240	[2064]
—— (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878	[3949]
Rochfort (J.) Expeds. to W. Coast of N. Z. 1859-J.R.G.S. XXXII. 294	[1892]
De (1 C) Emplished in Western Australia 1848 40. I P. C. S. VIII 1	[1882]
Roe (J. S.) Expedition in Western Australia, 1848-49—J.R.G.S. XXII. 1	
(Sir T.) Residence at Mogul's Court, 1614-17—CHURCHILL, 1. 696	[2081]
Roebuck (J. A.) The Colonies of England. 8vo. 1849 Rogers (Alex.) Life in India—Col. INST. X. 299	[3551]
Rogers (Alex.) Life in India—Col. Inst. x. 299	[3679]
(W. A.) Domestic Prospects of Ilidia—Col. Inst. 1, 111	[3670]
— (Woodes) Voy. Round the World, 1708-11—BURNEY, IV. 458 Roggewein (J.) Voy. Round the World, 1721-22—BURNEY, IV. 558	[2240]
Roggewein (I) Voy Round the World, 1721-22—BURNEY, IV. 558	[2240]
Rokeby (Langham) Expedition to the Soudan—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 152	[1904]
Rokeny (Languam) Expedition to the Soudan S. R. G.S. ALIV. 132	
Rolamb (Nicholas) Journey to Constantinople—Churchill, v. 669	[2085]
Rooke (Capt. W.) Coast Lakes of E. Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 53	[1896]
Rosales (Henry) On Gold in Quartz—Govt. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861	[4250]
Rose (H. J.) Untrodden Spain, and Her Black Country. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875	[3001-2]
Rosier (James) Voyages to Virginia, 1602-4—Purchas, IV. 1651	[2075]
Ross (Dr.J.) Journeys to Mesopotamia, 1836-39-J. R.G.S. IX. 443, XI. 121	[1869-71]
— (Sir J. Clark) Voy. to the Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. 2 vols. 8vo.	[3349-50]
(Sir J. Clark) voy, to the Antarctic fitegions, 1000-40. 2 vois, ovo.	
- (Sir John) voyage to Damin's Day. 410. 1819	[3318]
Second Voyage in Search of N. W. Passage, 1829-33. 2 vols. 4to.	[3336-37]
Voyages to Arctic Regions, by R. Huish. 8vo. 1835	[3338]
— (Sir John) Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 4to. 1819 Second Voyage in Search of N.W. Passage, 1829-33. 2 vols. 4to. — Voyages to Arctic Regions, by R. Huish. 8vo. 1835 (Rev. J.) History of the Corea. 8vo. 1880	[3238]
Rous (Capt.) Speech, H. of Commons, June 18, 1845—Debate on N. Z.	[4639]
Rousselet (Louis) India and its Native Princes. 4to. 1875	[3272]
Rowcroft (Charles) Tales of the Colonies. 12mo. 1872	[4045]
Powe (C. I.) Questions of the Dev in Victoria 12mo 1882	4285 Add.]
Rowe (C. J.) Questions of the Day in Victoria. 12mo. 1882 [ Rowley (Rev. Hugh) Universities' Mission to Central Africa. 8vo. 1866	[2693]
Description of the state of the	
ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS OF, 1869-81 (pp. 87-90)	[3670-81]
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, pp. 1, 131	[1851, &c.]
Rubriquis (William de) Travels in the East, 1253—PURCHAS, III. 1	[2073]
Rudger (Sir B.) Speech, Jan. 1644, concern. America—Churchill, VIII.	[2088]
Ruis (Frier A.) Voy. to New Mexico, 1581—HAKLUYT, III. 383, 390	[2064]
Rundall (T.) Memorials of Japan, 16th & 17th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2120]
Rundall (T.) Memorials of Japan, 16th & 17th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. — Voyages towards North West, 1496-1631—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2117]
Rüppell (Edw.) Travels in Abyssinia, &cJ.R.G.S. IX. 490, X. 470	[1869-70]
Rusden (G. W.) History of Austrolia and New Zealand [4177 4dd ]	and [4767]
Russell (H. S.) Explorations in Australia—J.R.G.S. xv. 305	[1875]
(Dr. D. & Legary Invasion for the Invalid for Car Island v. 000	
- (Dr. R. & Logan) Jamaica for the Invalid, &c.—Col. Inst. x. 209	[3679]
- (W.H.) Canada; its Defences, Condition, & Resources. 12mo. 1865	[3759]
— The Prince of Wales' Tour in India, &c. 4to. 1877 Rye (W. B.) De Soto's Conquest of Florida—HARLUYT Soc	[3278]
Rye (W. B.) De Soto's Conquest of Florida—HAKLUYT Soc	[2121]
—— (E. C.) Books and Memoirs on Zululand—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 200	[1960]
Second Supp. to Catalogue of the Royal Geog. Soc. 8vo. 1882	[1853]
Sa (Pedro de) Description of Siam—Churchill, VIII. 92	[2087]
Saavedra, Voy. from New Spain to Moluccas, 1527-29-BURNEY, I. 148	[2237]
St. John (H ) Indian Archinelago : its History &c 2 vols 12mo 1853	[2368-69]
St. John (H.) Indian Archipelago; its History, &c. 2vols. 12mo. 1853—— (H. C.) The Coasts of Yezo, Japan—J.R.G.S. XLII. 343	[600-0002]
(Consen) Life in the Forest of the Fore Fort Order Order 1990.	[1902]
(Spenser) Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862	[2371-72]
Salbanke (Joseph) Voyage through India, &c. 1609—Purchas, I. 235	[2072]
Salîl-Ibn-Razîk, Imâms and Seyyids of 'Oman, 661-1856—HAKLUYT So	c. [2157]
Salisbury (Earl) and others, Voy. into Syria, 1240—HAKLUYT, II. 33	[2062]
—— (Marquis of) A Sketch—Escort's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
Salvatierra, Voyage to California, 1697—Burney, IV. 352	[2240]
Sancho (P.) Occurrences in Peru, &c. 1534-Purchas, IV. 1494	[2075]
Sandeman (J. E.) R. Irawadi and its Sources—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 257	[1963]
Sanderson (John) Trip to the Transvaal, 1851-52—J.R.G.S. xxx. 233	
- Notes of the Zulu Country and Natal, 1862—J. R.G.S. xxxii. 335	[1892]
— Constantinople, Cairo, &c., 1584-1602—Purchas, H. 1614 Sandham (A.) Ville-Marie; or, Montreal Past and Present. 8vo. 1870	[2073]
Sandnam (A.) Ville-Marie; or, Montreal Past and Present. 8vo. 1870	[3762]
Sandys (G.) Turkey and the Holy Land Described—Purchas, II. 1274	[2073]
Relations of Africa, Egypt, &c. 1610-Purchas, II. 896	[2073]
	- "

No. iu Cat	alogue.
	[2072]
	2072
Sarmianto (P) Voy from Power to Magallan Str. 1570.28. BURNEY 11.3	22381
Sarmiento (P.) Voy. from Peru to Magellan Str. 1579-86—BURNEY, II. 3 Saunders (Capt. J. P.) Survey of Coast of Arabia—J.R.G.S. xvi. 169	
Saunders (Capt. J. P.) Survey of Coast of Arabia—J.R.G.S. XVI. 109	[1876]
	[3683]
(Trelawny)The Asiatic Mediterranean, Port Flinders, &c. 12mo. 1853	[4477]
Savage (John) Some Account of New Zealand. 8vo. 1807	[4602]
Savile (W. B.) How India was Won by England. 12mo. 1881	3289
Saxton (John) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[4652]
Coron (Cont.) The History of Cibrellon Over 1960	
Sayer (Capt.) The History of Gibraltar. 8vo. 1862	[2975]
	[2171]
Schliemann (Dr. Henry) Mycenæ and Tiryus. Med. 8vo. 1878	[3088]
—— Ilios; the City and Country of the Trojans. Royal 8vo. 1880 Schmeltz (J. D. E.) Godeffroy Museum Catalogue. 8vo. 1881	[3095]
Schmeltz (J. D. E.) Godeffroy Museum Catalogue. 8vo. 1881	[2478]
Schnirdel (Hulderike) Travels in S. America, 1534-54—Purchas, IV. 1347	2075
Schomburger (Sir P.) Troyola to in Vincin Lalenda I. D. C. S. 1. 150 y 92 [186	
Schomburgk (Sir R.) Travels, &c. in Virgin Islands—J. R. G.S. 11. 152, v. 23 [186	
	66-75]
Excursions in Siam—J. R. G.S. xxxi. 302	[1891]
—— (Dr. R.) Flora of South Australia—Harcus's South Australia	[4356]
Schot (Apol.) Discourse on the Moluccas—Purchas, I. 86 Schouten (Corn.) Voyage Round the World, 1615-17—Purchas, I. 88	2072]
Schouten (Corn.) Voyage Round the World 1615-17—PURCHAS I 88	2072
Schürmann (C. W.) Port Lincoln Tribe—Woods' Tribes of S. Australia	[2472]
Schuyler (Eugene) Journey in Turkistan, Khokand, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [31	92-93]
	[3430]
Schweinfurth (Georg) The Heart of Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878 [27]	34-35]
Scoresby (Rev. W.) Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, 1822. 8vo.  — Narrative of the Loss of the Esk and Lively. 8vo. 1826	[3330]
—— Narrative of the Loss of the Esk and Lively, 8vo. 1826	3332
Scot (E.) Java, English, and Dutch Occurrences, 1602-5—PURCHAS, 1.164	2072
Scoular (Dr. John) On N. W. American Tribos. T.P. C.S. vt. 915	
Scouler (Dr. John) On N. W. American Tribes—J.R.G.S. xi. 215	[1871]
	[2072]
Seddall (Rev. H.) Malta, Past and Present. 8vo. 1870	[2982]
Seebohm (Henry) Siberia in Europe. 12mo. 1880	[2957]
Seemann (Berthold) Voyage of the Herald, 1845-51. 2 vols. 8vo [33 — Viti: Account of the Fijian Islands, 1860-61. 8vo	70-71]
— Viti: Account of the Fijian Islands, 1860-61. 8vo	[4856]
— and Capt. Pim, Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 8vo. 1869	2856]
	[1874]
	2756]
	[2882]
— (C. J. and L. F.) Annals of the Diocese of N. Z. 18mo. 1847	[4659]
— Life of Dr. Selwyn, Bishop of N. Z. 1841-69. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879 [47 Semenoff(P.)Explorations in Turkestan—J.R.G.S.xxxxi.356,xxxix.311 [189	53-54]
Semenoff(P.) Explorations in Turkestan—J.R.G.S.xxxi.356,xxxix.311 [189]	1, 99]
Senior (William) Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1880	[2555]
Sepp & Behme, Voy. from Spain to Paraquaria—Churchill, IV. 596	20847
Soprocent (Louis) Now Crosses Sys 1870	3039
E-values and the Domin 1977 70 D.D.C.C. AL. 940	[1900]
Ferghana and the Pamir, 1877-78—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 499	[1961]
Sevin (Ch.) Journey to Mexico—J.R.G.S. xxx. 1	[1890]
Seward (George F.) Chinese Immigration. 8vo. 1881	[3611]
Sharp (Cant.) Exped. into the South Sea, 1680-81—DAMPIER, &c. IV [2263.	Add.]
Sharpey (Alex.) and R. Rowles, Voy. to E. Indies, &c.—Purchas, I. 228 Shaw (R.) Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar. 8vo. 1871 — Geography of E. Turkestan—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 277	[2072]
Shaw (R.) Visits to High Tartary Varkand, and Kashgar, 8vo. 1871	3185
Coorresplay of F Turkestan I P C S VIVI 977	1906]
Shephard (Charles) History of the Island of St. Vincent. 8vo. 1831	
Shephard (Charles) History of the Island of St. Vincent. 8vo. 1831	[3856]
	[4218]
—— Sketches of Statesmen—Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879	[3597]
Sherley (Sir Antony) Voy. to W. Indies, &c. 1596—HAKLUYT, III. 598	[2064]
Sherley (Sir Antony) Voy. to W. Indies, &c. 1596—HAKLUYT, III. 598—Travels into Persia, 1599—Purchas, II. 1383	[2073]
— Voyage over the Caspian Sea, &c. 1601—Purchas, II. 1407	2073
— (Sir Robert) Travels in Persia—Purchas, II. 1805	2073
Shiel (Lieut Col I) Tahurz to Kurdigton-IR C S VIII 54	1868]
Shiel (Lieut. Col. J.) Taburz to Kurdistan—J.R.G.S. VIII. 54 Shillibeer (Lieut. J.) Voyage of the <i>Briton</i> to Pitcairn I. 8vo. 1817	
Shillibeer (Lieut. J.) Voyage of the Briton to Pitcairn I. 8vo. 1817	[2273]
	[3361]
Historical Records of Port Phillip. 8vo. 1879	[4201]

The state of the s	
No. in Cat	alogue.
Sholl (R. J.) Expedition in N. W. Australia—J. R. G. S. XXXVI. 203 Shooter (Rev. J.) The Kafirs of Natal, &c. 8vo. 1857	[1896]
Shooter (Rev. I.) The Kefirs of Natal &c. 8vo. 1857	39121
Shortland (Edward) Southern Districts of New Zealand. 12mo. 1851	4678
Shorthand (Edward) Southern Districts of New Zealand. 12mo. 1002	
	[2457]
Sibree (Rev. James) Madagascar and its People. 12mo. 1870	[2791]
Great African Island: Natural History, &c. of Madagascar. 8vo.	[2794]
	4063
Sidney (Santier) The Three Colonies of Adama. Gvo. 1002	2240
Sighelmus, Bishop of Shirburne, Voyage to India, 883—HAKLUYT, II. 5	[2062]
— Mandevile and others, Voyages to India—Purchas, 1. 109 Silva Figueroa, Don Garcia, Letter from Persia, 1619—Purchas, 11. 1533 Silver (J. M. W.) Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. 4to. 1867	[2072]
Silva Figueroa Don Garcia Letter from Persia 1619—PURCHAS, IL 1533	2073
Silva Figure (I. M. W.) Chestabor of Language Maynows and Charteness Ato. 1867	3221
Silver (J. M. W.) Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. 410. 1007	
Silver and Co. (S. W.) Emigration Guide, &c.—see The Colonies & India	[3651]
— Hand Book to South Africa. 12mo. 1880 — Hand-Book for Australia, N. Zealand, and Fiji. 12mo. 1880	[3965]
Hand-Book for Australia, N. Zealand, and Fiji. 12mo. 1880	4154
— Canada, N.W. Territory, Manitoba, B. Columbia, &c. 12mo. 1881	3796
	[3878]
	[3879]
— Australian Grazier's Guides: 1. Sheep. 2. Cattle. 12mo [416	8, 69]
	[1864]
Simmonds (P. L.) Colonial Aids to British Prosperity-Col. Inst. v. 13	3674
	[4752]
	50, 62]
	[2036]
Simson (Alf.) Recent Journeys in S. America, 1876—P.R.G.S. xxi. 556	[1958]
Sinnett (Fred.) Account of the Colony of South Australia. 8vo. 1862	[4348]
	19081
Skippon (Sir P.) Journey through the Low Countries—Churchill, vi. 359	20861
	1901
	[3506]
	[3507]
— (And.) Zoology of South Africa. 5 vols. 4to. 1849 [26	48-52
— (George) Assyrian Discoveries, 1873-74. 8vo	[3077]
	30781
	33031
— (Capt. Francis) Voy. to Hudson's Streights, 1746-47. 2 vols. 8vo. — (Hubert) Tent Life in Norway, with Gypsies. 8vo. 1874	2952
Con I The the First Advantage of the Control of the	
— (Cap. J.) Travels in Europe, Asia, &c., 1592-1629—CHURCHILL, II. 329	[2082]
—— Description of Virginia about 1606—Purchas, IV. 1691	
	[2075]
—— Extracts from 'New England's Trialls,' 1622—Purchas, IV. 1837	[2075] $[2075]$
	[2075]
History of the Bermildas. 8vo.—HAKLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882	[2075] $[2179]$
(Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129	[2075] [2179] [1962]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729	$egin{array}{c} [2075] \ [2179] \ [1962] \ [2072] \end{array}$
- History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882 (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729 - (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. VII. 60	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867]
- HISTORY of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882 (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729 - (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. VII. 60 - (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37]	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39]
- HISTORY of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLOYT Soc. LXV. 1882 (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729 - (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. vII. 60 - (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 - (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652]
- HISTORY of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLOYT Soc. LXV. 1882 (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729 - (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. vII. 60 - (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 - (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Bocks—J. R. G. S. I. 58	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] [70-71] [2523] [1861]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LxV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxx. lvi [18	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] 80-81]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729  — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60  — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37  — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. 1. 58  — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxxi. lvi [18  — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] 80-81] [2133]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LxV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37] — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxi. Ivi [18] — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] [70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823]
History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882  (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729  (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60  (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37  (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58  Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. XX. XXXIII.; XXI. Ivi [18  Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc  (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] 80-81] [2133]
— History of the Bermudas. Svo.—HARLUYT Soc. LXV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. VII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii; xxxl. lvi — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—Hakluyt Soc — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 Smythe (Mrs.) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] [70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LxV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 111. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxi. lvi — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 Smythe (Mrs.) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin. 12mo. 1851	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3360]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729  — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. VII. 60  — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37  — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. 1.58  — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxii. lvi  — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc  — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836  Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864  Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851  — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. 11. 117	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3360] [3671]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LxV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxxl. lvi [18 — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—Hakluyt Soc — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851 — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117 Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Bunnery, v. 12	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] 80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3860] [3671]
— History of the Bermudas. 8vo.—HARLUYT Soc. LxV. 1882 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxxl. lvi [18 — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—Hakluyt Soc — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851 — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117 Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Bunnery, v. 12	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] 80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3860] [3671] [2240]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. VII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. 1.58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxi. lvi — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 Smythe (Mrs.) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin. 12mo. 1851 — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117 Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Burney, v. 12 Sosnoffsky (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J.R.G.S. xLVII, 150 Soto (F. de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida—HAKLUYT Soc	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] [70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3671] [2240] [19071]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729  — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vII. 60  — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37  — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. 1.58  — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxii. lvi  — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836  Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864  Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851  — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117  Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Burney, v. 12  Sosnoffsky (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J.R.G.S. xivii, 150  Soto (F. de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida—Hakluyt Soc  Southam (T.) & J. Sparke, Voy. to Novogrod, Russia, 1566—Hakluyt, I., 365	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3869] [3671] [2240] [1907] [2121]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729  — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. VII. 60  — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37  — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. 1. 58  — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxii. lvi [18  — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc  — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836  Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864  Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851  — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117  Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Burney, v. 12  Sosnoffsky (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J.R.G.S. xivii, 150  Soto (F. de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida—HAKLUYT Soc  Southam (T.) & J. Sparke, Voy. to Novogrod, Russia, 1566—HAKLUYT, I, 365	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3860] [3671] [2240] [1907] [2121]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—PURCHAS, I. 729  — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. VII. 60  — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37  — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R.G.S. 1. 58  — Presidental Addresses—J.R.G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxii. lvi [18  — Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc  — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836  Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864  Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851  — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117  Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Burney, v. 12  Sosnoffsky (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J.R.G.S. xivii, 150  Soto (F. de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida—HAKLUYT Soc  Southam (T.) & J. Sparke, Voy. to Novogrod, Russia, 1566—HAKLUYT, I, 365	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3860] [3671] [2240] [1907] [2121]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129  (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729  (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. VII. 60  (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815  (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878  Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869  (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R. G.S. I. 58  Presidental Addresses—J.R. G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxxl. lvi  Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—Hakluyt Soc  (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836  Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864  Snow (W. P.) Voy. of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin.12mo.1851  — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117  Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Bunnery, v. 12  Sosnoffsky (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J.R.G.S. xlvII. 150  Soto (F. de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida—Hakluyt Soc  Southam (T.) & J. Sparke, Voy. to Novogrod, Russia, 1566—Hakluyt, I. 365  Southon (E. J.) Jour. through N. Ugogo, 1879—P.R.G.S. (N.S.)III.547  Sparrey (F.) Description of Trinidad, Gniana, &c. 1602—Purchas, Iv. 1247	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] 38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] 80-81] [2133] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3860] [38671] [2240] [1907] [2121] [2061] [1962]
— (Leigh) Arctic Discoveries in 1880—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 129 — (Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, I. 729 — (Webber) Mnt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R. G.S. vII. 60 — (William) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815 [37 — (W. Mein) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 — Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 — (Rear Adml.) On the Columbretes, Volcanic Rocks—J.R. G.S. I. 58 — Presidental Addresses—J.R. G.S. xx. xxxiii.; xxi. lvi — (Lieut. W.) & F. Lowe, Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 Smythe (Mrs.)Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 Snow (W. P.) Voy, of the Prince Albert in Search of Franklin. 12mo. 1851 — Colonization of Ocean Islands, &c.—Col. Inst. II. 117 Somera (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands, 1710—Burkey, v. 12 Sosnoffsky (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 150 Soto (F. de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida—Hakluyt Soc Southam (T.) & J. Sparke, Voy. to Novogrod, Russia, 1566—Hakluyt, 1. 365 Southon (E. J.) Jour. through N. Ugogo, 1879—P.R.G.S. (N.S.)III.547 Sparrey (F.) Description of Trinidad, Guiana, &c. 1602—Purchas, Iv. 1247 Sparrmann's Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c. 1772-76. 2 vols. 4to. [26	[2075] [2179] [1962] [2072] [1867] [38-39] [4652] 70-71] [2523] [1861] [80-81] [2133] [2823] [4859] [3860] [3671] [2240] [1907] [2121]

```
No. in Catalogue.
Spence (Miss C.) Clara Morison: a Tale of S. Australia. 2 vols. 12mo. 1854

— Tender and True: a Colonial Tale. 2 vols. 12mo. 1856 ...

— (J. M.) The Land of Bolivar (Venezuela). 2 vols. 8vo. 1878 ...
                                                                                                                        [4346]
                                                                                                                        [4347]
                                                                                                                 [2872-73]
Spilbergen (Adm. G.) Voyage Round the World, 1614-16-Burney, 11. 329 [2238]
         Dutch Trade in the East Indies, 1616—Purchas, 1. 87
                                                                                                                       2072
Spratt (T.A.B.) Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865. [3025-26] Spurway (Thos.) Wrongs done at Banda to the English, 1617—Purchas, 1.608 [2072] Squier (E. G.) Travels in Central America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853 ... [2835-36] —— Lake Yojoa in Honduras, Central America—J. R. G. S. xxxx. 58 ... [1890] Stade (H.) Captivity among Wild Tribes, Brazil, 1547-55—HAKLUYT Soc. [2163]
Staley (Bp.) Geography, &c. of the Sandwich Is.—J. R.G.S. xxxvIII. 361
                                                                                                                        1898
Stanley (Dean) Sinai and Palestine. 8vo. 1877
                                                                                                                        [3129]
       - (Hon. H. E. J.) Voyages of Vasco da Gama—HAKLUYT Soc. . . - East Africa and Malabar Coasts in 16th Century—HAKLUYT Soc.
                                                                                                                        [2147]
      - De Morga's Philippine Islands, 16th Century—HAKLUYT Soc....
- (Henry M.) How I Found Livingstone. Svo. 1872 ... ...
                                                                                                                        [2704]
       - Coomassie amd Magdala: Story of Two Campaigns. 8vo.
- Through the Dark Continent (Africa). 2 vols. 8vo. 18
                                                                                                                  [2716]
[2732-33]
                                                                                     8vo. 1878 ...
         (Lord, of Alderley) Venetian Travels in Persia-HAKLUYT Soc ....
                                                                                                                       [2161]
         Magellan's Voyage Round the World, 1519-22-HAKLUYT Soc ...
                                                                                                                        [2164]
—— Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27—HAKLUYT Soc. .... Stebnitzky (Col.) Journey in Turkomania, 1872—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 217
                                                                                                                        [2178]
                                                                                                                       [1904]
Steedman (Andrew) Wanderings in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
Steel (Rev. R.) The New Hebrides and Christian Missions. 12mo. 1880
                                                                                                                  [2641-42]
        (R.) and J. Crowther, Journey to Persia, 1615-16—Purchas, I. 519
                                                                                                                        2072
Stephano (a Genoese) Journey to India, 1496-98—HAKLUYT Soc. ... Stephen (Sir J. Fitzj.) A Sketch, by J. Sherer—Pillars of the Empire
                                                                                                                        [2134]
                                                                                                                        [3597]
Stephens (John) History of South Australia. 8vo. 1839
                                                                                                                  [4330]
[3827-30]
        (J. L.) Central America & Yucatan. 4 vols. 8vo. 1841-43
[1903]
                                                                                                                        [2063]
Stewart (Lt.-Cl.) Country of Tekke Turcomans—P. R. G. S. (N.S.) 111. 513—— (George) Canada under the Administr. of Earl Dufferin. 8vo. 1878
                                                                                                                       [1962]
                                                                                                                       [3781
— (George) Canada under the Administra of Earl Dufferna. 8vo. 1878
— (James) Observations on Nyassa, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. iii. ...
— (Robert) Australasia and Polynesia. 12mo. 1853 ...
Stirling (Sir J.) Expeditions in Western Australia, 1829-32. 18mo...
Stokes (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia, 1837-43. 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
— Surveys in the Middle Island of N.Z.—J.R.G.S. xxt. 25 ...
                                                                                                                  [1960-62]
                                                                                                                       [4068]
                                                                                                                        2410
                                                                                                                  [2416-17
                                                                                                                       [1881]
Stone (O. C.) A Few Months in New Guinea. 12mo. 1880 ....
Stoneman (John) Voyage intended for Virginia, 1606—PURCHAS, IV. 1832
Stones (W.) On Colonization; its Aspects and Results. Royal 8vo. 1875
Stoney (Capt. Butler) Residence in Tasmania. 8vo. 1856 ..
                                                                                                                        4526
                                                                                                 1856 ...
       -Victoria, with Account of Ballarat Disturbances. 8vo.
Strong (Capt. John) Voyage to Chili, 1689-91—BUENEY, IV. 330 ...
Story (John) Travels through Sweden—Churchill, VII. 209 ...
(William) Agriculture in Victoria—Govt. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861
                                                                                                                        2240
                                                                                                                        2087
                                                                                                                       [4250]
Strachey (Wm.) Historic of Travaile into Virginia—HAKLUYT Soc. ...

— (Lieut.-Gen. Sir R.) Himalayas & W. Tibet—J.R.G.S. xxt.; xxIII.

— Address, Brit. Association, 1875—P.R.G.S. xx. 79
                                                                                                                       [2118]
                                                                                                                [1881, 83]
[1957]
      - Lecture on Scientific Geography—P.R.G.S. xx1. 179
- (Sir R.) A Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire
                                                                                                                       [1958]
                                                                                                                       3597
Strangways (H. B. T.) On South Australia—Col. 1887. VI. 228
Stroza (Peter) Of the Patriarke of Babylon, &c.—Purchas, 1. 163
                                                                                                                       3675
                                                                                                                       2071
Strzelecki (Count) Physical Description of N. S. Wales, &c. 8vo. 1845
                                                                                                                       2500
— On the Discovery of Gold by the Author in 1839. 8vo.
Stuart (J. McDouall) Explorations in Australia, 1858-62. 8v
                                                                                                                       [2501]
                                                                                                                       2430
       (Major R.) Geog. and Resources of Epirus-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 276
        Ascent of Ararat, 1856-P.R.G.S. xxi. 77
                                                                                                                       [1958]
                                                                                                                       1908
        Haïti, or Hispaniola-J.R.G.S. XLVIII. 234
Stukeley (T.) Voyage into Barbary, 1578—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 67
Sturt (Capt.) Expeditions in Southern Australia, 1828-31. 2 vols. 8vo.
                                                                                                                   [2408-9]
        Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46. 2 vols. 8vo.
                                                                                                                  [2423-24]
Suckling(Capt.) Ceylon; Historical, Physical, Statistical. 2 vols. 8 vo. 1876
                                                                                                                 [3275-76]
Sulivan (Capt. G. L.) Dhow Chasing in Zauzibar Waters. 8vo. 1873
```

No. in Cata	
	2255]
Suter (Henry) Erzeroum to Trebizond, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 434	1870]
Sutherland (A. & G.) History of Australia, 1606 to 1876. 12mo	4138]
— (Peter C.) Voyage in Search of Franklin, 1850-51. 2 vols. 12mo. [336	4-651
(Pay P.) Hist of the Prochyterian Church of Victoria 19mo 1877	4277]
Swainson (William) Auckland, the Capital of N. Zealand. 12mlo. 1835	4682]
	4696]
— New Zealand and the War. 12mo. 1862 [	4704]
Swan (R.) Voyage to Surat and the Persian Gulf—Purchas, I. 723	2072]
— (Capt.) Voyage of Cygnet in Pacific, &c.—BURNEY, IV. 227-261	2240]
On the Coast of New Spain, 1685—BURNEY, IV. 213 [	22401
Conset's Flore Australaciae - Plants of New Halland for Pow Sys 1998	2493
Sweyn, son of Earl Godwin, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1052—HARLUYT, 11. 6	2062]
	1894]
— Mission up to the Yang-tsze-Kiang, 1869—J.R.G.S. xl. 268 [	1900]
Sydenham (Lord) and his Administration in Canada. 8vo. 1843	3747]
Syme (David) Outlines of an Industrial Science. 12mo. 1876	3592]
Representative Government in England 8vo 1881	3616]
Symposis (W. C.) Noton on Cloudy Boy N. 7. I. D. C. S. VIV. 416	1868]
Symonds (W. C.) Notes on Cloudy Day, N.Z.—J.R.C.S. VIII. 410	
	3677]
Synge (Col. M.) Communication with Red River District—Col. Inst. 11.18	3671]
Talfourd (Lord) Vacation Rambles and Thoughts. 2 vols. 12mo. 1845 [296]	55-66]
Tanner (Col. H. C.) Tribes of Kafiristan—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) III. 278	1962]
	2472]
Tarring (Charles J.) Chapters on Colonial Law, &c. 8vo. 1882	3618]
	2244]
Tasman (Abel) heis man het Onbekende de Zuntand, 1942. 1900	
	2238]
—— Second Voyage of Discovery, 1644—Early Voyages to Australia	2137
Tatton (J.) Voy. of Castleton to the E. Indies, 1612-13—Purchas, 1. 328	[2072]
Tatton (J.) Voy. of Castleton to the E. Indies, 1612-13—PURCHAS, I. 328 Taylor (J.) Tour in Kurdistan, &c.—J. R.G.S. xxxv. 21; xxxviii. 281 [189]	5, 98]
— (Rev. R.) Past and Present of New Zealand. 8vo. 1868	4718]
	2460]
Techo (F Nich del) History of Paramay Parama &c _Cullectill by 636	20841
Techo (F. Nich. del) History of Paraguay, Parana, &c.—Churchill, iv. 686 Telfer (J. Buchan) Travels of Schiltberger, 1396-1427—HAKLUYT Soc.	21711
Tener (J. Duchan) Travers of Schutberger, 1590-1427—Traktur Soo.	1000
	1868]
	1961]
—— (Sir Richard) Basin of the River Mahanuddy—J. R. G.S. xxxv. 70	[1895]
A Sketch of, by T. H. Escott-Pillars of the Empire	3597]
Highway from the Indus to Candahar-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 11. 529	1961]
	1962]
- Statistics of the Indian Empire—Col. INST VII 51	36817
	3288
— Men and Events of My Time in India	[3298]
	[2934]
Diffuplace and Cradle of the Brainacta nace—1.1.G.S.(14.S.)14.437	[1963]
	[2840]
	[2084]
	4003
	4005]
	61-62]
Noting History of Caylon 270 1961	
	[3263]
Terry (Charles) New Zealand as a British Colony. 8vo. 1842	[4631]
Financial Condition of N. Z.—Chapman's N. Z. Portfolio, 1843	[4629]
— (Ed.) Voy. to E. India, 1615, Descrip. of the People—Purchas, II. 1464 Theal (G. McCall) South African History and Geography. 8vo. 1878	[2073]
Theal (G. McCall) South African History and Geography. 8vo. 1878	[3950]
— Kaffir Folk-Lore, with Notes, &c. 8vo. 1882	3976]
	[4093]
	75-76]
Thomas (J.) The Vagabond Papers: Australian Sketches. 5 vols [42]	72-76]
— Occident and Orient: Sketches on both sides of the Pacific. 12mo. [2336]	
	[1888]
Thomson (A. S., M.D.) The Story of New Zealand. 2 vols. 12mo	[1859]
— (Mrs. Chas.) Twelve Years in Canterbury, N.Z. 12mo. 1867	[4715]

No. i	n Catalogue.
Thomson (J.) Journey in Southern Formosa, 1871—J.R.G.S. XLIII. 97	[1903]
—— Illust. of China and its People: 200 Photos. 4 vols. Folio. 1874	[3227-30]
- Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, &c.: Ten Years' Travels. 8vo. 1875	[3231]
—— Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, &c.: Ten Years' Travels. 8vo. 1875—— (Joseph) Basin of the R. Rovuma, E. Africa—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) 1v. 65	[1963]
— To Central African Lakes and Back, 1878-80. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881	[2746-47]
— (R.) Voyage to New Spain, 1555—HAKLUYT, III. 447	[2064]
— (R. F.) Mountainous Districts of Persia—P.R.G.S. III. 2	[1940]
— (W. Cooper) Sierra Leone to Timbo—J.R.G.S. xvi. 106	[1876]
Thorne (E.) The Queen of the Colonies (Queensland). 8vo. 1876	[4414]
— (R.) Portuguese Discoveries—Hakluyt's American Voyages	[2119]
Thurn (E. F. im) Interior of British Guiana—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 465.	[1961]
Tickell (S. R.) Voyage up the Koladyn River—J.R.G.S. XXIV. 86 Tilley (H. A.) Eastern Europe and Western Asia. 12mo. 1864 Timberley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—Purchas, II. 1640	[1884]
Tilley (H. A.) Eastern Europe and Western Asia. 12mo. 1864	[3024]
Timberley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, II. 1640	[2073]
Tinne (J. E.) The Wonderland of the Antipodes. Royal 8vo. 1874	[4735]
Tison (Thomas) Voyage to W. Indies, before 1526—HAKLUYT, III 500	[2064]
Todd (Alph.) Parliamentary Government in the Colonies. 8vo. 1880	[3606]
—— (E. D'Arcy) Taburz to Teheran, 1837—J.R.G.S. VIII. 29, 101	[1868]
— (E. D'Árcy) Taburz to Teheran, 1837—J.R.G.S. VIII. 29, 101 Torrens (Col. Robert) Commercial and Colonial Policy. 8vo. 1844	[3546]
—— Colonization of South Australia 1835 8vo	[4323]
—— (Sir R. R.) Simple Methods of Land Transfer—West. Discuss. 1871	[3586]
— (W. M.) Impl. & Col. Partnership in Emigration—Col. Inst. XII. 175	[3681]
— Facilities for Emigration—Westminster Discussions, 1871	[3586]
Torres (Luis Vaez de) Discoveries of Quiros, 1606—HAKLUYT Soc	[2137]
— Passage through the Straits—DE Morga's Philippines	[2151]
Townsond (I P \ Pambles and Observations in N S Wales 12mg 1840	[4056]
Towrson (W.) Voyages to Guinea, &c. 1555-57—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 23	[2063]
Tozer (H. F.) Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. 8vo. 1881	[3097]
Travers and Barraud, New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. Folio	[4744]
Tremenheere (C. W.) on the Lower Indus—J.R.G.S. xxxvII. 68	[1897]
Triganting Voyage to India China and Japan 1618—Purcus II 1693	[2073]
Trigautius, Voyage to India China and Japan, 1618—Purchas, 11. 1698 Tristram (Canon H. B.) The Great Sahara. 8vo. 1860	[2675]
The Land of Ignal Sys 1965	
— The Land of Israel. 8vo. 1865	[3130]
— The Land of Moab. 8vo. 1873 Pathways of Palestine. With Photographs. 4to. 1881	[3137]
Tathways of Fatestine. With Photographs. 4to. 1881	[3155]
Trollope (Anthony) The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 8vo. 1859  — Australia and New Zealand in 1871-72. 2 vols. 8vo	[2841]
	[4125-26]
— South Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878	[3944-45]
Trotter (Capt. H.) Pundit's Journey to Tibet—J.R.G.S. XLVII. 86	[1907]
— Geog. Results of the Kashgar Mission—J.R.G.S. XLVIII. 173 Tucker (Miss) The Southern Cross & Crown; the Gospel in N. Z. 18mo. 1855	[1908]
Tucker (Miss) The Southern Cross & Crown; the Gospelin N. Z. 18mo. 1855	[4685]
Tuckey (J. H.) Voyage to Port Phillip, 1802-4. 8vo	[4202]
Expedition to the Congo, 1010, 410,	[2629]
Turnbull (David) Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1840	[3857]
Turneham (Robert) Voyage to Syria, 1270—HAKLUYT, II. 38	[2062]
Turneham (Robert) Voyage to Syria, 1270—HAKLUYT, 11. 38 Turner (Rev. Geo.) Nineteen Years in Polynesia. 8vo. 1861	[2303]
(Nath.) The Proneer Missionary in N.Z., Tonga, &c. 12mo. 1872	[4723]
—— (Thomas) Relations of Brazil, &c. 1601—Purchas, IV, 1243	[2075]
(William) Voyage to Guiana, 1605-Purchas, IV. 1265	[2075]
— (William) Voyage to Guiana, 1605—PURCHAS, IV. 1265 (William) Tour in the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. 1820 Tyerman (Rev. D.) & Bennet, Voy. to S. Sea Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831	[3012]
Tyerman (Rev. D.) & Bennet, Voy. to S. Sea Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831	[2282-83]
Tyre (Archb.of) Voyage to Jerusalem and Tyre, 1130—HAKLUYT, 11. 16	[2062]
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W., Life of. 12mo. 1881	[4158]
Ulloa (F. de) Voyage to California, 1539-40—BURNEY I. 193	[2237]
Underhill (E. B.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862	[3867]
Urdaneta (A. de) Discovery in the South Seas, 1554—BURNEY, II. 108	[2238]
Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—BURNEY, III. 146	[2239]
Urdaneta (A. de) Discovery in the South Seas, 1554—Burney, II. 108 Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, III. 146 Ursino, Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c. 1581—Purchas, IV. 1418	[2075]
Ursua and de Aguirre, Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc	[2140]
Ussher (Abp. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Churchill, vii. 489	[2087]
, 1 / 1	[]
Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo	
	[3181]
- Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867	[3181] [3182]
	[3181] [3182] [3186]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Van de Velde, Views in Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes. Folio. 1846 Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864	[2354]
Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864	[3569]
Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. I. 8vo. 1881	[3612]
Van Horn, Expd. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney. iv. 127 Van Noort, Voyage Round the World, 1598-1601—Burney, ii. 206	[2240]
Van Noort, Voyage Round the World, 1598-1601-BURNEY, IL. 206	[2238]
Varthema (L.) Travels in Egypt, Syria, &c. 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc	[2144]
Vesse de Came Voyages of HAVILLY Soc 1869	[2155]
Vacon (Canna) Four Vacas' Posidones et Tongetebra Suo 1910	[2272]
Vasco da Gama, Voyages of—HAKLUYT Soc. 1869 Vason (George) Four Years' Residence at Tongatabu. 8vo. 1810 Vasquez de Cornado, Exped. to N. of Mexico, 1540—BURNEY, I. 216 Vaux (W. S. W.) On Drake's "World Encompassed"—HAKLUYT Soc.	
Vasquez de Cornado, Exped. to N. of Mexico, 1940—DURNEY, 1. 216	[2237]
Vaux (W. S. W.) On Drake's World Encompassed —HAKLUYT Soc.	[2128]
Vaz (Lopez) History of American Discoveries, 1586—Purch. IV. 1432	[2075]
Veer (G. de) Voyages of Barentz to the N. Seas—HAKLUYT Soc	[2168]
Vega (G. de la) Commentaries on the Incas of Peru—HAKLUYT Soc [21	.53-54]
Veniukof, the Pamir and Sources of the Oxus-J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 248	[1896]
— The Belors and their Country—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 265	[1896]
— The Island of Saghalin—J.R.G.S. XLII. 373	[1902]
Verbiest (Father F.) Journeys into Tartary, 1682-83—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2129]
Verrazzano (John de) Voyage to Florida, 1524—HAKLUYT, III. 295	[2064]
Vetch (Cpt.) Political Geography, &c. of Australia—J. R. G.S. VIII. 157	[1868]
Veth (P. J.) Dutch Exped. to Sumatra—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1. 759	[1960]
Vidal (Capt.) On the Vigia called the Aitkin's Rock—J.R.G.S. I. 51	[1861]
Formigas Bank, near Santa Maria, Azores—J.R.G.S. xix. 160	[1879]
Vijn (Cornelius), Cetshwayo's Dutchman. 12mo. 1880	[3968]
Villalobos (Lopez de) Voyage to the Moluccas, 1542-45—BURNEY, I 228	[2237]
Vincent (F.) Land of the White Elephant, Burma, Siam, &c. 8vo. 1873 Vivian (A. P.) Wanderings in the Western Land. 8vo. 1879	[3225]
Vivian (A. P.) Wanderings in the Western Land. 8vo. 1879	[3786]
Vizcaino, Voyages to California, 1596, 1602-3—Burney, II. 182, 236	[2238]
Vlamingh (Willem) Voyage to New Holland, 1696—HAKLUYT Soc	[2137]
Vogel (Sir Julius) A Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[3597]
— Hand Book of New Zealand, 1875. 8vo	[4740]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164	
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. ix. 164	[3678]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc	
New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. INST. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc	[3678] [2137]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. INST. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842	[3678] [2137] [4632]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261 [2263	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261 [2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261[2263]  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo, 1838	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35] — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849 — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 — (E.J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [320-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263]  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  — (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  — Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX, 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849  The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio.  Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [320-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX, 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849  The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio.  Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868	[3678] [2137] [4632] , Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX, 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261[2263]  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Chiurchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  — (E.J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  — Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  — The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868  — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302  — Journey to the S. Galla Country. 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 368	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [4825] [4662] [4674]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263]  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churkehlll, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1900]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263]  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churkehlll, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1900] [1963]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX, 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868  (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. XL. 302  Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 368  Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872  (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] :20-21] [3550] [4525] [4662] [4674] [1903] [1963] [4537] [4283]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX, 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868  (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. XL. 302  Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 368  Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872  (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [4662] [4674] [1900] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1863]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35 — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849 — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 — (E.J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46 — Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848 — The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868 — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302 — Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) Iv. 368 Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872 — (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. xxxII. 168 Walker (Mj. J.) Trans-Indus Frontier of B. India—J.R.G.S. xxxII. 303	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4662] [1900] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1892]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—CHURCHILL, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35] — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849 — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 — (E.J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46] — Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848 — The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868 — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302 — Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) Iv. 368 Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872 — (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to — Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. xxxxii. 303 — (William) British West India Possessions—Col. Inst. Iv. 70	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1900] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1863] [1863]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—CHURCHILL, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35] — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849 — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 — (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46] — Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848 — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302 — Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) Iv. 368 Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872 — (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to — Waddegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. xxxII. 303 — (William) British West India Possessions—Col. Inst. Iv. 70	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4674] [1963] [1963] [14537] [4283] [1883] [1892] [3873] [3674]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263] Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833  The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  (E.J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1863  (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. XL. 302  Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 368  Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872  (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168  Walker (Mj. J.) Trans-Indus Frontier of B. India—J.R.G.S. XXXII. 303  (William) British West India Possessions—Col. Inst. IV. 70  Forests of British Guiana—Col. Inst. V. 126  (George Washington) Life and Labours of. 8vo. 1862	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4674] [1900] [1963] [4537] [1863] [1883] [1892] [3674] [3674] [3674]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261[2263  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  — (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  — Haud Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  — The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868  — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302  — Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) Iv. 368  Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872  — (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168  Walker (Mj. J.) Trans-Indus Frontier of B. India—J.R.G.S. xxxII. 303  — (William) British West India Possessions—Col. Inst. Iv. 70  — Forests of British Guiana—Col. Inst. v. 126  — (George Washington) Life and Labours of. 8vo. 1862  Wallace (A. R.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. 1853	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [2556] [4325] [4662] [4664] [1900] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1892] [3673] [3673] [4537] [4537]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261[2263  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35]  — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  — (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  — Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302  — Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) Iv. 368  Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872  — (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168  Walker (Mj. J.) Trans-Indus Frontier of B. India—J.R.G.S. xxxxii. 303  — (William) British West India Possessions—Col. Inst. Iv. 70  — Forests of British Guiana—Col. Inst. v. 126  — (George Washington) Life and Labours of, 8vo. 1862  Wallace (A. R.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. 1853  — The Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869 [23]	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1900] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1863] [3673] [3674] [4537] [3673] [3674] [4537]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX, 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261 [2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4674] [1963] [1963] [1883] [1883] [1883] [3674] [4537] [4537] [4537] [4533] [2439]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849 The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 (E.J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46] Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848 (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 302 Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) IV. 368 Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872 (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168 Walker (Mj. J.) Trans-Indus Frontier of B. India—J.R.G.S. xxxxII. 303 (William) British West India Possessions—Col. Inst. IV. 70 Forests of British Guiana—Col. Inst. V. 126 (George Washington) Life and Labours of. 8vo. 1862 Wallaee (A. R.) Travels on the Amazou and Rio Negro. 8vo. 1853 — The Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869 [23 — Australasia and Polynesia. 8vo. 1879  Comparative Autiquity of Continents—P.R.G.S. xxx. 505	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4674] [1900] [1963] [4537] [1863] [1883] [1883] [1892] [3674] [3674] [4537] [74-75] [2439] [2439] [1958]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1903] [4537] [4283] [1863] [1863] [3674] [4537] [3673] [2439] [2537]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—DAMPIER, III. 261[2263]  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1960] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1863] [3674] [3673] [3674] [2439] [2439] [1958] [2556] [37-38]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4674] [1963] [1963] [1883] [1883] [3674] [4537] [4283] [2437] [2439] [1958] [2439] [2556] 37-38] 80-85]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 [2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 [35 — England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35 — The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849 [36 — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 [37 — The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4674] [1960] [1963] [4537] [4283] [1863] [3674] [3673] [3674] [2439] [2439] [1958] [2556] [37-38]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164 Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842 [2263 Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Churchill, II. 496 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 [35] [35] [36] [36] [36] [37] [38]	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4674] [1963] [1963] [1883] [1883] [3674] [4537] [4283] [2437] [2439] [1958] [2439] [2556] 37-38] 80-85]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [3550] [4825] [50-52] [4674] [1960] [1963] [4674] [1863] [1892] [3873] [3873] [3873] [2837] [74-75] [2459] [1958] [2556] 37-38] [2016]
— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—Col. Inst. IX. 164  Volkersen (Capt.) West Coast of Australia, 1658—HAKLUYT Soc.  Wade (Rev. W. R.) Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842  Wafer (Lionel) Voy. to Darien, &c., 1680-87—Dampier, III. 261  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Chunchill, II. 496  Wagener (Z.) Travels to China—Chunchill, II. 496  Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829  England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833  The Art of Colonization. 8vo. 1849  The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838  (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2vols. 8vo. Plates. Folio. [46]  Hand Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848  The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868  (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geog. of Eastern Africa—J.R.G.S. XL. 302  Journey to the S. Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) Iv. 368  Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book. 12mo. 1872  (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated. 4to.  Waldegrave (Hon. W.) Visits to S. Sea Islands, 1830—J.R.G.S. III. 168  Walker (Mj. J.) Trans-Indus Frontier of B. India—J.R.G.S. XXXII. 303  (William) British West India Possessions—Coll. Inst. Iv. 70  Forests of British Guiana—Coll. Inst. v. 126  (George Washington) Life and Labours of. 8vo. 1862  Wallace (A. R.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. 1853  The Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869	[3678] [2137] [4632] ,Add.] [2082] [4027] [20-21] [3550] [4325] [50-52] [4662] [4664] [1900] [1963] [4537] [1863] [1883] [1883] [1883] [1892] [3674] [2437] [2438]

```
No. in Catalogue.
Warburton (Eliot) The Crescent and the Cross. 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
                                                                                                                       [3013-14]
   - (G.) Hochelaga; England in the N. World. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847
                                                                                                                       [3748-49]
Ward (Sir H.) Visit to Ancient Tanks of Ceylon—J.R.G.S. xxvII. 328—— (Harriet) Five Years in Kaffirland. 2 vols. 12mo. 1848 ...
                                                                                                                            39081
      - (John) Information Relative to New Zealand. 12mo. 1840 ...
                                                                                                                            [4622]
Warner (J. C.) Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. 1858... ... ...
Warren (Col. C.) Recovery of Jerusalem. 8vo. 1871 ...
Underground Jerusalem, the Jordan Valley, &c. 8vo. 1876 ...
                                                                                                                            3913
                                                                                                                            [3134]
                                                                                                                            「3138<sup>7</sup>
      - The Temple or the Tomb. 8vo. 1880
                                                                                                                            [3144]
      - The Temple or the Tomb. 8vo. 1880 ...
- Wilson, and others, Survey of West Palestine ...
                                                                                                                       [3146-53
                                                                                                                            [2088]
        (G.) Description of Surinam, Guiana, &c.—Churchill, VIII. 919
Washington (Lieut.) Empire of Morocco-J.R.G.S. 1. 123
                                                                                                                            [1861]
Waterhouse (Rev. Joseph) The King and People of Fiji. 12mo.

— (F. G.) Fauna of South Australia—HARCUS, S. A. 1876...
Wathen (G. H.) The Golden Colony; Victoria in 1854. 12mo.
                                                                                                                            [4862]
                                                                                                                             4356
                                                                                                                            [4224]
Watson (C. M.) Survey of the White Nile-J.R.G.S. XLVI. 412
                                                                                                                            [1906]
Watts (H. E.) The Washington Treaty, &c.—Col. Inst. ix.

(W. L.) Journey in Iceland, 1875—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 132 ...

(W. L.) Journey in Iceland, 1875—J.R.G.S. XLIV. 1 ...
                                                                                                                            [3678]
                                                                                                                             1904
                                                                                                                            [1906]
Waymouth (G.) Voyage towards the N.W. 1602—HAKLUYT Soc...
Webster (R. G.) England's Colonial Granaries—Col. INST. XIII.
Weddell (James) Voyage towards the S. Pole, 1822-24. 8vo.
Wedderburn (Sir David) British Colonial Policy. 8vo. 1881
Wedge (J. H.) Country Round Port Phillip, 1835—J.R.G.S. VI. 419...
                                                                                                                             2117
                                                                                                                             3683]
                                                                                                                             3614
Welbe (J.) Plan for Voyage to Terra Australis, 1713—BURNEY, IV. 517
Weld (Gov.) Report on West Australia—FORREST'S EXPL. 1875 ...
                                                                                                                              2240
                                                                                                                             [2435]
— Biographical Sketch of, by Mj. A. Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire
Wells (B.) The History of Taranaki. 8vo. 1878 ... ... ...
                                                                                                                             [3597]
                                                                                                                              4749
         (Capt. J. C.) The Gateway to the Polynia. 8vo. 1876...
(James W.) Journey in N.E. Brazil—J.R.G.S. XLVI. 308
                                                                                                                             3411
                                                                                                                             [1906]
         (W. H.) Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies. 8vo. 1848
                                                                                                                             [4054]
Welsh (J.) Voyages to Benin, Africa, 1588-90—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 126...
Wellsted (J. R.) The Island of Socotra—J.R.G.S. v. 129
— Travels in Arabia, &c.—J.R.G.S. vi. 51; vii. 20, 102, 400
Wentworth (W. C.) N.S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1819
                                                                                                                             [2063]
                                                                                                                             [1865]
                                                                                                                        [1866-67]
                                                                                                                            [4015]
 — Statistical Account of Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824
West (Rev. John) History of Tasmania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852
— (Rev. Thomas) Ten Years in S. Central Polynesia. 8vo.
                                                                                                                        [4022-23]
                                                                                                                        [4520-21]
                                                                                                            1865
                                                                                                                             [2306]
 Westgarth (William) Australia Felix; or, Port Phillip in 1848.
                                                                                                                             [4213]
         Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853
                                                                                                                             [4219]
       - Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857.
                                                                                                                              4229

    Australia, &c. (From the Encyclopædia Britannica). 12mo.
    The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 ...

                                                                                                                             [4085]
                                                                                                            1861
                                                                                                                              [4260]
    [3670]
                                                                                                                              [3671]
      - Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations-Col. INST. III. 13
                                                                                                                             3672
 — Reform of our Colonial Relations—Col. Inst. II. 84 ...
Whately (Archb.) Exped. to Interior of New Holland. 12mo.
— Lectures on Political Economy, 1831, Penal Colonies, &c.
                                                                                                                              3672
                                                                                                            1839
                                                                                                                              [3540]
                                                                                                                              3556
 Wheeler (Daniel) Visit to Van Diemen's Land, &c. 8vo. 1840
— (Lt.) Explorations in N. Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 ...
                                                                                                                              4515
                                                                                                                             [1957]
 — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) I. 694 ...

(Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 ...

Wheelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861
                                                                                                                              [1960]
                                                                                                                              [3287]
                                                                                                                              [2504]
  Whitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14-Purchas, IV. 1768
                                                                                                                              [2075]
 Whitborne, Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, IV. 1882...
White (A.) Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland—HAKLUYT Soc.
                                                                                                                              2075
                                                                                                                              [2130]
         (John) Voyage to Virginia, 1590—HAKLUYT, III. 288 ... (John, M.D.) Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. 1790 (John) Te Rou; or, the Maori at Home. 12mo. 1874... (J. C.) Queensland; An Account of the Colony, &c. 8vo.
                                                                                                                              [2064]
                                                                                                                              [2492]
                                                                                                                              [2465]
                                                                                                          1870
                                                                                                                             [4404]
        - (T.) Taking of Spanish Ships, 1592—HAKLUYT II. ii. 193
                                                                                                                             [2063]
```

No. in Cat	alogue.
Whitelock (Lieut.) Entrance of the Persian Gulf-J.R.G.S. vIII. 170	[1868]
Whiteman (A.) Voyage to Palestine, 1020—HAKLUYT, II. 6	[2062]
Whiteman (A.) Voyage to Palestine, 1020—HAKLUYT, II. 6 Whitmee (Rev. S. J.) Ethnology of the Pacific. 8vo. 1880 Whittingham (Col. F., C.B.) Bermuda, a Colony, &c. 8vo. 1857	[2473]
William 1 (C.) If C.D. Borrendo a Colony to 1957	
Whittingham (Col. F., C.B.) Bermida, a Colony, &c. 8vo. 1857	[3862]
Whymper (Edward) The Ascent of the Matternorn, 8vo. 1879	[3010]
The Great Andes of the Equator—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 449	[1962]
— (Fred.) Journey in Alaska—J.R.G.S. xxxvIII. 219	18981
	[3873]
Wickham (fl. A.) Rough Notes on Trinuad, Diazir, &c. ovo. 16/2	
Wicksteed (Mrs.) and others, Illustrations to Wakeneld's New Zealand	[4652]
Wicksteed (Mrs.) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand Widowson (Henry) State of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1829	[4505]
Wight (George) Queensland, the Field for Labour, &c. 12mo. 1863	[4401]
Wildey (W. B.) Australasia, the Oceanic Region and New Guinea. 12mo.	[2438]
Willey (W. B.) Australasia, the Oceanic Region and New Onlinea. 1200.	
	91-92]
Wilkins (J.) Description of the Bay Todos los Santos, &c.—Purchas, II.	[2073]
Wilkinson (G. B.) South Australia, its Advantages, &c. 12mo, 1848	[4344]
(I ) Eastern Desert of Upper Fount_I R G S II 28	[1862]
(Sir J. G.) The Nine and Levels of Egypt—J. R. G.S. 12. 451	[1869]
Natron Lakes of Roynt R G S VIII 113	[1873]
Williams (Archd. H.) Ch. Missionary in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 147	28-29]
- (Rev. J.) Missionary Enterprises in S. Sea Islands. 8vo. 1837	[2285]
	[2286]
(Des Theres) Fill and the Fillians Ortola 10mg 10mg	
— (Rev. Thomas) Fiji and the Fijians. 2 vols. 12mo. 1858 [2	301-2]
— (Bishop Wm.) Christianity among the New Zealanders. 12mo. 1867	[4716]
Williamson (Rev. A.) Notes on Manchuria—J.R.G.S. XXXIX. 1 Willoughby (Sir H.) Voyage and Death in Lapland, 1553—HAKLUYT, I. 232	[1899]
Willoughby (Sir H.) Yoyage and Death in Lapland 1553—HAKLUYT I. 232	[2061]
Wilmere (Alice) Voyage of Champlain to W. Indies, 1599—HAKLUYT, Soc.	2135
withtee (Alter) voyage of Champian to W. Hutter, 1935—HAKEU 1,500.	
Wilmot (A.) History of Cape Colony to 1819. 8vo. 1869	[3920]
Wilson (Andrew) The Abode of Snow (the Himalayas). 8vo. 1875	[3271]
— (Capt. J. R.) Routes in the Nizam's Territory – J. R. G.S. XIII. 118	[1873]
(Capt. W.) Missionary Voyage in the Duff. 1796-98. 4to. 1799 — (Prof. D.) Indians of British N. America—Col. Inst. v. 222	[2262]
(Prof D) Indians of British N America—Cot. INST V 222	[3674]
(Edward) Dambles at the Artipades 19me 1850	
— (Edward) Rambles at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1859	[4080]
— Acclimatization—Col. INST. VII. 36	[3676]
— (Sir Erasmus, F.R.S.) The Egypt of the Past. 8vo. 1882	[2753]
	[2463]
— (J. Fox) Basin of the Orange River—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 106	[1895]
- (Dr.) Lands of the Bible Visited and Described. 2 vols. 8vo. 1847 [31	20-21]
	[2075]
	[2072]
— (Sir Samuel) Salmon at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1879	[2546]
—— (T.) Particulars of the Ormus War—Purchas, II. 1790	[2073]
(T. B., M.D.) Voyage and Wreck in Torres Straits. 8vo. 1835	[4033]
— and Warren (Capts., R.E.) Recovery of Jerusalem. 8vo. 1871 Windam (T.) Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 9	[3134]
Windam (T) Voyage to Guinea and Benin 1553—HAKLUYT II ii 9	2063
Wingfield (Col. A.) Of the Portugall Voyage, 1589—Purchas, IV. 1914	[2075]
Winchester (Bp.) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231—HAKLUYT, II. 33	[2062]
Winslow (E.) Good Newes from New England, 1621-23—PURCHAS, IV. 1853	[2075]
Winstanley (W.) Visit to Abyssinia. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881 [27]	49-507
	[2064]
Wise (B R ) Modern Protection (Prize Essay) 12mo 1870	36021
Witners (R.) Description of the Seragno—FURCHAS, II. 1980	[2073]
	[4265]
Withrington (Rt.) and Lister, Voyage to Brazil, 1586—BURNEY, II. 63	[2238]
Witsen, Extract on New Guinea—Major's Terra Australis	[2137]
	35867
(Rev. Joseph, D.D.) Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45. 8vo.	[3177]
Lieut.) Shores of Africa, Madagascar, &c.—J.R.G.S. III. 197	[1863]
	[3597]
Wolstans, Navigation into the Sound of Denmarke—HAKLUYT, I. 6	[2061]
Wood (Benj.) Voyage to the E. Indies. 1596-1601—Purchas, II. 110	20721
— (Herbert) Notes on L. Aral, &c. — I.R.G.S. VIV. 367	1905]
(T m) To: ' (T) To lo women	
(Capt.) Voyage thro' Magellan's Straits—Dampier, &c. iv[2263,	[3081]
(Capt.) Toyage thro magerian's Stratts—Dampier, &c. IV[2263,	Aud.

No. in (	Catalogue.
Wood (J. D.) Colonies as Members of the Empire—Col. Inst. viii. 3	[3677]
—— (Lieut. John) Journey to the Sources of the Oxus, 1840. 8vo.	[3176]
Woods (J. D.) The Native Tribes of South Australia. 8vo. 1879	[2472]
—— (Tenison) Discovery and Expl. of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865	[2431-2]
- North Australia; its Physical Geography, &c. 8vo. 1864	[4481]
Carlonial Observations in Cough Assaulia Come 1000	[2505]
Woolls (William) The Flora of Australia. 8vo. 1867	[2522]
Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. 1879	[2563]
Worsnop (Thomas) History of the City of Adelaide. 8vo. 1878	[4360]
Wortabet (Dr.) Syria and North Palestine—J.R.G.S. xxxII. 100	[1892]
Wrag (R.) Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95—HAKLUYT, II. 30	03 [2062]
Wrangell (Admiral von) Expedition to the Polar Sea, 1820-23. 8vo.	[3329]
Wray (L.) Settlements on the Straits of Malacca—Col. Inst. v. 103	[3674]
Wyatt (Dr.) The Adelaide Tribe-Woods' Native Tribes S. Australia	[2472]
Wylie (A.) Journey from Ching-too to Haukow-P.R.G.S. xiv. 168	[1951]
wyno (11.) bodinej nom emig-too to manton 1.16.0.0. Aiv. 100	[1001]
	500 H W 7
Xeres (F. de) Conquest of Peru and Cusco, 1524-33—Purchas, iv. 1491	[2075]
Yate (Rev. W.) Account of New Zealand and Mission. 12mo. 1835	[4610]
Young (Sir Allen) Voyages of the Pandora, 1875-76. Royal 8vo	[3416]
— (E. D.) Livingstonia: Exploration of Nyassa. 12mo. 1878	[2731]
(TT - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	[3591]
(Frederick) Imperial Federation. 8vo. 1876	
— New Zealand, Past, Present, and Future—Col. Inst. v. 180	[3674]
— England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition—Col. Inst. x. 6	[3679]
— (and Sir F. Dillon Bell) On New Zealand Flax, 1842	[4630]
—— (Rev. Robert) Deputation to the Southern World. 12mo. 1854	[4070]
Yule (Col. Henry) Narrative of the Mission to Ava, 1855. 4to	[3213]
— Geography of Burma and Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvII. 54	[1887]
- Friar Jordanus' Wonders of the East (1330)-HAKLUYT Soc	[2143]
	[2148-49]
— Index to Jour. Roy. Geog. Soc. Vols. xxixxx. 8vo. 1867	[1933]
- Papers connected with the Upper Oxus Regions-J. R. G.S. XLII. 438	[1902]
0 1 0 1 0 Tr 11 Tr 10 0 7000	[3176]
— Book of Ser Marco Polo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875	[2041-42]
	[2242-43]
Zahrtmann (C. C.) Voyages of the Zeni-J.R.G.S. v. 102	[1865]
Zeni (Venetian Brothers) Voyages 14th cent.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2162]
Remarks on their Voyages by Zahrtmann-J.R.G.S. v. 102	[1865]
(Caterino) Travels in Persia-HAKLUYT Soc	[2161]
	[mark]
Martine and the second	

#### ERRATA.

- Page 1. [1994] Hints to Travellers. The Fifth Edition, long announced, is still in preparation. 34. [2174-76] Acosta. For "Vols. LX. and LXI." read "LXI. and LXII." 39. Line 32, for "1605-97" read "1695-97."
  - consequence of the enlargement of the Catalogue and additions made to the Library after parts of the Catalogue were printed it is now necessary to alter the following Nos. viz.:—
  - Pages 2 and 3. Crawfurd [2420] to [2370]; Cunningham [2006] to [3251]; Howitt [2381-82] to [2433-34]; St. John [2418-19] to [2368-69]; Shillinglaw [2035] to [3361]; Woods [2379-80] to [2431-32].

  - [2431-32].

    Page 44. Keppel. For "[2555-56]" read "[2355-56]."

    45. Jagor. For "[2376]" read "[3232]."

    46. Lines 19 and 20. For "[2211]" read "[2023], and for "[2243-44]" read "[2246-48].",

    69. Bogle and Manning. For "[3176]" read "[3174]."

    77. Snow. For "[2360]" read "[3360]."

# CATALOGUE.

#### PART I.

# GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

# § 1.—HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY, ATLASES, AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geo-[1851–53] graphical Society, May 1865. Supplements to Dec. 1870 and Dec. 1880. 8vo. Lond. 1865–81.

Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical [1858] Society to Dec. 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, from 1830 to [1861–1910] 1880. Fifty Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831–81.

General Index to the Journal of the Royal Geographical [1931-34] Society. Vols. I. to XL. 8vo. (Four parts.)
Lond. 1844-81.

Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, 1855–78. [1938–59] Twenty-two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857–78. [1960–61] New Series, 1879 and 1880. Two Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1879–80.

Markham.—The Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical [1991] Society. By Clements R. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

The Lands of Cazembe.—Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in [1992] 1798, translated by Captain Burton. Also Journey of the Pombeiros, translated by B. A. Beedle, and a Resumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto, by Dr. Peke. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Markham.—A Selection of Papers on Arctic Geography [1993] and Ethnography. Reprinted and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875 by the President, Council, and Fellows of the Royal Geographical Society. Edited by Clements R. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Hints to Travellers. Edited by a Committee of the Royal [1994] Geographical Society. Fifth Edition. 12mo.

Lond. 1881.

Bunbury.—A History of Ancient Geography till the Fall [2001-2] of the Roman Empire. By E. H. Bunbury. Maps and Index. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Cooley.—The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.
By W. D. Cooley. Three Vols. 12mo. Lond. [1831.]

[2003] Vol. I.—Geography of the Ancients, and of the Middle Ages.

[2004] Vol. II.—Modern Voyages, Columbus to Anson.

[2005] Vol. III.—Cook, La Perouse, Parry, Ross, Humboldt, &c.

Crawfurd.—Dictionary of the Indian Archipelago, &c. [2420] By John Crawfurd. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Cunningham.—The Ancient Geography of India: the [2006] Buddhist Period. By Gen. Cunningham. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Dempsey and Hughes.—Our Ocean Highways: A Con-[2008] densed Universal Hand Gazetteer and International Route Book, by Ocean, River, or Rail. By J. M. Dempsey and William Hughes. Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Faunthorpe.—Geography of the British Colonies and [2009] Foreign Possessions. By Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe. 12mo. Fourth Edition. Lond. 1881.

Freeman.—The Historical Geography of Europe. By [2010-11] Edward A. Freeman, LL.D. With Atlas containing Sixty-five Maps. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Galton.—The Art of Travel, or Shifts and Contrivances avail-[2012] able in Wild Countries. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Howitt.—History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and [2381-82] New Zealand. By Wm. Howitt. Two Vols. 8vo. 1865. Irving.—History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus.

[2014-17] By Washington Irving. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828. Johnston's (Keith) General Dictionary of Geography, [2018] Descriptive, Physical, Statistical and Historical; a Com-

2018] Descriptive, Physical, Statistical and Historical; a Complete Gazetteer of the World. Medium 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Johnston's (Keith) The Handy Royal Atlas of Modern [2019] Geography. Forty-five Maps, and Index of 59,000 Places. New Edition. Imperial 4to. Edin. 1880.

Johnston.—A Physical, Historical, Political, and De-[2020] scriptive Geography. By Keith Johnston, jun. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Lord.—Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, and [2021] Exploration. By B. W. Lord and T. Baines. New Edition, enlarged. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Major.—The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, sur-[2022] named the Navigator; being the Narrative of the Discovery by Sea, within one century, of more than Half the World. By Richard Henry Major, F.S.A. With Portraits and Maps. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1868.

New Edition, Rewritten.—The Discoveries of Prince Henry, [2023] the Navigator, and their Results. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Murray.—Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, [2024-30] Africa, and America. By Hugh Murray. Seven Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1818-29.

Rawlinson.—History of Herodotus. Edited with Notes and [2031-34] Essays by Canon Rawlinson, Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

St. John.—History of the Indian Archipelago. By Horace [2418–19] St. John. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Shillinglaw.—A Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the [2035] Earliest Period. By J. J. Shillinglaw. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Simpson-Baikie.—International Dictionary for Natural-[2036] ists and Sportsmen, in English, French, and German. By Edwin Simpson-Baikie. 8vo. Lond. [1879.]

Wildey.—Australasia and the Oceanic Region with Notices [2438] of New Guinea. By W. B. Wildey. 12mo. Melb. 1876.

Woods.—History of the Discovery and Exploration of [2379-80] Australia. By Julian E. Tenison Woods. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Yule.—The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, Trans-[2041-42] lated and Edited by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. Second Ed. Two Vols. 8vo. Maps and Plates. Lond. 1875.

Badger.—An English-Arabic Lexicon. By George Percy [2044] Badger, D.C.L. 4to. Lond. 1881.

### § 2.—EARLY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Hakluyt.—The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traf[2061-64] fiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation,
made by Sea or Overland, to the remote and farthest
distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the
compasse of these 1600 yeres. By Richard Hakluyt.
Folio. Three Vols. in Two. (Black Letter Edition.)
Lond. 1599-1600.

[2

230241 200	2000.	
2061] CONTENTS OF VOL. I.	Page	
Arthur, King. Voyage to Island, and the N.E. Parts of Europe		
Malgo, King. Voyage to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmark, &	c. 580 3	
Edwin, King of Northumberland. Conquest of Anglesey and Ma	m, 624 3	
Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684	4	
Octher. Voyage to the North Parts beyond Norway, about 890	4	
- Second Voyage, into the Sound of Denmarke	5	
Welstans. Navigation into the East Sea, or the Sound of Denm	narke. 6	
Edgar, King. Voyage with 4,000 shippes round his Monarchie,	973 6	
Edmund and Edward, Sonnes of King Edmund Ironside. Voyage	ge into	
Hungary, 1017		
The Marriage of the daughter of Harald unto Jeruslaus Duke of 1	Russia	
in his owne Countrey, 1067	16	
Voyage of a certaine Englishman into Tartaria, Poland, & Hungary	, 1243 20	
Carpini, Frier John de Plano. Long and Wonderfull Voyage, 12		
Rubricis, Frier W. de. Journall, 1253	71	
Nicolaus de Linna, a Franciscan Frier. Voyage to all the Re	egions	
situate under the North Pole, 1360	121	
Henry IV., King. Voyage into Prussia and Letto, 1390	122	

Ha	akluyt's Collection of Voyages. Vol. I. (Continued.)	
206	511	Page
	Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Glocester. Voyage into Prussia, 1391 Willoughby, Sir Hugh. Voyage, wherein he unfortunately perished	123
	at Arzina Reca, in Lapland, 1553	232
	Chanceller, Richard, Pilote Major, the first discoverer by sea of the Kingdome of Moscovia, Voyage of, 1553	237
	Discovery of the North-East Passage, 1556 Johnson, R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556 Burrough, S. Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, in search	274 283
	Burrough, S. Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, in search	200
	of certain English Ships not heard of the yeers before, 1997	290
	Jenkinson, Anthony. Voyage into Russia, wherein Osep Napea, first Ambassador from the Emperour of Moscovia to Queene Mary, was	
		310
	transported into his Countrey, 1557  Voyage from Mosco in Russia to Boghar in Bactria, 1558	324
	Voyage through Russia, and over the Caspian into Persia, 1561.	343
	Johnson R A Kitchin and A Edwards Voyage into Persia 1565	$\frac{353}{354}$
	— Voyage through Russia, and over the Caspian into Persia, 1561 Alcock, T., G. Wrenne, and R. Cheyney. Voyage into Persia, 1563 Johnson, R., A. Kitchin, and A. Edwards Voyage into Persia, 1565. Southam, T., and J. Sparke. Voyage by Land and River from	004
	Colmogro to Novogrod in Russia, 1566	365
	Jenkinson, A. Third Voyage into Russia, 1566	372
	Edwards, A., J. Spark, L. Chapman, C. Faucet, and R. Pingle.	000
	Colinogro to Novogrod in Russia, 1566 Jenkinson, A. Third Voyage into Russia, 1566 Edwards, A., J. Spark, L Chapman, C. Faucet, and R. Pingle. Voyage into Persia, 1568	389 394
	Burrongo, Cade, W. Voyage of 15 English Shibs to the Name in	
	Liefland, 1570	401
	Jenkinson, A. Fourth Voyage into Russia, 1571	402
	Liefland, 1570	419
	Pet, Arthur, and E. Jackman. Voyage to Discover the North-east	445
	Seas beyond the Hand of Vaigats, 1580 Horsey, Master Jerome. Voyage over land from Moseo in Russia to	44.)
	England, 1984	469
	Voyage to the North-east, performed by certaine Russes, and translated	
	out of Sigismundus ab Herberstein	492
	Voyage to Sibler and the River Ob, by land, declared in a Letter	510
	written to Gerardus Mercator Honourable testimonies of divers strangers touching the notable dis-	010
	coveries of the English, made in the North-east parts	513
	A briefe Commentarie of the true state of Island	515
	Gudbrandus Thorlacius, Bishop of Holen. Letter concerning the Ancient state of Island and Gronland	F00
	Ambassages, Treatises, Letters, and other Observations, depending	590
	upon the Voyages of this volume, pp. 1-510 passim.	
	The vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588 Essex, Earl of. The honourable Voyage to Cadiz, 1596 (suppressed).	591
	Essex, Earl of. The honourable Voyage to Cadiz, 1596 (suppressed).	
	Reprinted by Purchas (Vol. IV. p. 1927) See [2075].	
20	621 CONTENTS OF VOL. II.	
7	VOYAGES MADE BY AND WITHIN THE STREIGHT OF GIBRALTAR, to the	
	South and South-east quarters of the World:—	
	Helena, Empresse. Voyage to Jerusaleni, 337	1
	Helena, Empresse. Voyage to Jerusaleni, 337 Constantine the Great. Voyage to Greece, Ægypt, Persia, &c. 339 Pelagius Cambrensis. Voyage into Ægypt and Syria, 390	2
	Voyage of certaine Englishmen sent by the French King to Constan-	4
	tinople, unto Justinian the Emperor, about 500	4
	C' 1 1 Disham of Chimberman Momorable Versons next by King	
	Alphred unto S. Thomas of India, 883	5
	Erigen, John. Voyage to Athens, in 885 Whiteman, Andrew, alias Leucander. Voyage to Palæstina, 1020	5
	Swanus, one of the sonnes of Earl Godwin. Voyage unto Jerusalem,	U
	1052	6

Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages. Vol. II. (Continued.)	
[2062]	Page
Voyage of three Ambas adors sent in the time of Edward the Con-	
fessor, unto Constantinople, and from thence unto Ephesus, 1056  Alured, Bishop of Worcester. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1058  Ingulphus, Abbat of Croiland. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064	7 8
Ingulphus, Abbat of Croiland, Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064	8
Beauchamps. Voyage with Robert Curtors the soune of William the	
Conqueror, to Jerusalem, 1096	10
Gutuere, an English Lady married unto Baldwine, brother of Godfrey duke of Bouillon. Voyage toward Jerusalem, 1097	10
Edgar. Voyage to Jerusalem, with Robert, son of Godwine, 1102	11
Godericus. Expedition unto the Holy Land, 1102 Hardine. Voyage, with 200 sayles of Christians ships to Joppa, 1102.	12
Hardine. Voyage, with 200 sayles of Christians ships to Joppa, 1102.	12
Voyage by Sea of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemings, to Joppa, 1109	13 15
Athelard of Bathe. Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130 William Archbishop of Tyre. Voyage to Jerusalem and Tyre, 1130 Robert Ketenensis. Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143	16
Robert Ketenensis. Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143	16
Voyage of certaine Englishmen under Lewis to the Holy Land, 1147	17
Lacy, John. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173	17 17
Mandevile, W. Erle of Essex. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177 Richard I. Famous Voyage into As:a for the recovering of Jerusalem	11
out of the hands of the Saracens, 1190	20
Baldwine, Abp. of Canterbury, and Richard surnamed Canonicus.  Voyage unto Syria and Palæstina, 1190	0.0
Gulielmus Percamus Voyage to Palastina 1190	28 20
Hubert, Walter, Bp. of Salisbury. Voyage unto Syria, 1190	31
Curson, Cardinal Robert. Voyage to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218	31
Voyage of Earle of Chester, Earle of Winchester, William de Albanie,	00
Earle of Arundel, &c., to the Holy Land, 1218 Voyage of Henry Bohun and Saer Quincy to the Holy Land, 1222	32 32
Earle of Chester. Voyage to the Holy Land, and to Damiata, 1218	32
Petrus de Rupibus, Bp. of Winchester. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231	33
The honourable Voyage of Richard, Earle of Cornwall, with William	0.0
Long-espee, Earl of Salisburie, &c., into Syria, 1240 Voyage of William Long-espee into Ægypt with King Lewis, 1248	23 33
Edward, Prince. Voyage into Syria, 1270	86
Turneham, Robert, Voyage into Syria, 1270	38
Odoricus, Frier Beatus. Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, Chaldæa, Persia, India, China, and other remote parts, &c., about 13253	0 50
Gurney, Matthew, Voyage against the Moores of Alger and Spaine	9, 53 39
Gurney, Matthew. Voyage against the Moores of Alger and Spaine Henry IV. Voyage with an Armie of Englishmen to Tunis	69
Hawkwood, John. Travailes and Memorable Victories, in Italy Huntington, Earl. Voyage to Jerusalem, and S. Katherins Mount, 1394	70
Huntington, Earl. Voyage to Jerusalem, and S. Katherins Mount, 1394 Mowbrey, Thomas Lord, Duke of Norfolk. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399.	70
Voyage of the Bishop of Winchester to Jerusalem, 1417	70 71
Voyage intended by Henry IV. to the Holy Land, against the Saracens,	
1413	71
Voyages of the Holy Crosse and Mathew Gunson to Candia and Chio,	98
1534-35	99
Bodenham, Roger. Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550	99
Lok, John. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553 Foxe, John. Voyage to Gibraltar, 1563, and his worthy enterprize in	101
delivering 266 Christians from the Turkes at Alexandria, 1577	191
Aldersey, Laurence. Voyage to the Cities of Jerusalem and Tripolis,	131
1581	150
Voyage of the Susan to Constantinople; wherein M. W. Hareborne was	407
sent first Ambassador unto the Great Turke, 1582 Voyage of a Ship, called <i>The Jesus</i> , to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583	165 184
Austel, H. Voyage by Venice to Ragusa, and overland to Constanti-	10.1
nople; through Moldavia, Polonia, Silesia, and Germany into	
England, 1586	104

Ha	akluyt's Collection of Voyages. Vol. II. (Continued.)	
[200	207	Page
-	Voyage of Master Cesar Frederick into the East and beyonde the Indies,	I try
75	1563	213
3	Fitch, Ralph. Voyage by way of Tripolis in Syria, to Ormuz, Goa, Cambaia, the River Ganges, Bengala, Bacola, Chonderi, Pegu,	
3	Cambaia, the River Ganges, Bengala, Bacola, Chonderi, Pegu.	
~	Siam, &c., 1583-1591	250
υI	Eldred, John. Voyage to Tripolis in Syria by sea, and from thence by	
-	ya land and river to Babylon and Balsara, 1583	268
01	Evesham, John. Voyage by sea into Ægypt, 1586	281
1	Aldersey, L. Voyage to the Cities of Alexandria and Cairo, 1586	282
2	Voyage of five marchant Ships of London into Turkie; and their	
fr	valiant Fight with 11 Gallies and two Frigats of the King of	
0	Spaine, within the Streits of Gibraltar, 1586	285
Ğ	Hareborne, W. Voyage overland from Constantinople to London, 1588 Wrag, R. Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593—95; wherein is	269
16	Wrag, R. Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593—95; wherein is	
16	shewed the manner of delivering the second Present by M. Ed.	
1.	Barton, Her Majestie's Ambassadour, to Sultan Murad Can, the	
2	Emperour of Turkie	303
2"	Emperour of Turkie Ambassages, Letters, and Observations depending upon the Voyages	
	contained in the first part of this volume, pp. 1—311 passim.	
04		
200	3] 8 CONTENTS OF VOL. II., PART II.	
V	oyages made without the Straight of Gibraltar to the South, and	
01	South-east Quarters of the World, wherein also mention is made	
18	of certaine Sea-fights, and other memorable acts performed by the	
10	English Nation:	
60	Voyage of Machani, the first discoverer of the Isle of Madera, 1344	3
500	First Two-Voyages to Barbary, 1551—2	. 7
36	Windam, T. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553	5
36	Windam, T. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553 Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554 Towrson, W. Three Voyages to Guinea, the Castle of Mina, &c.,	14
0 11	Towrson, W., Three Voyages to Guinea, the Castle of Mina, &c.,	
2.5	1999-97,	2:
276	Voyages to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, &c., 1562, 1564	54
0.	Fenner, Geo. Voyage to Guinea and the Isles of Capo Verde, 1566	57
38	Hogan, Edm. Ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 15//	64
	Hogan, Edm. Ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1577 Stukeley, T. Voyage into Barbary, 1578 Stevens, T. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza unto Goa, 1579	67 99
is 1	Lancaster, I. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza anto Goa, 1979	95
0×	Lancaster, J. Memorable Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza, along the Easterne Coast of Africa, beyond Cape Comori, as far as	
Air	the maine land of Malacca, and thence home again, begun 1591	102
0	Roberts, H. Ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperor of Morocco, 1585	117
7.0	Raleigh, Sir Walter. Voyage to the Azores; tooke the Governour of	11.
07	the Isle of S. Michael, and Pedro Sarmiento, Governour of the	
	Streights of Magellan, in 1586	120
P 01	Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage to Cadiz, and Exploits performed by him	
-	upon the Coast of Spaine and Portugale, and his taking the great	
150	East Indian Carak, called the Sant Philip, neere the Isle of	
C.	S. Michael, 1587	121
6	Welsh, James. Two Voyages to Benin, in Africa, 1588-90	126
101	Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, by Colonel Anthonie Wingfield, 1589	134
	Cumberland, Earle of. Voyage to the Azores, 1589	155
1.1	Fight performed by ten marchants Ships of London against 12 Spanish	
	Gallies in the Streit of Gibraltar, 1590	166
1111	The valiant Fight performed in the Streit of Gibraltar by the Centurion	7.4-
	of London against five Spanish Gallies, 1591	168
LAL	True Report of the Fight about the Isles of the Azores between H.M.S.	
1 1	the Revenge, under Sir Richard Grinvile, and an Armada of the	100
	King of Spaine, 1591. Written by Sir Walter Ralegh Voyage of certaine Ships of London to the Coast of Spaine and the	169
	Azores 1501 Reported by Robert Flick	176

Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages. Vol. II. Pt. II (Contine	red.)
[2063]	Page
Rainolds, R. and T. Dassel. Voyage to the Senega and Gambra, 1591	188
White, T. The taking of two Spanish Ships, laden with quicksilver and with the Pope's Bulles, bound for the West Indies, 1592	109
The taking of the mightie and rich carak called the Madre de Dios, and	193
of the Santa Clara, a biskaine of 600 tunnes, as likewise the firing	
of another great carak, called the Santa Cruz, 1592	194
Ambassages, Letters, Privileges, &c., appertaining to the Voyages in	
the second part of this volume, pp. 1—203 passim.	
[2064] CONTENTS OF VOL. III,	
Voyage and discovery of the West Indies by Madoc, Prince of Wales,	
1170	1
Columbus, Christopher. Offer of the Discovery of the West Indies to	
King Henry VII., with the King's acceptance of the said offer	2
Voyages undertaken for the Finding of a NORTH-WEST PASSAGE to the	
North parts of America, to Meta Incognita, and Groenland:—Sebastian Cabota. Voyage to the North part of America, for the	6
Discovery of a North-West Passage, and thence back to Florida,	
1497	6
Gilbert, Sir Humfrey. Discourse to prove a passage by the North-	
West to Cataya and the East Indies	11
Frobisher, M. Voyages of Discovery to the West and North-West, in	29
search for a passage to China, 1576-78 A generall and briefe Description of the Country and condition of the	29
People which are founde in Meta Incognita	93
Davis, John. Voyages for the discovery of a North-West Passage,	
Voyage of the Ships Sunshine and Northstarre after M. John Davis	98
loyage of the Ships Sunshine and Northstarre after M. John Davis	
had sent them to discover a passage between Groenland and Iseland, 1587	111
Zeno, Nicolas and Anthony, Voyage to the vies of Frisland, Island,	
Engronland, Estotiland, Drogeo, and Icaria, begun 1380	121
Voyages made to Newfoundland, to the Isles of Ramea, and the Isle of	
Assumption, as also the Coasts of Cape Briton and Arambec:— Voyage of two Ships, whereof one was called the <i>Dominus vobiscum</i> ,	
for the discovery of the North Parts, 1527	129
Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, in 1526	129
Gilbert, Sir Humfrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583	143
The Discovery of the Isle of Ramea, in the ship Bonaventure, 1591	189
Fisher, R. Voyage of the Ship Marigold unto Cape Briton, &c., 1513	191
Drake, Geo. Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593 Voyage of the Grace of Bristoll up the Gulfe of S. Laurence to the	193
north-west of Newfoundland, as far as the Isle of Assumption,	
1594	194
Leigh, C. Voyage to Cape Briton and the Isle of Ramca, 1597	195
Voyages made for the Discovery of the Gulfe of Saint Laurence, to the West of Newfoundland, thence up the River of Canada to	
Hochelaga, &c:—	
Cartier, Jaques. Voyages to Newfoundland, the Gulfe of Saint Lau-	
rence and Grand Bay, up the River of Canada to Hechelaga &c.	
1534—40	201
Roche, J. F. de la. Voyage to Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay, 1542.  Observations, together with an excellent Ruttier for some part of New-	240
foundland, for the Grand Bay, and the River Canada, 211-242,	
passim.	
VOYAGES AND NAVIGATIONS OF THE ENGLISH TO VIRGINIA, chiefly at the	
charges of Sir Walter Ralegh, pp. 246—294:—	010
First Voyage to Virginia, by Philip Amadas and A. Barlow, 1584 Second Voyage to Virginia, made by Sir R. Grinvile, 1585	246 251
Third Voyage made in 1586 for the reliefe of the colonie	265

Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages. Vol. III. (Continued.	.)
F2421	age
Fourth Voyage to Virginia in 1587, wherein was transported the second	280
	288
Letters Patents, Discourses, Observations, and Advertisements belong-	
ing to the Voyages made unto Virginia, pp. 243—287, passim.	
VOYAGES TO THE COAST AND INLAND OF FLORIDA, pp. 290-365:-	
Verazzono, John de, a Florentine. Voyage to the Coast of Florida,	290
&c. 1524	
Laudonniere, Capt. René. Voyage to Florida, 1564	319
Gourgues, Capt. Dominique. Voyage to Florida, 1567	356
Description of the west findles, and Florida	304
Divers particulars intermingled among the Voyages of Florida, pp. 295	
-365, passim. Voyages made from Nueva Galicia and Nueva Biscaya, in New	
SPAINE, to New Mexico, Cibola, and Quivira:—	
Marco de Nica, Friar. Voyage from the town of S. Michael in	
Culiacan, to the kingdome of Ceuola, or Cibola, North of Nueva	
Espanna, 1539 Vasquez de Coronado, Francis. Voyage from Nueva Galicia to Cibola,	366
Vasquez de Coronado, Francis. Voyage from Nueva Galicia to Cibola,	979
Acuco, Tiguex, Quivira, and to the Westerne Ocean, 1540 Ruis, Frier Augustin. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, 1581-383,	373
Espejo, Ant. de. Voyage from Nueva Galicia to New Mexico, 1582 383,	390
Discourses, Letters, &c., depending upon the Voyages to New Mexico,	
Cibola, and Quivira, pp. 362—396, passim.	
Discourses, Letters, &c., depending upon the Voyages to New Mexico, Cibola, and Quivira, pp. 362—396, passim.  Ulloa, Francisco de. Voyage by the Coasts of Nueva Galicia, and Culiacan, into the Gulfe of California, also on the backside of	
Culiacan, into the Gulfe of California, also on the backside of	007
California, 1539	397
Gulfe of California, and 85 leagues up the River Buena Guia, 1540.	425
Gulfe of California, and 85 leagues up the River Buena Guia, 1540.  Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage from the haven of Guatulco, Nueva	
Espanna, to the N.W. of California, as far as 43 deg., and backe	
againe to 38 deg., where he entrenched himselfe, called the	
Countrey Nova Albion, and tooke possession on behalfe of her	440
Majestie Cualle, Francis. Voyage from Acapulco in New Spaine to Manilla,	140
in the Philippinas, and to Macao, in China; and from Macao	
by the Lequeos, Isles of Japan, and by the North-west part of	
America in 37 <sup>th</sup> deg. backe againe to Acapulco, 1582—84	442
VOYAGES TO MEXICO and to the Principal Provinces thorowout New	
Spaine as farre as Nicaragua and Panamá, and thence to Perú, &c.,	
pp. 447—495:— Tomson, R. Voyage into New Spaine, 1555	447
Bodenham, R. Voyage to Sant Juan de Ullua, and Citylof Mexico. 1564.	447
Bodenham, R. Voyage to Sant Juan de Ullua, and Cityiof Mexico, 1564. Chilton, John. Voyage to all the principall parts of Nueva Espanna,	
and to divers places in Peru, 1568	455
Hawks, H. Voyage to Nueva Espanna, in which countre he travelled	100
for five yeres, 1572	462
Philips, Miles. Voyage, 1568, to the North of Panuco, Mexico, &c Hortop, Job. Travels to the North of Panuco, 1586	469 487
Relation of the Haven of Tecuanapa, a most convenient place for	101
building ships, upon the South Sea, not farre from Nicaragua	495
Voyages to West Indies, &c.:-	
Pert. Sir Thomas, and Sebastian Cabot. Voyage to Brasil, Santo	100
	498
Hawkins, Sir John. Voyages to the West Indies, the Coast of Guinie,	500
the Isle of Dominica, the Coast of Tierra Firma, Nueva Espanna,	
the Cape of S. Anton, upon the West end of Cuba, and thorow the	
chanel of Bahama, 1562-68, pp. 500-521.	

Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages. Vol. III. (Continue	(d.)
2064]	Page
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyages to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about 1572	525
Oxnam. J. Voyage to West India, and over Dariene into the S. Sea, 1575	526
Barker, And. Voyage to the Coast of Tierra Firma, and Honduras, 1576 Drake, Sir F. Expedition to the West Indies, wherein were taken the	528
Drake, Sir F. Expedition to the West Indies, wherein were taken the	F0.1
Citics of Saint Jago, S. Dominigo, Carthageua, &c., 1585—86 Michelson, W., and W. Mace. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589	534 557
Carey, Sir George. Relation of a Memorable Fight made the 13th	991
June, 1591, against certain Spanish ships and Gallies in the West	
Indian	565
Newport, Chr. Voyage to the Isles of Dominica, S. Juan de Puerto	
Rico, Hispaniola, and to the Bay of the Honduras, 1591	567
King, Capt. W. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1592	570
May, Henry. Voyage to the East Indies, who in his return homeward	
by the West Indies, suffered shipwracke upon the Isle of Bermuda, 1591—93	573
Duddeley, Sir Robert. Voyage to Trinidad and Coast of Paria; with	010
his returne homeward by the Isles of Granata, Santa Cruz, Puerto	
Rico, Bermuda, &c., 1594—5	574
Preston, Sir Amias. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595	178
Drake, Sir Francis, and Sir John Hawkins. Last Voyage to the	
Islands and Maine of the West Indies, 1595, in which voyage both	509
Sherley Sir Antony Voyage to S. Jago Dominica Coast of Tierra	583
Sherley, Sir Antony. Voyage to S. Jago, Dominica, Coast of Tierra Firma, Jamaica, Honduras, and Newfoundland, 1596	598
Parker, W. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, Puerto de	
Cavallos, &c., with his surprize of Campeche, the chief town of	
Jucatan, 1596—97	602
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Voyages made for the Discovery of the Empire	
of Guiana, 1595-6. Epistles, Discourses, Intercepted Letters, Observations and Intelligences, preceding and depending upon the	
Voyages to Guiana, pp. 631—699	
Hawkins, W. Voyages to Brasil, 1530-32	700
Reniger, R. and T. Borey. Voyage to Brasil, 1540	701
Pudsey. Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542	701
Reinger, K. and T. Borey. Voyage to Brasil, 1540  Pudsey. Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542  Hare, S. Voyage to Brasil, 1580  Lancaster, James. Voyage to Fernambuck in Brasil, 1594	704
Talleaster, values. Toyage to retrain butter in Discourse, 1007	708 726
Drake, John. Voyage up the River Plate, 1527	726
A Ruttier of the Coast of Brasil, from the Isle of Santa Catelina unto	, 20
the River Plate, and up the said River, as farre as navigable	728
VOYAGES TO THE STREIGHTS OF MAGELLAN, the South Sea along the	
Coasts of Chili, Peru, Nicaragua, and Nueva Galicia, to the Headland of California, and to the North-west as far as 43 deg.,	
likewise to Isles of the Ladrones, the Philippinas, the Malucos,	
and the Javas; and from thence by the Cape of Buena Esperanza,	
and the Isle of S. Helena, the whole Globe being circompassed:	
and the Isle of S. Helena, the whole Globe being circompassed:— Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage into the South Sea, and about the Globe	
of the whole earth, 1577	742
Voyage of Nunno de Silva, a Portugal Pilot, taken by Sir Francis	
Drake at the Isles of Cabo Verde, and carried along with him as	710
far as New Spaine, with his confession to the Viceroy of Mexico Winter, John. Voyage into the South Sea by the Streight of Magellan.	742 748
Fenton, Edw. and L. Ward. Voyage to the coast of Brasil, as far as	110
Fenton, Edw. and L. Ward. Voyage to the coast of Brasil, as far as 33 deg. South Latitude, 1582	757
Withrington, and Chr. Lister. Voyage to South latitude of 44 deg	762
Candish, T. Voyages into the South Sea, and so round the circum-	000
ference of the whole earth, 1586-91 Voyage of the <i>Delight</i> , a ship of Bristol, to the Streights of Magellan.	803
The principal observations, discourses, instructions, letters, ruttiers,	840
relating to the voyages, pp. 742 –866, passim.	

Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes, in [2071-76] Five Bookes [Parts]. The first, contaying the Voyages and Peregrinations made by Ancients, Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World; enquiries also of Languages and Religious, especially of the moderne diversified professions of Christianitie. The second, a Description of all the Circum-Navigations of the Globe. The third, Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, alongst the Coasts of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Japan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinæ with others, and the Indian Navigations further prosecuted; their just Commerce nobly vindicated against Turkish treacherie, victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie, gloriously advanced against Moorish and Ethnike Perfidie; hopefully recovering from Dutch Malignitie, justly maintayned against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. The fifth, Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoveries of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World; containing the English-Indian Occurrents, and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies, the Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, divers Sea-fights with both, and many other remarkable By Samuel Purchas, B.D. Maps and relations. Illustrations. 5 vols. Folio. Lond. 1625-26.

201	CONTENTS OF VOL. I. (PART I. BOOK I.)	Page
	Solomons, King. Navie sent from Eziongeber to Ophir, the Voyage	
	largely discussed out of Divine, Ecclesiastical, and Humane Testi-	
	monies	1
	The Commendations of Navigation, as an art worthie of the care of the	177
	most Worthie, the Necessitie, Commodite, Dignitie thereof	17
	Of Ezion Geber, Eloth, and the Red Sea; that of Edom it received that name, and communicated it to the Indian Ocean, by the Phœnician	
	Navigations frequent in those times to India	21
	Of Ophir, divers opinions weighed and censured; whether the Compas	
	was knowne to the Old World; that the remote parts were lately	
	inhabited, the New World but newly, and a great part thereof not	
	yet	25
	Joctans posteritie seated in the East parts of Asia, amongst them Ophir	
	in India ultra Gangem, where Chryse was of old, and now is the	31
	Kingdome of Pegu, and the Regions adjoining Of the Gold, Silver, Gemmes, Ivorie, Almug Trees, Apes and Peacockes,	91
	which Salomons Fleet brought from Ophir	35
	Probable conjuctures of the course taken in the Ophirian Voyage, and	
	account given of the three yeeres time spent there; also of the	
	course taken in like Voyages by the Romans, and the divers	
	Ports whereto the Spices and riches of India have in divers Ages	
	been brought, and thence dispersed to the several parts of Europe.	39

Pu [2	rchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. I. (Part I. Book I.) (Continue	ed.) Page
	Of Tharsis, or Tharshish; whether it be the same with Ophir, and both,	
	some indefinite remoter Countrie, whether it be the Sea, or Tartessus, or any place in Spaine. Of the Ancient Navigations about Africa, and of the Phœnician Antiquities	
	sus, or any place in Spaine. Of the Ancient Navigations about	
	Africa, and of the Phænician Antiquities	44
	Man's Life a Pilgrimage. The Peregrinations of Christ, and the first	
	encompassing the habitable or then inhabited World by the Holy Apostles and first Planters of the Gospell	
	Apostles and first Planters of the Gospell	49
	The Peregrinations of S. Peter, S. Andrew, John, and two Jacobi,	
	Matthias, and of counterfeit Writings in the Apostles' names	51
	Of S. Paul; of Apostolicall Assistants	56
	Of America, whether it were then peopled	58
	The glorie of Apostolical! Conquests; the hopes of enlarging the Church	
	in the last Age, by knowledge of Arts and Languages, through the	04
	benefit of Printing and Navigation Of divers other principall Voyages and Peregrinations mentioned in	61
	Univers other principall voyages and Peregrinations mentioned in	
	Holy Scripture. Of the travels and dispersions of the Jewes, and	66
	of National Transmigrations	VU
	Ocitic Heronles the Argonaute Codmus the Gracian Navie to	
	Osiris, Hercules, the Argonauts, Cadmus, the Græcian Navie to Troy, Menelaus, Ulysses, Æneas, and others A Briefe Recital of the Famous Expeditions mentioned in Ancient	68
	A Briefe Recital of the Famous Expeditions mentioned in Ancient	00
	Histories, of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Seythians, Ethiopians, Per-	
		72
	Sians, and others	74
	I'henician Voyages, and especially that of Hanno, a Carthaginian	77
	lambulus, his Navigation to Arabia and Ethiopia, and thence to a	
	strange Hand, from whence he sailed to Palimbothra in India	79
	Alexander the Great; Life, Acts, Peregrinations and Conquests	81
	Alexander the Great; Life, Acts, Peregrinations and Conquests Travels of Musæus, Thebæus, and others mentioned by S. Ambrose;	
	of others also mentioned in the Ecclesiastical Histories of Eusebius,	
	Ruffinus, Socrates, and Sozomen	89
	A Briefe and General Consideration of Europe compared with the other	
	parts of the World; the Names, Quantitie, Bounds, Qualitie, Ex-	
	cellencies, and Lauguages of Europe	90
	Dielehood, Edw. Enquires of Danguages	95
	- Enquiries of the Religions professed in the World, with other	110
	Philosophical Speculations, and divers Annotations added Relations of divers Travellers, touching the Diversities of Christian	112
		147
	Tagle Maria and Abassine Answers to questions touching the Religion	121
	Tecla Maria, an Abassine. Answeres to questions touching the Religion of the Abassines and Cophti	147
	Leonard, Bp. of Sidon. Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians	150
	Of Simon Sulaka, a Papal Easterne Patriarke, amongst the Chal-	
	deans; and of divers others thither sent. Of Abdesu, Aatalla,	
	Donha, his successors	151
	Donha, his successors Of the Cophti, their Synode at Cairo, the Jesuites being the Pope's	
	Agents, and of Stephen Colinzas Message to the Georgians, and two	
	Jesuites sent to the Maronites	151
	Erroros ex libris Maronitarum excerpti 1580 sunt autem hujusmodi	152
	Angelos, Chr. Of the Condition of Life in which the Greeks now live,	
	and of their Rites of Fasts, Feasts, and other Observations	154
	Stroza, Peter. Treaties of the Opinions of the Chaldeans, touching	9.00
	the Patriarke of Babylon, and the Nestorians in Asia A Briefe Survey of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Ancient and Moderne,	163
	A Driefe Survey of the Ecclesiastical Folice, Ancient and Moderne,	
	or of the severall Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops' Sees	
	thorow the Christian World; also of the Jesuites Colledges and Numbers, and of other Monastical Orders	166
	A Discourse of the Diversitie of Letters used in divers Nations of the	100
	World; the Antiquitie, manifold use and varietie thereof, with	
	exemplarie descriptions of very many strange Alphabets	167
	1	

# Purchas, his Pilgrimes. (Continued.)

, ,	CONTENTS OF VOL. 1. (FART 1. BOOKS II. 10 V.).	1 tigo
	Of the Improvement of Navigation in later times, and of Magnetical and Astronomical Instruments, first applied to Navigation	1
	Henrie, Prince; son of John, King of Portugal. Discoveries, and of the helps both against the Moores, and in their Discoveries which the Portugals have received of our Nation	4
	John, King. Second Discoveries, and Advancement of the Art of	7
	Columbus, Chr. Conjectures touching a New World	8
	Alexander VI., Pope. Bull made to Castile touching the New World,	10
	1493, with Animadversions	13
	The Portugals Discontent and Compromise with the Spaniard, and the First Discoveries of the East Indies, 1493—4 Gama's Acts at Calicut and his Return, 1499	26 28
	The Second Fleet sent to the East Indies; their Discoverie of Brazil, and other acts, 1500	30
	Albuquerque's Exploits, and the first knowledge of the Moluccas Magalianes, F. The occasion of his Voyage, and the particulars of the same, with the Compassing of the World; gathered out of Ant.	32
	Pigafetta, who was in the said Circumnavigation, as also divers other authors, 1519—22	33
	Drake, Sir Francis. Circumnavigation of the Earth, 1577-80	46
	Pretty, Francis. Voyage of Thomas Candish into the South Sea, and from thence round about the Circumference of the whole Earth,	
	Candish, Thomas. Letter to Lord Hunsdon, touching the successe of	57
	his Voyage about the World, 1588	70
	Noort, Oliver. Voyage round about the Globe, 1598 -1601 Sebald de Wert. Voyage to the South Sea, and Miserie in the	71
	Streights nine months, 1598—99 Spilbergen, George. Voyage of, which passed by the Magellane	78
	Streights and South Sea, unto the East Indies, and thence (having encompassed the whole circumference of the Earth) home,	
	1614—17	80
	Schot, Apol. Discourse of the Present State of the Moluccas Spilbergen, G. Brief Description of the Forts, Souldiers, and Militaric Provision, as also of their Trade and Shipping in the East Indies.	86
	under the States of the United Provinces, 1616	87
	Schouten, Corn. Circumnavigation; who, Southwards from the Streights of Magellan in Terra del Fuego, found and discovered	
	a new passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled round about the World, 1615-17	88
	Of the First English Voyages to the East Indies, before the establishment of the East Indian Companie	109
	Sighelmus, Mandevile, Stevens, Fitch and divers other Englishmen, their Indian Voyages	109
	Wood, Benj. Voyage into the East Indies, 1596—1601	110
	Mildenhall, John. Travailes into the Indies, and in the Countrics of Persia, and of the Great Mogul, 1599. Mildenhall, J. Second	
	Letter to Master R. Staper, from Cashin in Persia, 1606	114 116
	Adams, W. Voyage by the Magellan Streights to Japon, 1598-	
	Davis, Capt. J. Third Voyage, with Sir E. Michelborne to the East	125
	A Priviledge for fifteene yeeres granted by Her Majestie to certaine Ad-	132
	venturers, for the Discoverie of the Trade for the East Indies,	139

Purchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. I. (Books II. to V.) (Continue	ed.)
	Page
First Voyage made to East India by Sir John Lancaster, 1600, with four ships. The preparation to this Voyage, and what befell them in the Way till they departed from Saldania to Achen in Sumatra, with their trading at Saint Maries, Antongill, Nicubar; the strange plant of Sombrero, and other occurrents. Their entertainment and Trade at Achen, and Q. Elizabeth's Letter to that King; their presents to and from the King, his letters to Q. Elizabeth, their departure from Priaman and Bantam, and settling a	
Trade there, with their departure for England. Portugall Wiles discovered, with a Prize taken neere Malacca	147
Scot, Edmund. Discourse of Java, and of the First English Factorie there, with divers Indian, English, and Dutch occurrents, 1602-5	164
Clayborne, Thomas. Discourse of a Second Voyage to the East Indies	185
under Sir H. Middleton, 1604—6, with 4 ships Keeling, W. Journal of the Third Voyage to the East Indies, 1607—10, with 3 ships. Their disasters and putting back for Sierra Leona; what happened till they departed from Saldania. Instructions learned at Delisa of the Moores and Gusarates touching the Mon-	103
sons; coming to Priaman and Bantam, with their Voyage to Banda Hawkins, Capt. W. Relation of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India, in the Countie of the Great Mogoll; and of his departure from thence, 1608 -13. A briefe discourse of the strength, wealth, and government, with some customs of the	188
Great Mogoll	206
Middleton, David. Voyage from Tilburie Hope, 1606—8 A briefe narration of the Fourth Voyage to the East Indies under Alex.	226
Sharpey and R. Rowles, with the Discoverie of the Red Sea Jones, Thomas. Relation of the said Voyage	228
Jones, Thomas. Relation of the said Voyage	228
Report of W. Nicols, which travelled by Land from Bramport to Masulipatan, written at Bantam by H. Moris, 1612 The unhappie Voyage of the <i>Union</i> , till she arrived at Priaman, 1609,	232
reported by a Letter sent by S. Bradshaw; written by H. Moris,	232
Salbanke, Joseph. Voyage through India, Persia, part of Turkie, the	235
Middleton, David. Voyage to Java and Banda, 1609	238
Middleton, Sir Henrie. Sixth Voyage, set forth by the East Indian Companie in 3 ships, 1610—12. The Proceeding of his Voyage till he came to Moha in the Red Sea. Turkish treacherie at Moha and Aden with the English. Sir H. Middleton and 34 others sent to the Basha at Zenan; Description of the Countrie, and occurrents till their returne. Indian shipping at Moha; Sir H. Middleton's escape from the Turkes. Departure from Surat, and what hap-	
pened there with the Cambayans and Portugals, going to Dabul, and thence to the Red Sea, and enforced trade with the Guze-	
Dounton, Capt. Nich. Journal, or certain extracts thereof, 1611—12.  Their coming to Saldania, and thence to Socatora, of Abba del Curia, Arabia Felix, Aden and Moha, and the treacherous dealing	247
of both places. Their departure from Moha to Assab, and after that, higher into the Red Sea, thence to Socatora, and after that	
Surat Seventh Voyage into East India, under Capt. Anth.	274
Hippon, 1610—15 Floris, P. Williamson. Extracts of his Journal, for the Seventh Voyage,	314
1610—15. Voyage to Paleacatte, Petapoli, Masulipatan, Bantam, Patania, and Siam. Relations of strange occurrents in Pegu, Siam,	0
Joor, Patane, and the Kingdoms adjacent Tatton, John. Journal of a Voyage made by Captain S. Castleton to	319
the East Indies, 1612—13	328

Pu	rchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. I. (Books II. to V.) (Continu	ued.)
[2	2072]	Page
	Saris, John. Eighth Voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie,	
	wherein were employed three ships, under the command of Capt.  John Saris. His course and acts to and in the Red Sea, Java,	
	John Saris. His course and acts to and in the Red Sea, Java,	
	Moluceas, and Japan (by the inhabitants called Netfoon, where also	
	he first began and settled an English Trade and Factorie), with	004
	other remarkable varities, 1611—14	334
	Observations of occurrents which happened in the East Indies during his abode at Bantam, 1605—9	384
	Cockes, R. Relation of what passed in the General's absence going to	934
	the Emperour's Court. Whereunto are added divers Letters of his	
	and others, for the better knowledge of Japonian affaires	395
	Finch, W. Observations taken out of his large Journall, touching Sierra	
	Leona, in 1607; S. Augustine and Socotora; occurrents in India;	
	Journey to Agra: Description of Fetipore, Byana, Lahore, &c	414
	Davy, John. Journal of the Ninth Voyage to the East Indies, under	
	Capt. E. Marlowe, 1611—15	410
	Davis, John. A Ruter, or briefe direction for readle saying into the	
	East India, digested into a plaine methode, upon experience of the five voyages thither, and home again	444
	Best, Thomas. Journal of the tenth Voyage to the East India, 1611—14,	111
	with 2 ships. Observations in their way to Surat, their Acts with	
	the Mogol's subjects, and fights against the Portugals, settling a	
	Factorie, and departure to Achen, Trade to Tecoo and Passaman,	
	their going to Bantam, and thence home	456
	Copland, Rev. P. Remembrances taken out of a Tractate written by,	
	on the former Voyage [Best]. King of Achen's Letter to His Majestie; and Notes of N. Salmon's Journal	100
	Boner, Robert. Notes taken out of the Journal of; who was then	466
	Master in the <i>Dragon</i> [Capt. Best]	479
	Extracts of a Tractate, written by Nich. Withington, which was left in	- , ,
	the Mogul's Countrey, by Capt. Best, a Factor; his Adventures,	
	and Travels therein	482
	Wilson, Ralph. Journal of the eleventh Voyage to the East Indies,	400
	Poster Welter Level of all the mineral metters recall in the	486
	Payton, Walter. Journal of all the principal matters passed in the Voyage to the East India, 1612—14	488
	Downton, Capt. Nic. Extracts of the Journal of a Voyage to the	700
	East Indies: wherein is related their happy successe against the	
	East Indies; wherein is related their happy successe against the Vice-Roy, and all the Indian Sea Forces of the Portugals,	
		500
	Elkington, Capt. T. Collections taken out of the Journal of a Voyage	
	to the East Indies. 1613—15	514
	Dodsworth, Edw. Briefe Memorialls observed by, during a Voyage	E10
	to the East Indies, 1613—15 Francisco, Domingo. Examination of, taken in Swally Roade, East	516
	India about the Gift. Feb. 20, 1614	518
	India, aboord the <i>Gift</i> , Feb. 20, 1614 Steel, R., and J. Crowther. Journal of a Journey from Azmere in India,	010
	to Snahan, in Persia, 1615—16	519
	Millward, John. Memorials of a Voyage to the East Indies,	
	1614-15	524
	Peyton, Capt. Walter. Second Voyage into the East Indies, 1614—16. A briefe declaration of the Ports, Cities, and Towns, in-	
	habited and traded unto by the Portugalls, betwixt the Cape of	
	Cood II and James	528
	Roe, Sir Thomas. Observations collected out of His Journal, of	
	matters occurring worthy memorie in the way, and in the Mcgol's	
	Court, his customes, cities, countries, subjects, and other Indian	
		535
	Affaires, 1614—17	E00
	Mogor, 1019-10, with observations	592

Purchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. I. (Books II. to V.) (Continu	ed.)
[2072]	Puge
Hawes, Roger. Memorialls taken out of the Journal of, touching the Proceedings of the Factoric of Cranganor under the Great	
Samorine, 1615	603
in Persia, 1616	606
English by the Hollanders, 1617	608
Hatch, John. Relations and Remembrances of a Voyage, set forth by the East Indian Societie, 1616-21	618
Heynes, Edw. Voyage from Surat to Moha, in the Red Sea, for	622
settling an English Trade in these parts, 1618 Pring, Capt. Martin. Brief Notes of two Voyages into the East Indies,	
1614—16. Second Voyage into the East Indies, 1616—21:— Occurrents in the way, at Surat, Bantam, Icatra, Coromandel, and Teco. Voyage from Bantam to Patania, and thence to Japan	
and Teco. Voyage from Bantam to Patania, and thence to Japan and leatra, set by itself for the use of Mariners	631
Hores, W. Discourse of his Voyage from Surat to Achen, Teco, and	656
Bantam, 1618—19	000
of Banda, with his residence in Banda and occurrents there, 1616—20, with the surrender of Poolaroone by the Dutch	664
Hayes, Rt. Continuation of the former Journal, containing the death of Capt. Courthop, surrender of Lautore, news of the peace, and	
after the peace Lantore and Pcolaroone seized by the Dutch,	070
Letter written to the East India Companie in England, from their	679
Factors, 1621 The Hollanders Declaration of the affaires of the East Indies; written	684
in an answere to the former Reports, touching wrongs done to the	687
An Answer to the Hollanders declaration concerning the occurrents	
of the East India	690
usage of the English, 1621 Fitz-Herbert, Capt. Humphrey. Pithy Description of the chiefe Ilands of Banda and Moluceas, 1621 Middleton, Sir H. Voyage to the Moluceas; with three severall sur-	693
Ilands of Banda and Moluceas, 1621	697
renders of certaine of the Banda Islands, Pooloway, Poolaroone,	
Rosinging, and Wayre, to the King of England, 1620 Dutch Navigations to the East Indies, cut of their own Journals and	701
other Histories Swan, R. Extract of a Journal of a Voyage to Surat and to Jasques	706
in the Persian Gulfe, with 4 ships	723
Relation of the fight of four English Ships with foure Portugall ships, two Galliots, and ten Frigates in the Gulfe of Persia, 1620	728
Smith, Rt. Letter to his brother, relating of a rare attempt and exploit of a small English Pinnasse, in taking a Portugall ship	729
Hobbs, Giles. Travaile from Musco to Spahan, 1020 Mun, T. Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies,	729
answering to divers objections which are usually made against the	
same	732
2073] CONTENTS OF VOL. II.—(PART I., BOOKS VI. TO X.)	
Leo, John. Observations of Africa, and a Description of the Kingdomes of Bugia and Tunis, the Land of Negroes, and of the con-	
fines of Egypt; with an account of the People, Tribes, Languages, Seasons, Vertues, Vices, and other more general considerations of	
Africa	749
Ro. C	851

P

urchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. 11. (Continued.)	
[2073]	Paje
The trading of the Moores into Guinee and Gago for gold ore, or	1 ujo
	872
African Possessions of the King of Spain, and the Turke	873
Nichalan Nich Dansieting of Spain, and the Turke	
Nicholay, Nich. Description of the City of Alger, and how it came	0 = 4
into the possession of Barbarossa, and also of Malta and Tripolie.	874
Mansel, Sir Robert. Journal of all occurrents happing in the Fleet of	
Ships sent out by the King, as well against the Pirats of Algiers	0.01
as others, 1620	881
Relation of the Jacob, a ship of Brisholl, which was in 1621 taken by	
the Turkish Pirats of Algier, and within five days after, four Eng-	
lish youths overcame thirteen of the Turkes, and brought the ship	
to St. Lucas in Spaine, where they sold nine for Gallie-slaves,	007
1621	887
Rawlins, John. Wonderfull Recovery of the Exchange, of Bristow,	000
from the Turkish Pirats of Algier Sondys, George. Relations of Africa, his Voyage from Rhodes to	889
Sondys, George. Relations of Africa, his voyage from knodes to	
Alexandria, Observations of Egypt and of Nilus, Journey to Cairo	000
and Gaza, 1610	896
Jobson, R. True Relation of a Voyage for the Discovery of Gambra;	001
in which they passed 960 miles up the River into the Continent. Guinea. A Description and Historicall Declaration of the Kingdom	921
Guinea. A Description and Historicall Declaration of the Kingdom	
of Guinea, otherwise called the Golden Coast of Myna, in Africa,	
shewing their beliefe, opinions, traffiquing, bartering, and manner	
of speech, together with the situation of the Country, Townes,	
Havens, and Rivers, as they are now found out and discovered.	000
Translated out of Dutch	926
The Passage from the Golden Coast to the Kingdome of Benni, or Rio	
de Benni, and Rio Floreado, the Citie, Court, Gentry, Apparell,	064
and other places described	964
Dattell, And. Voyage to the River of Plate; who being taken on the	
Coast of Brasil, was sent a prisoner to Angola; discovery of the	070
Gagas, and escape to Loango	970
Of the Province of Engoy, and other Regions of Loango, with the	979
Customs observed by the King and People Of the Provinces of Bongo, Calongo, Mayombe, Manikesocke, Motimbas, of the Ape-monster Pongo, their hunting, idolatries, and	313
timber of the Anamouston Bango, their hunting ideletries and	
	981
other observations	301
Discourses of Ed. Lopes, translated by A. Hartwell. The Journey by Sea from Lisbone to the Kingdom of Congo; the circuit of	
the Kingdom, and of the borders and confines thereof, as also of divers bordering Nations—of Angola, Banba, Sogno, Sundi,	
Pango, Batta, and Pemba. How the Hand of S. Thomas was first	
inhabited, and of the Bishoppe that was sent thither. Invasion	
of the Jagges, their savage condition. Of the countries that are	
beyond the Kingdomes of Congo, towards the Cape of Good Hope;	
of the River Nilus, and of Sofala, Monomotapa, the Amazones,	
S. Lawrence, and other Æthiopian Countries	986
Alvarez, Sir Francis. Voyage unto the Court of Prete Janni, the	200
Great Christian Emperour of Ethiopia, 1520—33. The situation	
of Barua, the chief towne of the Kindom of Bagnagasso, of his	
dominion and Government; their departure to Timei, and qualitie	
of that place; of the rare buildings and pillars at Caxumo. De-	
parture from S. Michael to Bacinete. Departure from Corcora,	
and the pleasant country we passed through; Dofarso, the Moores	
of Dobas : Ancona, Angote : Salt and Iron Money. Of the churches	
of Dobas; Ancona, Angote; Salt and Iron Money. Of the churches which are in the countries of Abugana, which King Lulibella	
made; of his Tombe in the Church of Golgota. Of the end of the	
Kingdom of Angote, and of the beginning of Amara, and divers	
Lakes. Strange Trenches and Gates in the entrance to Xoa. Of	

drenas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. 11. (Continued.)	77
2073)	Page
the Troglodites and Goraises. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Of the	
Countries which horder on Prestor John, Moores, Gentiles, Am.	a.•
Countries which border on Prester John, Moores, Gentiles, Am zones, Casates, Damute, Goiame, Bagamidri, Nubia. Their departu	re
and arrived at Ormuz, after at Goa, and at Lisbon. Brief Notes	of
Ethiopia 1026	3 - 1121
Matthew, the Ambassadour of Prete Janni, is conducted by the Po	r.
tugals unto the Haven of Maczua in the Red Sea, and what hapne	ed
to his death	1027
Castro, Don John. Voyage which the Portugals made from India	to
Castro, Don John. Voyage which the Portugals made from India Zoez, 1540—41. The Sailing from Goa to Socotora, and into the	ie.
Red Sea, as far as Mazua. Relations of Ethiopia sub Ægypte	0,
Red Sea, as far as Mazua. Relations of Ethiopia sub Ægyptand Prester John; of Nilus, and the Abassine Customs and Neigl	1-
bours. The eause and meanes of the deeay of that great Empire	2.
Of Marate and Suaquen. Mountains of Sand on the Coasts	of
Of Marate and Suaquen. Mountains of Sand on the Coasts of Dradate, Doroo, Fuxaa, Arequea, Farate, Quilfit, and Igidio	1.
Description of the Coast from Igidid unto Comol, Raselnaxe Xuarif, Gadenauhi, Xermeelquiman, Gualibo, Tuna, Aleocer, an	f,
Xuarif, Gadenauhi, Xermeelquiman, Gualibo, Tuna, Alcocer, an	á
Toro. Description of the Nooke or Bay beyond Toro, and how b	v
it is understood the Gulfe Elanitieus. Of Soez, and of the	ir
returne homewards. Of the Badois, and their Customs, and wh	v
11 0 1 11 1 17 1	4100
Brief Relation of the Embassage which the Patriarch Don John Ber	r-
mudez brought from the Emperour of Ethiopia to Don John, Kin	g
of Portugal; in the which he reciteth the death of Don Chris	-
topher of Gama, and the successes of the Portugals that went i	n
his companie. Don John Bermudez sent to Rome; his return into Ethiopia, arrival at Maczua, the Death of the Negus; enter	.e
into Ethiopia, arrival at Maezua, the Death of the Negus; enter	?m
tainment of him and Christopher of Gama, with the Portuga	I.
Forces by the Queene Regent. Of the Gallas and other Provinces	3,
Forces by the Queene Regent. Of the Gallas and other Provinces subject and bordering on the Negus, and rarities there observed	1149
Nunnez (or Nonius), Baretus, John, and Andrea Ovieda. Relation	S
Numez (or Nonius), Baretus, John, and Andrea Ovieda. Relation of the State and Religion in Ethiopia, 1555—77. Description of	$\mathbf{f}$
the Countries, and the severall Regions, Religions, and Abassin	е
opinions	. 1174
An Armenian his Report of Sussinus, the Emperor of the Abaxins	,
by us vulgarly called Prester John	. 1187
The Historie of the First Expedition to Jerusalem, by Godfrey of	f
Bullen, Robert of Normandle, and other Christian Frinces, written	11
by Robert, a monk of S. Remigius, 1095	. 1189
Fulcherius Carnotensis. Acts of the Pilgrimes in their Expedition to	
Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof, 1095—1124	. 1201
Supplement of the Holy Land Storie, gleaned out of the large Historic	
of William, Archbishop of Tyrus, 1126—78	1210
Continuation of the Jerusalem Expedition and other additions, gathered	1
out of Matthew Paris, chiefly relating the Acts of English Pilgrime	
in that employment, 1118—1292	. 1215
The Charachea Department on by the Hely Land way and many inter-	1230
The Churches Peregrination by the Holy Land way, and warre into mystical Babylon, or a mysteric of Papal iniquitic revealed, how	,
the Papal Monarchie in and over Christendome was advanced in	
that age and the following, and principally by this Expedition into	
the Helm Lond	1015
The Historie of the Normans and their proceedings. Of Urban and	1245
D	
Monuments of Antiquitie, taken out of Ancient Records, to testifie	1245
the quondam commerce betwixt our Kings and their Subjects, and	
	1271
Sandys, George. Relation of a Journey to the Holy Land, begnn	1411
1610. His Journey from Venice to Constantinople; Constantinople	
described, the Turke's Seraglio, Pera; Observations on the Turkish	
described, the rune s ceregio, rea, Observations on the larking	

Pur	chas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. II. (Continued.)	
[207		Page
	Empire, Government, and Religion. The Holy Land described; visiting of Emaus and Bethlehem, and other places. His Returne, with Observations of Mount Carmel, Acon, Sidon,	
	Tyrus Biddulph, W. Part of a Letter from Aleppo	1274 1334
	Glover, Sir Thomas. Account of the Journey of Ed. Barton, Esq., Ambassador with the Grand Signior in Constantinople, 1596	1343 1354
	Barton, Ed. Two Letters to G. Sanderson and G. Sandy from Agria, 1596	1358
	Smith, Capt. John. Travels and Adventures in divers parts of the World, thorow France, Italie, and on the Sca Coasts of Europe, Africa, and Asia, with his Transylvanian Acts; begun about 1596	1361
į	Osman, Sultan. The death of, and the setting up of Mustafa his uncle	1370
	Mount Sinai, Oreb, and the adjoining parts of Arabia, described out of the Four Journals of Breidenbach, Baumgarten, Bellonius, and	1376
	Sherley, Sir Anthonie. Travels into Persia, and employed thence	1383
	— Voyage over the Caspian Sea, and thorow Russia, from W. Parry's Discourse of the whole Voyage of Sir A. Sherley, 1601	1407
	the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and back thorow Turkie, 1580—82	1410
	Cartwright, John. Observations in his Voyage from Aleppo to Hispaan, and backe again, about 1603. Of Euphrates, Orpha, Caraenit, the Carali American Pithia. Von American American Chillish	
ŧ	the Curdi, Armenians, Bithlis, Van, Arrarat, Araxis, Chiulfal, Sumachia, Derbent, Sechieres, Aras, Tauris, Soltania, Casbin, Argouil, Gilan, Cassan, Hispaan, and of the Persian King and Government; and returne by the way of Persia, Susiana, Chaldea,	
٠	Assyria, and Arabia Benjamin, the Son of Jonas, a Jew. Peregrination of discovering both the state of the Jews and of the World, about 460 yeeres	1422
	since. Of the Jewes and their Synagogues, Schooles, or Universities, and other observations in Europe. The estate of the Jewes,	
	and relations of the World in the higher parts of Asia, Syria, Palæstina, Damaseus, and the parts adjoining; of Mesopotamia, Mosul, Bagdat, and Calipha; the Numbers, Synagogues, and Privi-	
	leges of the Jewes in it, and the places adjoining. Strange Reports if true of the Aliman Jewes. Of Persia and David Elroi; of the Nisbor Jewes, and some places of India. Of India, Ethiopia,	
	Egypt, his returne into Europe ; Sicilia, Germanie, Prussia, Russia, France	1437
	Terry, Edward. Relation of a Voyage to the Easterne India, 1615. A Description of the Mogols Empire, the People of Indostan, and the Gentile Sects	1464
	Gentile Sects	1482
	and Mecha, passage by the Red Sea to Aden, imprisonment and	1483
	booke of Geographie, written by a Nubian, 470 yeeres ago, trans-	1495
	C. llections of divers Mahumetan authors in their Arabieke Bookes by G. Sionita and J. Hesronita, touching the most remarkable things in the East, especially of the Mosleman superstitions and rites.	
	and the places of chiefe note	1499

Purchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. II. (Continued.)	
[2073]	Page
Duart de Mencses, Don. Tractate of the Portugall Indies [Goa] containing the Laws, Customes, Revenues, Expenses, and other matters	1 0/30
	1506
the Persian. Letter written at Hispahan, to the Marquesse of	1533
João dos Sanctos, Friar. Collections out of the Voyage and Historie of his Æthiopia Orientalis, et Varia Historia, and out of other	1000
Portugals, for the better knowledge of Africa and the Christianitie.	
The author's Voyage and acts in those parts, Sea accidents, Moorish fooleries; of Sofala; the fruits and plants of those parts. Of the River Cuama, and the adjacent Country, the Hills of	
Lupata, of the Mongas, Rufumba, Sena, Tete, Massapa, and of the Kingdome of Manamotapa; also of Ophir, and of the Golden Mines	
of Fura. Of the Manamotana his customes and vassals, and of	
the adjoining Kingdomes (wherein other authors have erred), of Mosambique, Quiloa, Mombaza, Melinde, Magadoxo, of the Mombos and Zimbas: of Quilimane, the Ilands on the Coast; the	
Macuas, and other African observations Gramaye, J. B. Relations of the Christianitic of Africa, and especially	1535
of Barbarie and Algier, 1619	1561
Letter containing the admirable escape and glorious victorie of N.	1567
Roberts, T. Stevens, and R. Sucksbich, taken by Algier Pyrates	1577
Withers, Robert. Description of the Grand Signior's Seraglio Letter sent by Sultan Osman, to His Majestie, by Husein Chiaus	1580
Letter written by Halil Bashaw, Chief Vizier and Generall in the Per-	1612
Sanderson, John. Voyages to Constantinople, Cairo, and Tripoli, with	1012
an Historical Description of Constantinople, 1584—1602 —— Pilgrimage from Constantinople to the Holy Land, and so to	1614
Timberley, H. Report of the Voyage from Cairo in Egypt, to Jeru-	1629
Newbery, John. Letters relating to his third and last Voyage into the	1640
Easterne parts of the World, Aleppo, Balsara, and Ormus, 1583	1642
1583	1644
Pyrard de Laval, Francois. Voyage to the East Indies, and especially his observations of the Maldives, where being ship-wracked hee	
lived five yeeres, 1601—11. Description of the Maldives, their 13 Cantons, 12,000 Hes, sea-changes, strange currents, Monsons, maine	
Briefe collections of Voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals taken	1646
out of Antonie Galvano's Book of the Discoveries of the World Trigautius, Nic., a Jesuite. Letter touching his Voyage to India, and	
	1693 1695
Hatch, Arthur. Letter touching Japon, with the Government affaires	1696
Frederike, Cæsar, Extracts of his eighteen veeres Indian observa-	
tions, 1563—81	1722
to Cambaia, Ganges, Bengala; to Bacola, and Chonderi to Pegu, to Jamahay in the Kingdom of Siam, and backe to Pegu, and from	
to Jamahay in the Kingdom of Siam, and backe to Pegu, and from thence to Malacca, Zeilan, Cochin, and all the Coast of the East	
	1730

Purchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. II. (Continued.)	
[2073]	Page
Pimenta, Nicholas. Indian Observations, written from divers Indian	
Regions, principally relating the Countries and accidents of the	
Coast of Coromandel, and Pegu, 1597-99	1744
Linschoten, John Huighen van. Voyage to Goa and observations of	
the East Indies, 1483	1750
Persians	1785
Relation of the Kings of Ormuz, and of the Foundation of the Citie	,1100
of Ormuz, taken out of a Chronicle, composed by a King, called	
Pagaturunya	1785
	1787
Wilson, T. Letter written to Sir John Wostenholme, containing many	
particulars of the Ormus Warre, and cause thereof	1790
Monoxe, Edw. Journal of the late Ormuz business Sherley, Sir Robert. A briefe memorial of the Travels of, in Persia Algazeli, Mahomet. Epitaphs on the Tombe of Jacob Almansor, the	1793
Algazeli, Mahomet. Epitaphs on the Tombe of Jacob Almansor, the	1803
Saracenicall Emperour, under whose reigne Spaine was subdued to	
the Moores	1800
Coryates, Thomas. Travels to, and Observations in Constantinople,	2000
and other places, and his Journey to Aleppo, Damasco, and Jeru-	
salem, 1612—14 Scot, W. Lithgow. Travels in Candie, Greece, the Holy Land,	1811
Scot, W. Lithgow. Travels in Candie, Greece, the Holy Land,	
Egypt, and other parts of the East, 1612	1831
Brown, Arnold. Extracts of a Journal of his Indian Voyage, sayling	
divers times and courses in five yeeres to Bantam, Patanie, Japan, the Manillas, Macau, and the Coast of China, and other Indian	
The Dutch late Proceedings at Amboyna in cruell torturing and	1001
executing of divers Englishmen, with other like Acts to the	
Natives in Banda, 1613—22	1853
Wilkins, Jacob. · A true Description of the Bay Todos los Santos in	
Brazil, and taking the Town Salvador, 1624	1859
[2074] CONTENTS OF VOL. III.—(PART II. BOOKS I. TO V.)	
Rubriquis, Friar William de. Journall of his Travels unto the Eas	
Parts of the World, 1253	1
Bacon, Roger. Tartarian and Northerne Relations, written in Latin	
Vicentius Beluacensis. Relations; the most part of which he received	
from Friar Simon de Sancto Quintino, one of the foure Friars sen	;
by Pope Innocent IV. to the Tartars	. 58
Relations touching the Tartars, taken out of the Historie of Roger	:
Wendover, and Matthew Paris	. 60
Marcus Paulus Venetus, or Marco Polo. The First Book of his Travels	65
Histoire of Ayton, or Anthonie the Armenian, of Asia, and especially	, 00
touching the Tartars	100
Mandeville, Sir John. Travels, 1332—65	128
Nicolo di Conti. Vovage to Indies, Mangi, Cambalu, and Quinsai, with	1
some observations of those places	158
Alhacen. Extracts of his Arabic Historie of Tamerlan, touching his	
Life and Martial Travels	160
Chaggi Memet, a Persian of Tabais, in the Province of Chilan. Travel and observations in the Country of the Great Can	. 164
Cruz, Gaspar da. Treatise of China, and the adjoining regions, abou	t 104
1556	. 166
Perera, Galeotta. Relations of China	. 199
The beginning of the English Discoveries towards the North, and North	-
East, by Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, and others, o	f
the Muscovie Trade; and also Voyages by Russia, over the Caspian	2
Sea, and thorow divers Regions of Tartaria	211

Purchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. III. (Continued.)	
2074]	Page
The first Voyage of Discoverie with 3 ships under Sir H. Willough	ov.
in which he dyed; and Muscovia was discovered by Capt. Cha	in-
Adams, Clement. Some additions for better knowledge of this Voya	ge,
Jenkinson, Anthonie. First Voyage from the Citie of London, towa	rd
the Land of Aussia, 1997	ZZZ
Voyage from the Citie of Mosco in Russia to the Citie of Bogh	ar
in Bactria, 1558	231
Borough, Chr. Reports of sixt voyage into the parts of Persia a	nd
Media, more especially over the Caspian Sea, and their shipwrac	ke
and miseries there endured by the Ice, 1579—81 Lane, Henrie. Letter to the worshipful W. Sanderson, contayning	243
Lane, Henrie. Letter to the worshipful W. Sanderson, contayning	a
briefe discourse of that which passed in the North-east discover	ie,
for the space of 33 yeeres, 1553—83 Mendez Pinto, Fernan. Observations of China, Tartaria, and oth	249
Mendez Pinto, Fernan. Observations of China, Tartaria, and oth	er
Easterne parts of the World, 1521—45	252
Spanish Plantation of the Philippinas, and what entercourse ha	th
thence hapned betwixte them and the Chinois	282
Gonzales de Mendoza, Friar Juan. First Discoverie of the Philippina Lopez de Legaspi, Michael. First Plantation of the Philippinas	s. 282 284
Herrada, Friar Martin de, and other Spaniards entertainment in Chin	204
and their returns to the Philippines shout 1580	292
and their returne to the Philippinas, about 1580 Report of a Mahometan Merchant which had been in Cambalu, 1598.	310
Goes, Benedictus. Travels from Lahor to China by Land, thorow th	ne
Tartars Countrie, 1603	310
A general collection and historicall representation of the Jesuites en	
trance into Japon and China, until their admission in the Roya Citic of Nanquin, 1542—99. Of Francis Xavier, Mclchior Nunne	s,
Valignanus, Ruggerius, and Pasius. Letters from Father Long	0-
Pontoia, Father Diego. Letter written in Paquin, to Father Luys of	le
Guzman, 1602. Description of China; Catay and Musk, division into Provinces; Cities, Towns, Rivers, Shipping, Commodotie	11
into Provinces; Cities, Towns, Rivers, Shipping, Commodotie	s,
Diet, &c., described Riccius and Trigautius, Discourse of China, contayning the Country	350
Riccius and Trigautius, Discourse of China, contayning the Country	7,
people, government, religion, rites, sects, characters, studies, art	
acts, and a Map, taken out of a China Map, illustrated with note	
Monfart. Continuation of the Jesuites Acts and observations in Chine till the death of Riccius and some yeeres after. Of Hanceu	
Quinsay. An Extract from Monfart's Travells, about 1618 .	405
Fletcher, Giles. Treatise of Russia and the adjoining Regions, 1588.	
Edge, Thomas. Northerne Discoveries of Seas, Coasts, and Countries	. 110
in order as they were hopefully begun and happily continued b	v
the Societie of Muscovia Merchants of London; with a Descriptio	n n
Veer, Gerart de. Voyages of W. Barents, alias Bernards, into the	e
Veer, Gerart de. Voyages of W. Barents, alias Bernards, into the North Seas; behind Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, and to the	.е
Kingdoms of Cathaia and China, 1594—96 47	3518
Iver Boty, a Gronlander. Treatise of the Course from Island to Grone	-
land, 1608	. 518
Description of the Countries of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia	;
together with the Journeyes leading unto the same Countries	
toward the East and North-east, as they are daily frequented b	
the Muscovites, 1612	. 522
Gourdon, William. Voyage made to Pechora, 1611 Finch, Richard. Letter to Sir Thomas Smith touching the former	530
	E9.4
Names of the Places that the Russes sayle by, from Pechorskoi	. 534
Zauorot to Mongozey, with the manner of their travell	. 539
O J,	., 500

Purchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. III. (Continued:)	
	Page
Logan, Josias. Voyage to Pechora and his wintering there, 1611	541
Pursglove, W. Voyage to Pechora, and his wintering there, 1611	546
—— Travell from Pechora to Permia, Ougoria, and to the River Ob,	
and the Townes situated thereupon, over Land. Commodities for	F 47
Pechora, Siberia, Permia, Ougoria, and among the Tingussies Gourdon, W. Later Observations, in his wintering at Pustozera,	547
1614—15, with a description of the Samoveds	553
1614—15, with a description of the Samoyeds Poole, Jonas. Voyages to Cherie Iland, 1604—9	556
Hudson, Henrie. Voyages and Discoveries. Discoverie toward the	
North Pole, 1607, written by J. Playse, and H. Hudson	567
Second Voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies by the North- West, written by H. Hudson, 1608	574
West, written by H. Hudson, 1608 Third Voyage toward Nova Zembla, and at his returne, his passing	0,1
from Farre Hands, to New-found-Land, and along to 44 deg. 10 min.	
and thence to Cape Cod, and so to 33 deg. and along the Coast to	
the Northward, to $42\frac{1}{2}$ deg., and up the River neere to 43 deg., 1609, written by R. Juet	581
Abstract of his Journall for the Discoverie of the North-west passage,	901
1610	596
Pricket, Abacuk. Larger Discourse of the same Voyage, and the	***
successe thereof, 1610	597
out of their Letters, 1380	610
Quirino, Piero. Shipwracke of, on the Coast of Norway, 1431	611
Ancient Commerce betwixt England and Norway, and other Northerne	
Regions	619
Barkley, George. Travels by Sea and Land, in Europe, Asia, Africa,	625
and America, and their Hands, 1605  Broniouius de Biezerfedea, Martin. Description of Tartaria, or Cher-	020
sonesus Taurica, and the Regions subject to the Perecop or Crim	
Tartars, with their customs, private and publicke, in peace and	.000
Blefkens, Dithmar. Voyages and History of Island and Groenland,	632
1569	643
Jonas Arngrim, an Islander. Chrymogoea or History of Island,	
1609	654
Poole, Jonas. Voyages set forth by Sir Thomas Smith and the Mus-	
covie Company, to Cherry Island, Greenland, for a further discoverie to be made towards the North Pole, and also the West,	
for the likelihood of a Trade or passage that way, 1610—12	699
Baffin, W. Journall of the Voyage made to Greeneland, 1613 Fotherbye, R. Voyage of Discovery to Greeneland, 1614	716
Fotherbye, R. Voyage of Discovery to Greeneland, 1614	720
True Report of a Voyage for Discoverie of Seas, Lands, and Ilands to the Northwards, 1615	728
Heley, W. Divers Voyages to Greenland, with Letters of those which	,
were there employed, 1617—23	732
Russia. The late changes and manifold alterations in Russia since Ivan	
Vasilowich to this present, gathered out of many letters and observations of English Ambassadours and other Travellers in those	
parts, 1570—1615	738
— A briefe copie of the points of the Contracts between the Emperour	
and the King of Sweden, 1616	792
Relation of two Russe Cossacks Travailes out of Siberia to Catay, and other Countries adjoining, 1619	797
Description of the Empires of Catay and Labin, and of the great River	,01
Ob	799
Marsh, Ant. Notes concerning the discovery of the River of Ob, 1584,	904
with other Notes of the North-east	804
South-east of the River Ob	806

Pur	chas,	his	Pilgrin	mes.	Vol.	III.	(Continue	d.)	19/5
2074	]						***		- 1
	Cabot.	Sir S	ebastion.	Master	Thorn	e. and c	-West : ther ancient	s. Voyages	Page
	Weym	outh,	orth-Wes Capt. G.	Voyag	e inter	ded for	r the Disco	very of the	806
	Hall,	orth-w	est Passaş oyages fo	ge towar orth of	Denmai	a, 1602 rk for l	 Discovery of	Greenland	809
	16 Knight	605—6	Voven	o for th	e Disco	very of	the North-w	est Passage	4-26
	10	200					aneland, 161		297
	by	a Gre	enelander		•••		ed in the For		831
	for	r the I	iscoverie	of the	North-	vest Pas	ssage, 1615 lents as happ		. 836
	fif	t Voya	ge, for the	Discov	ery of a	Passage	in the North	1-West, 1616	844
1	W	esterne	or South	Sea .			Indies, 1601		848
1	Acosta, Jo	oseph.	Observa Dural His	ations g	athered	out of	the four book	and Earth.	
							nmarie and		
	Hist	orie of	the Indi	es			ient inhabita		970
	Spai Mexi	n, and ico. O	of the six f the Anc	e Linag ient Suj	es of the	e Naua	tlacas; the force Mexicans, the Indians	oundation of and Indians	f 3
	Iistorie d Autl	of the l	Mexican la plained in	Nation, the M	describ exican	ed in p languag	cictures by the ge, translated	he Mexican l into Eng-	
	Cortes, H	Francis	lo. Cond Lopez d	e. Rel	ations	of thin;	ew Spaine, 1 gs most rem	arkable, ob-	
	Pope	catepe	he Spanis cs ashes, th other s	Mutezi	imas m	agnifice	ming; Chol nce, Mexical	allas holics, n Citie and	
2075				-			BOOKS VI. TO		
							the Voyag		
	1586-	—79	Iohn d	la Porto	Rigo		··· ···		1141
I	ayfield,	Eglam	bie, D.D.	Larg	e Relat	ion of	the Porto R	ico Voyage,	1150
	Сана	ries, u	ie ivaviga	mon to	Domin.	пса, апс	i their landi	ng at Porto	
ľ	Rico	: with	a Descri	ption of	Domin	nica and	l the Virgine ca by Engli ohn Hawkin	s. 1596—98	1155
I	)rake, Si	r Franc	eis. A b	riefe H	istorie	of his	Voyages, 156	7—95	1179
	Carder, P	eter.	Relation	of a V	ovage	about t	589—96, from he World, in	n the South	
C	andish, towa	Thom rds th	as. Disc e South	Sea. v	of his vith hi	fatall s many	oward Brasil and disastro disadventu	ous Voyage res in the	
F	nivet, A	inthon:	raits, and ie. Adm	nrable .	Advent	ures an	d Strange F	ortunes of ;	1192
	which scrip	h went tion of	with T. the div	Candish ers Na	to the	South f Sava	Sea, 1591—ges in Bras	-1601; De- ill and the	
	adjoi	ning R	egions, tl	he Gian	its of I	ort De	sire, and Inl	habitants of	
	in Af		e; also I	Angola,	Congo,		assangana, a		-1242

Pu	rchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. IV. (Continued.)	
T207		Page
	Turner, Thomas. Relations of, who lived the best part of two yeeres	
	in Brasill, &c., about 1601	1243
	Parker, William. The Taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello, in	1040
	Middleton, David. Notes of Voyage into the West Indies with Capt.	1243
	M. Geare, 1601 1242 [	12467
	Sparrey, Francis. Description of the Ile of Trinidad, the rich Countrey	
	of Guiana, and the mightie River of Orenoco, 1602	1247
	Leigh, Capt. Charles. Voyage to Guiana, and Plantation there,	1050
	Nicol, John. True Relation of the traiterous Massacre of the most	1250
	part of 67 men in Santa Lucia, and Iland of the West Indie, 1605	1255
	Wilson, John. Relation of his returne into England from Wiapoco in	
	Guiana, 1606	1260
	Turner, William. Treatise touching the former Voyage to Guiana,	1265
	Harcourt, Robert. Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, 1608-11; with	1200
	the names of the Rivers falling into the Sea from Amazones to	
	Dessequebe, and of the Nations inhabiting those Rivers	1267
	Relation of the Habitations and other Observations of the River of	1000
	Marwin, and the adjoining Regions	$\frac{1283}{1286}$
	Davies, William. Description and Discoverie of the River of	1200
	Amazons	1287
	A Treatise of Brasill, written by a Portugall which had long lived	7 000
	there Lerius, John. Extracts out of the Historie of Brasill, 1558	$\frac{1289}{1320}$
	Schnirdel, Hulderike. Travels, from 1534—54. His Voyage up the	1020
	Schnirdel, Hulderike. Travels, from 1534—54. His Voyage up the River Plate, Foundation of Townes, their Expedition up the River	
	of Parana and Parabol; the people of these parts; and a Long	30/5
	March from Assumption into Peru	1347
	See 1593	1367
	Ellis, John. A Briefe Note written by, in his Voyage through the	
	Strait of Magelan, concerning the said Strait, and certain places on	
	the Coast and Inland of Peru, 1593	1415
	Captive to the Spaniards in Peru, &c., 1603	1418
	Ursino, Alex. Relation concerning the Coast of Terra Firma, and the	
	secrets of Peru and Chili, 1581	1418
	Giros, or de Quir, P. F. Relation of the New Discoverie in the South	
	Sea, [1606] 1609. Petition presented to the King of Spaine, touching the Discoverie of the fourth part of the World, called	
	Terra Australis Incognita, and of the great riches and fertilitie of the	
	same, 1610 142	232
	Vaz Lopez. Historie of (taken by Capt. Withrington at the River of	
	Plate, 1586, with this Discourse about him), touching American places, discoveries and occurrents	1432
	Benzos, Jerom. Briefe extracts translated out of his three books of the	
	New World, touching the Spaniards cruell handling of the Indians,	
	and the effects thereof, 1641	1448
	Vega, Inca Garcilasso, de la. Observations of things most remarkable,	
01	collected out of the first part of the Commentaries of; of the original Lives, Conquests, Lawes, and Idolatries of the Incas, or	
		1454
	—— Suppliment of the Historie of the Incas, collected out of the	
	second part, or Generall Historic of Peru	1485
	Pizarro, Francisco de. Conquest of Peru and Cusco, called New	1409
	Castile, 1524—33	1491

<b>&gt;</b> u	archas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. IV. (Continued.)	
	75]	Page
	Sancho, Pedro. Relations of Occurrents in the Conquest of Peru	
	after F. Pizarro's departure, 1534	1494
	Nunez, Alvaro, called Capo di Vacca. A true Relation concerning	1400
	Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida, and Discoverie of the Regions in that	1499
	Continent, with the Travels of the Spaniards 4 yeeres together	
	Continent, with the Travels of the Spaniards 4 yeeres together therein, and the accidents which befell them, 1539-43	1532
	Divers Expeditions from Mexico and other parts of New Spaine and	
	New Biskay, especially to the more Northerly parts of America, by	1556
	divers Spaniards in a hundred yeeres space Gusman, Nunno di. Relation of New Spaine, 1530	1556
	Gusman, Nunno di. Relation of New Spaine, 1530	
	Ant. de Espeio, &c., into New Mexico and the adjoining Coasts	
	and Lands, 1539—90	1560
	Mission of the Province of Cinoloa, to the Fathers of Mexico,	
	1591. With a letter added, of later Discoveries, 1605	1562
	Toletus, L. T. Letter written from Valladolid to R. Hakluyt, touch-	
	ing Juan de Onate his Discoveries in New Mexico, 500 leagues	
	from the old Mexico, 1605	1565
	the Indies by the Spaniards, 1542. Of the Iles of Hispanicla,	
	S. John, Jamaica, Cuba, Terra Firma, Nicaragua, New Spaine.	
	Guatimala, Panuco, Xalisco, Yucatan, S. Martha, Carthagene, the	
	S. John, Jamaica, Cuba, Terra Firma, Nicaragua, New Spaine, Guatimala, Panuco, Xalisco, Yucatan, S. Martha, Carthagene, the Coast of Pearles, the River Yuia pari; of Venesuela, Florida, the	
	River La Plata, Peru, and Granada 1568—	-1692
	Notes of Voyages and Plantations of the French in the Northerne America; both in Florida and Canada, 1524—82	1603
	Champlaine, S. Voyage made unto Canada, 1603	1605
	Lescarbot, Marke. Voyage into New France, Canada, &c., 1603—9 Collections out of a French Booke, called additions to Nova Francia;	1629
	Collections out of a French Booke, called additions to Nova Francia;	
	containing the accidents there, from 1607—11 The First Plantation of English Colonies in Virginia, briefly men-	1642
		1645
		1647
	Rosier, J. Notes of same Voyage, and of Mace's Voyage to Virginia,	
	Pringe, M. Voyage for Discovery of the North part of Virginia,	1651
	1603	1651
	Canner, T. Voyage made to Virginia, by Capt. B. Gilbert, 1603	1654 1656
	Rosier, James. Extracts of a Virginian Voyage made by Capt. G.	2000
	Weymouth, 1604	1659
	Linschoten. Description of the Ilands of Azores or the Flemish Ilands,	1007
	with certain occurrents and English acts Of certaine notable and memorable accidents that happened in Tercera,	1667
	in which are related many English Fleets, Sea-fights, and Prizes,	
	1589—92	1672
	Part of the first Patent granted by His Majestie for the Plantation of	
	Virginia, April, 1606	1683
	Plantation of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English,	
	1606	1684
	1606	1691
	Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia taken out of the	
	writings of T. Studley, Anas Todkill, Dr. Kussell, &c., and en-	1705
	larged out of the writings of Capt. John Smith, 1606—10 Proceedings and Accidents, with the second supply, 1609—11	1719
	Archer, Gabriel. Letter touching the Voyage of the Fleet of Ships,	
	Archer, Gabriel. Letter touching the Voyage of the Fleet of Ships, which arrived at Virginia, without Sir T. Gates, and Sir C.	
	Summers, 1609	1733

Pu	rchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. IV. (Continued.)	
1207	75]	Page
111	Strachy, W. True reportorie of the Wracke and Redemption of Sir Thomas Gates, upon and from the Ilands of the Bermudas, his	1734
	the He of Bermuda, and missing the same, his pitting over towards Sagadahoe and Cape Cod, and back to James Towne, 1610 De la Warre, Lord. Short Relation made to the Lords and others	1758
	of the Counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected returne home, 1611	1762
	Argoll, Sir Samuel. Letter touching his Voyage to Virginia, and	
	Hamor, Ralph. Notes of Virginian Affaires in the Government of	1764
	Sir Thomas Dale, and Sir Thomas Gates, 1614 Letters of Sir T. Dale, and Alex. Whitaker, from James Towne in	1766
	Virginia, 1614; and part of a Tractate written at Henrico by A.	
	Whitaker, 1613	1768
	South Sea, 1620	1775
	Virginian affaires since 1620—24	1783
	May, Henry. Shipwracke on the Summer Ilands [Somers', or Bermudas], 1593. The first Colony sent, 1612	1793
	Norwood, R. Relations of Summer Hands, with Capt. Smith's His-	
	torie of the Creatures living therein, 1622 Smith, Capt. John. Historie of Bermudas, or Summer Ilands; touch-	1796
	ing the English acts and occurrents there from the beginning	
		1804
	Argal, Sir Samuel. Briefe intelligence from Virginia by Letters, a supplement of French-Virginian occurrents, and their supplanta-	
	tion, in right of the English plantation, about 1624	1805
	Virginias Verger; or a Discourse showing the benefits which may	
	grow to this Kingdom from American-English Plantations, and specially those of Virginia and Summer Hands	1809
	A briefe Relation of the Discoveric and Plantation of New England,	
	and of sundrie accidents therein occurring from 1607—22 Stoneman, John, Voyage of H. Challons, intended for the North	1827
	Stoneman, John. Voyage of H. Challons, intended for the North Plantation of Virginia, 1606, taken by the way, and ill-used by	7.000
	Spaniards Smith, Capt. John. Extracts of a Booke called 'New England's	1832
		1837
	Journal of a Plantation settled at Plimoth, in New England, and proceedings thereof, 1622	1843
	Winslow, E. Good newes from New England; or, a relation of things	
	remarkable in that Plantation, 1621—23 Nova Scotia. The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the	1853
	plantation of New Scotland in America, and his proceedings therein; with a Description of Mawooshen, discovered by the	
	therein; with a Description of Mawooshen, discovered by the English, 1602—9	1071
	New-found-land. The Patent for, and the Plantation there made by	1871
•	New-found-land. The Patent for, and the Plantation there made by the English, 1610, delivered in a Letter from M. Guy, to M.	
	Slany; also of the weather the three first winters, and of Capt. Weston, with other remarkable occurrents	1876
•	Whitbourne, Capt. R. Voyages to New-found-land, and observations	
	there and thereof, 1611—18	1882
	English Debora, Q. Elizabeth; her manifold deliveries and victories	1891
	The Popes Bull, the King of Spaines preparations, the Duke of Medinas Expedition, the Duke of Parmas Forces, for the Invasion	
	of England, divers Sea-fights twixt the English and Spanish	
	Fleets, the Sea-flight of the Spanish, and miserable disasters in	1012
	their returne, 1588 1871—	1710

2u	rchas, his Pilgrimes. Vol. IV. (Continued.)	
20	757	Page
	Wingfield, Col. A. Discourse of the Portugall Voyage, 1589, under	
	Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake A briefe and true report of the honourable Voyage unto Cadiz, 1596,	1914
	of the overthrow of the Kings Fleet, and of the winning of the	
	Citie, with other accidents, gathered out of Meteranus, Hakluyt,	
	and others	1927
	Essex, Earle of. Relation of the Voyage to the Iles of Azores, 1597	1935
	Gorges, Sir Arthur. Larger relation of the said Ilaud Voyage [Azores]. Conclusion of the Worke, with some later Advertisements touching his	1938
		1980
207	76] CONTENTS OF VOL. V.	
	Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and	
	Places discovered, from the Creation unto this Present:	
	Of the first beginnings of the World and Religion; and of the Regions	4
	and Religions of Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, Palestina Of the Hebrew Nation and Religion from the beginning thereof to our	1
	times	89
	Of the Arabians, Saracens, Turkes, and of the Ancient Inhabitants of	
	Asia Minor, and of their Religions Of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians,	223
	Chinois, and of their Religions	343
	Of the East Indies, and of the Seas and Ilands about Asia, with their	
	Religions	477
	Of Ægypt, Barbary, Numidia, Libya, and the Land of Negro's, and of their Religions	619
	Of Æthiopia, and the African Ilands, and of their Religions	725
	Of New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, with other Regions of	
	America Mexicana, and of their Religions	791
	Of Cumana, Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chill, Peru, and other Regions of America, Peruviana, and of their Religions	891
	and a substitution of the	1
٦,	urchill's (A. and J.) Collection of Voyages and Trav	ala
20	81-88] some first printed from Original Manuscripts, of	hora
20	translated out of Foreign Languages, with a Gen	aral
	Preface, giving an Account of the Progress of Navigat	ion
	Six Vols. folio. Also a Collection, compiled from	
	curious and valuable Library of the late Earl of Ox	
	[the Harleian Collection]. Two Vols. In all E	ight.
	Vols. folio. Maps and Plates. Lond. 1707-4	7
	10401 20401 2240001 23044, 2101	••
218	CONTENTS OF VOL. I.	
	Navarette, D. F. Account of the Empire of China, Historical, Political,	
		1
	Moral, and Religious  Baumgarten, M. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria.	001
	With the Author's Life	381 455
	Candidius, G. Account of the Island of Formosa in the East Indies	472
	Japan. Curious remarks on the Empire of. From the High-Dutch	480
	Monck, Capt. J. Account of a most dangerous Voyage to Hudson's	107
	Straits, with a description of Old and New Greenland Beauplan, Sieur de. Description of Ukraine and the People	487 517
	Angelo, M. and D. Carli. Account of a Voyage to Congo in 1666—67.	555
	Merolla da Sorrento, Jerom. Voyage to Congo and other Countries Roe, Sir T. Voyage to the East Indies, and Residence at the Mogul's	575
		696
	Court	080

Churchilis Collection of Voyages. (Continued.)	
[2082] CONTENTS OF VOL. II.	Page
Nieuhoff, J. Voyages and Travels into Brazil, and the East Indies	1
Smith, Capt. J. True Travels and Adventures, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1592 to 1629	329
Sailors, in the Isle of S. Maurice in Greenland, in 1633—4, who passed the winter, and all died in the Island. The Second, kept by Sayon other Sailors, who in 1633—4, wintered at Snitzburgen	369
by Seven other Sailors, who in 1633—4, wintered at Spitzbergen  Spitzbergen. A True and Short Account of Forty-two Persons, who perished by Shipwreck near Spitzbergen, in 1646	901
Peyrere, La. Account of Iceland, sent to M. de la Mothe de Vayer	383
James, Capt. T. Strange and dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South-Sea, 1631—32.	399
Backhoff, F. Iskowitz, Muscovite Envoy, Voyage into China	429 489
Wagener, Z. Voyage through a great part of the World into China Columbus, Christopher, Life, and the History of his Discovery of the	496
West-Indies, by his Son D. F. Columbus Greaves, John. Description of the Pyramids of Egypt	501 625
— Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius, from whence the Measures and Weights used by the Ancients may be deduced	675
Borri, R. F. Chr. Account of Cochinchina, in two parts	721
[2083]	1
Monson: Sir William: Naval Tracts. Treating of all the Actions of	1
the English by Sea under Elizabeth and James I. Discoveries and Enterprizes of the Spaniards, and Portugueses, &c.	139
Baldaus, Philip. Description of the Coasts of Malabar, Coromandel, Ceylon, &c	501
[2084]	
Careri, J. F. Gemelli. Voyage Round the World, containing the most remarkable things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the	,
Philippine Islands, and New Spain Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the Coast of the Isle of	
Quelpaert, together with Description of Corea Sepp, F. F. Ant. and Ant. Behme. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria.	573 596
A Fragment concerning the Discovery of the Islands of Salomon Techo, F. Nich. del. History of the Provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, Urvaica, and Chile	622
Pelham's Preservation of eight Men in Greenland, nine months and	636
twelve days	$750 \\ 762$
Ten Rhyne's Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentotes, Boland's Observations on the Streights of Gibraltar and the Tides	769 782
[2085] CONTENTS OF VOL. V.	
Barbot, J. Description of the Coasts of Guinea and Angola, with a new relation of the Province of Guiana, the Rivers Amazons and	
Oronoque in South America; and Account of the Discoveries of America in the xiv. Century. From Herrera's History of the	
West Indies	669
[2086] CONTENTS OF VOL. VI.	
Baron, S. Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen Careri, J. G. Travels through Europe	1 41
Norwood, Col. Voyage to Virginia	143 171

Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Vol. VI. (Continued	1.):
	Page
Gatoube, J. Voyage into the North-West Passage	241
Everard, Rob. Relation of three years' sufferings upon the Coast of	0.54
Assada, near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India	257
Assada, near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India  Mosqueto Kingdom in America, a familiar Description of the, with a Relation of their stronge Customs Religion. Wars &c.	283
	200
Lord, Rev. H. Discovery of two foreign Sects in the East Indies: viz. the Banians, ancient Natives of India; and the Persees,	
ancient Inhabitants of Persia	299
May, C. Account of the Wonderful Perservation of the Ship Terra	
Nova of London, homeward bound from Virginia	341
Mocha. Account of the King of Mocha, and of his Country  Bombay, some reasons for the Unhealthiness of the Island of	355
Bombay, some reasons for the Uniteditiness of the Island of	358
Skippon, Sir Philip. Journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France	359
	000
[2087] CONTENTS OF VOL. VII., (being Vol. I. of the HARLEIAN COLLECTION).	
Osborne, T. Introductory Discourse concerning Geography, Naviga-	
tion, Government, Commerce, Religion, Travel, and a Geogra-	
phical Description of Europe i to lviii; 1 Gonzales, Manuel. Voyage to Great Britain, and Account of England	to 7
Gonzales, Manuel. Voyage to Great Britain, and Account of England	0
and Scotland	209
Muscovy, its situation, extent, latitude, provinces, soil, &c	239
Overbury, Sir Thomas. Observations in his Travels upon the State of	
the seventeen Provinces, as they stood A.D. 1609	251
France and Italy, a Tour in, made by an English Gentleman, 1675 Davis, William. Travels and Captivity of, under the Duke of Florence,	409
Davis, William. Travels and Captivity of, under the Duke of Florence,	
the manner of his slavery, and delivery, after eight years and ten	
months' captivity in the gallies; with a description of Civita Vecchia, Algier, Tunis, Leghorn, Naples, the River of Amazons,	
	475
Ussher, Abp. J. Disquisition, touching the Asia properly so called,	
the Asia mentioned in the New Test., Proconsular Asia, and the	
Asian Diocese	489
Asian Diocese	501 511
Blount, Henry. Voyage into the Levant Daulphinois, Nicholas N., Lord of Arfeuile. Navigations, Pere-	911
grinations, and Voyages made into Turkey	553
Cartwright, John. The Preacher's Travels to the confines of the East	
Indies, through Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hyrcania,	
and Parthia, with the Author's return by way of Persia, Susiana,	***
Assyria, Chaldea, and Arabia, &c	709
Africa, Asia, Troy, Bithynia, Thiacia, the Black Sea, Syria, Cilicia,	
Pisidia, Mesopotamia, Damascus, Canaan, Galilee, Samaria, Judea,	- 4
&c., in 1600—11	761
Dandini, Father Jerom. Voyage to Mount Libanus, wherein is an	
Account of the Customs and Manners of the Turks; also a	004
Description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c	831
[2088] CONTENTS OF VOL. VIII., (being Vol. II. of the HARLEIAN COLLECTION).	
Baudier, M. History of the Court of the King of China	1
Bernardine. Account of the Empire of China, and a Discourse of the	
Navigation of the Portugueze to the East Parts of the World;	
translated by Frampton	25
Sa, Pedro de. Description of Siam	92
Expulsion of the Jesuits, &c., out of that Kingdom	95

Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Vol. VIII. (	Continued.	)
[2088]	I	Page
Bernier, F. Voyage to Surat, and History of the late Rev the Empire of the Great Mogul, with a letter to Lor touching the extent of Indostan, &c	volution of	101
Corverte, Capt. Rob. Report of an Englishman, that (being in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) travelle many unknown Kingdoms and Great Cities; to which	ed through	101
an Account of India Proper Bruton, W. News from the East Indies; or a voyage to	Bengalla,	239
with the State and Magnificence of the Court of Male their detestable Religion, wicked Sacrifices, and impious East Indies. A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and	candy, also s Customs.	267
proceedings against the English, at Amboyna, in the E —— A true declaration of the News concerning a Conspir	last Indies :	277
Island of Amboyna, and the Punishment following the least of the Lambert of the L		293
unjust and barbarous proceedings against the English at  — A Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands l  Company, in Defence, touching the bloody proceeding	Amboyna : East India	301
English Merchants, executed at Amboyna; with the A Process, and the Reply of the English East India Compa Galvano, Ant. Discoveries of the World, from their firs	acts of the	313
unto 1555; published in English by R. Hakluyt East Indies. Description of a Voyage made by certain	Ships of	353
Holland into the East Indies in 1595-97; to which is Sea Journal of the Hollanders into Java, &c  Drake, Sir Francis. The World Encompassed; the Note Engage Flatcher compassed with diverse their Notes.	es of Mr.	393
in the same Voyage	went	433
of Algiers, suffered by an English Captive Merchant Dunton, John. True Journal of the Sallee Fleet, with the P		465
of the Voyage		491
Phelps, Thomas. True Account of the Captivity of, in Barba Guinea. Relation of the Inhuman and Barbarous Murders	committed	499
on Three Englishmen in Old Calabar in Guiney Pigafetta, Philippo. Report of the Kingdom of Congr	o and the	511
border Countries drawn out of the writings of Odoardo Froger, Sienr. Voyage made in 1695-7, on the Coasts of a Squadron of French Men-of-War, under command of	Africa, by	<ul><li>519</li><li>585</li></ul>
Le Maire, Sieur, Voyages of, to the Canary Islands, Cape Ve Boothby, Richard. Discovery or Discription of the most fam	erde, &c	597
of Madagasear, near unto the East Indies Castle, W. A short Discovery of the Coast and Continent o		625
from the Equinoctial northward; and of the adjacent I Sir Beni, Rudger's Speech, Jan. 1644, concerning Amer	sles; with	733
Newfoundland. King Charles I. Commission for the well	-governing	700
of our People, inhabiting in Newfoundland	; Account sed within	<b>783</b>
Islands of Ice, about Seventy leagues from Land, Tw Days; with considerations of the Trade of Newfoundla Nova Francia; or that part of New France described in th	nd e Voyages	787
made by MM. de Monto, du Pont-Gravé, and de Poutrin La Cadia, South-West of Cape Breton Warren, George. Description of Surinam, Guiana, in Amer	court, into	795 919
reality dough Dooripaton of Sarriam, Galant, in Miner		

Hakluyt Society Publications. 8vo. Lond. 1847–80.

\*\* Vols. I., II., and XIII. out of print; Re-issued as Vols. LVII. [2170], XLIII. [2156], and LIV. [2168].

[2115] Vol. III.—Ralegh, Sir W., Knt. Discovery of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa (El Dorado), &c., with some unpublished documents relative to that Country; edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. Map.

[2116] IV.—Drake, Sir Francis. His voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde, together with the Spanish account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico; edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley.

[2117] V.-Rundall, Thomas. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631. 1849.

t, in search of a rassage to Cathay and the Cabota, Sebastian. Voyage, 1496. Frobisher, Sir Martin. Voyages, 1576-158 Davis, John. Voyages, 1585-1587. Waymouth, Capt. George. Voyage, 1602. Knight, John. Voyage, 1606. Hudson, Henry. Voyage, 1610. Button, Sir Thomas. Voyage, 1612. 1576-1581. Hall, James. Voyage, 1612. Bylot and Baffin. Voyage, 1615-16. Hawkridge, Capt. Voyage, 1619. Fox, Capt. Luke. Voyage, 1631.

James, Capt. Voyage, 1631.
[2118] VI.—Strachey, William, the Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the Cosmographic and Commodities of the Country, togither with the manners and Customes of the people. Edited from the Original MS. by R. H. Major.

[2119] VII.—Hakluyt, Richard. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, and the Islands adjacent; edited, with Notes and an In-troduction, by J. Winter Jones. Maps and Fac-simile. 1850.

of America in 58 deg. of N. latitude.

Fabian, R. Note of S. Cabotes Voyage of Discoverie, 1498.

Thorne, R. Declaration of the Indies and Landes discovered and subdued unto the Emperour and King of Portugale.

— Information of the parts of the World discovered by the Emperour Charles and the King of Portugale; and also of the

way to the Moluccas by the north. 1527.

Verarzanus, John. Relation of the Lande by him discovered.

[Morum Bega.] 1524.

Ribault, Capt. J. True and Last Discoverie of Florida, 1562.

0] VIII.—Rundall, Thomas. Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the xvi and xvii centuries, with Notes. Map and Fac-similes. 1850. Description of the Empire in the xvi century. [2120] VIII.—Rundall, Thomas.

Adams, William. Letters of, 1611-17.

[2121] IX.—Soto, Don Fernando de, Discovery and Conquest of Florida by, written by a Gentleman of Elvas, and translated by R. Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. With a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis H. de Biedma, edited by W. B. Rye. Map. 1851.

[2122-23] X. and XI.—Herberstein, Baron Sigismund von. Notes upon Russia, being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. Translated and edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Major. 2 vols. 1851-52.

[2124] XII.—Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay; being his Voyages to that locality between 1727-1751. With extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow.

### Hakluyt Society Publications. (Continued.)

- [2126-27] XIV. and XV.—Mendoza, Padre Juan Gonzalez de. The Kingdom of China. Reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George Staunton. Introduction by Major. 2 vols. 1853.
- [2128] XVI.—Drake, Sir Francis. The World Encompassed, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. With Appendices illus-trative of the same Voyage, and Introduction, by Vaux. 1854.
- [2129] XVII.—D'Orléans, Père Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two Journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. To which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated by the Earl of Ellesmere; with Introduction by Major. 1854.
- [2130] XVIII.—Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited, with Notes, by Adam White. Maps and Plates. 1855. Marten's, F., Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland, with some account of the weather, 1671.

Peyrère, Isaac de la. Histoire du Groenland, 1663. Translated. Pellham, Edward. God's Power and Providence shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, in Greenland, nine moneths and twelve dayes, anno 1630.

- [2131] XIX.—Middleton, Sir Henry. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; from the edition of 1606; annotated and edited by Bolton Corney. Maps and Plates.
- [2132] XX.—Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by E. A. Bond. 1856.
  Fletcher, Giles. Treatise 'Of the Russe Common Wealth.'
  Horsey, Sir Jerome. .Travels; now for the first time printed entire from his own MS.
- [2133] XXI.—Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New World, showing his Travels in America, from 1541 to 1556; with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Translated by Rear-Adml. Smyth. 1857.
- [2134] XXII.—India in the fifteenth Century; a collection of Narratives of Voyages to India, in the century preceding the Portuguese Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. Edited by R. H. Major.

  Abd-er-Razzak, Narrative of my Voyage into Hindoostan, 1442.
  Conti, Nicolò. Travels in the East early in the 15th century.
  Nikitin, Athanasius. Travels to India.

Stefano, Hieronimo di Santo. Journey from Cairo to India, 1499.

- [2135] XXIII.—Champlain, Samuel. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599-1602. Translated by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. Maps and Plates.
- [2136] XXIV.—Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. Mop. 1859. Pizarro, Gonzalo. Expedition to the Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42. Orellana, Francisco de. Voyage down the Amazons, 1540-41. Acuña, Father Cristoval de. Discovery of the Amazons. 1639. List of the Principal Tribes of the Valley of the Amazons.
- [2137] XXV.—Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now ealled Australia: documents and extracts from early MS. Maps, illustrative of the History of Discovery on the Coasts of that Island. Edited by Major. 1859.
  - Arias, Juan Luis. Memorial respecting the Exploration, colonisa-
  - tion, and conversion of the Southern Land.

    Torres, Luis Vaez de. Relation concerning the discoveries of Quiros, as his Almirante, 1607.
    Tasman's Second Voyage. Extract from the Book of Despatches
  - from Batavia, 1644.

### Hakluyt Society Publications. (Continued.)

[2137] Vol. XXV.—Early Voyages to Australia. (Continued.)
 Pelsart, Capt. Francis. Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland, and his succeeding Adventures, 1628.
 Pool, Gerrit Thomasz. Voyage to the South Land, 1629.
 Account of the Wreck of the Ship De Vergulde Draeck on the

South Land, and Expeditions in search of the survivors, 1655-59. Volkersen, Description of the West Coast on the South Land, 1658.

Witsen's, Burgomaster. Extract translated from 'Noord en Oost Tartarye [on New Guinea].

Dampier. Observations on the Coast of New Holland in 1687-88. Adventures of Dampier and others who left Capt. Sharpe in the South Seas, and travelled back over Darien, 1686-87.

Vlamingh, Willem de. Voyage to New Holland, 1696. Extract from the Journal of a Voyage made to the unexplored South Land, by order of the Dutch East India Company, 1696. Dampier's Observations on the Coast of New Holland, 1699.

Voyage of the Fluyt Vossenbosch, &c., despatched from Batavia to New Holland, 1705.

The Houtman's Abrolhos in 1727.

Major, R. H. Supplement, on the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601. [Proved to be an Imposture; see Appendix to the Author's [2023] "Prince Henry," 1877.]

[2138] XXVI.—Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of the Embassy of, to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403—6. With Life of Timour by Clements R. Markham. Map. 1859.

[2139] XXVII.—Hudson, Henry, the Navigator. Original Documents. Collected and Annotated by George Asher.

[2140] XXVIII.—Ursua, Pedro de, and Lope de Aguirre. Expedition of, in search of El Dorado and Omagua; translated by W. Bollacrt; with Introduction by C. R. Markham. Map.

[2141] XXIX.—Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and Acts of, 1518 to 1543. With Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1862.

[2142] XXX.—Galvano, Antonio. Discoveries of the World, from their first Original unto 1555; published by Hakluyt (1601); printed with the Original Portuguese Text; and edited by Vice-Adm. Bethune. 1862.

[2143] XXXI.—Jordanus Friar (circa 1330). Mirabilia Descripta. Wonders of the East. Translated, with Commentary, by Col. Yule. 1863.

[2144] XXXII.—Varthema, Ludovica di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503 to 1508. Translated by Winter Jones, edited by Dr. Badger.

[2145] XXXIII.—Cieza de Leon. Travels of, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the First Part of his Chronicle of Peru. Edited by Markham. 1864.

[2146] XXXIV.—Pascual de Andagoya. The Narrative of, containing the earliest notice of Peru. Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1865.

[2147] XXXV.-Duarte Barbofa. The Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. Translated by the Hon. Henry Stanley.

[2148—49] XXXVI. and XXXVII.—Cathay and the Way Thither. A Collection of all minor notices of China, previous to the Sixteenth Century. Translated and edited by Colonel H. Yule. 2 Vols. 1866.

[2150] XXXVIII .- Sir Martin Frobisher. The Three Voyages of, with a Selection from Letters now in the State Paper Office. Edited by Rear-Admiral Collinson.

[2151] XXXIX.—Antonia de Morga. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th Century. Translated with Notes by Lord Stanley of Alderley.

#### Hakluyt Society Publications. (Continued.)

- [2152] XL.—Hernan Cortes. Fifth Letter to the Emperor Charles V., containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras in 1525-26. Translated from the Spanish.
  1868.
- [2153—54] XLI, and XLV.—Garcilasso de la Vega. The Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. Translated by C. R. Markham. 2 Vols. 1869—71.
- [2155] XLII.—Vasco da Gama. The Three Voyages of, and his Viceroyalty from the Lendas da India of Caspar Correa. Translated and Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley.
- [2156] XLIII.—Christopher Columbus. Select Letters of, with other Original Documents, relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major. 2nd Edit. 1870.
- [2157] XLIV.—Salil-Ibn-Razîk. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, A.D. 661—1856. Translated and Edited, with continuation of the History down to 1870, by Dr. Badger.
- [2158] XLVI.—Jean de Bethencourt. The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402. Composed by Pierre Boutier and Jean le Verrier. Translated by Major. 1871.
- [2159] XLVII.—Reports on the Discovery of Peru. Translated and Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1872.
- [2160] XLVIII.—Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. Translated and Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1872.
- [2161] XLIX.—Jofafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia. Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley; and Narratives of other Italian Travels in Persia, Translated by Charles Grey. 1873.
- [2162] L.—Voyages of the Brothers Zeni to the Northern Seas in the Fourteenth Century. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major. 1873.
- [2163] I.I.—The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547—55 among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil; translated by Albert Tootal, Esq., and annotated by Richard F. Burton.
- [2164] LII.—Magellan. The First Voyage Round the World. Translated from the Accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. With Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.
- [2165-67] LIII., LV. and LX.—The Commentaries of the Great Alfonso Dalboquerque, from the Portuguese; with Notes and Introduction by Walter de Gray Birch. 3 Vols. 1875-79.
- [2168] LIV.—Gerrit de Veer. Three Voyages to the North-East, by Barents, Second Edition of. Edited by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen. 1876.
- [2169] LVI.—Sir James Lancaster. The Voyages of, with Abstracts of Journal of Voyages preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Captain John Knight to seek the N.W. Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham.
- [2170] LVII.—Sir Richard Hawkins, Kt. Observations of, in his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins. Edited by Clements R. Markham. Second Edition. 1877.
- [2171] LVIII. Johann Schiltberger. The Bondage and Travels. From his capture at the battle of Nicopolis in 1396 to his escape and return to Europe in 1427; translated, by Buchan Telfer, from the Heidelberg MS. edited in 1859 by Prof. Neumann, with Notes by Prof. Bruun. 1878.
- [2172—73] LIX.—John Davis the Navigator. The Voyages and Works of. Edited by Captain Albert H. Markham. Map of the World, A.D. 1600, separately. 1880.
- [2174—76] LX. and LXI.—Acosta. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph DeAcosta; Grimston's Translation. Edited by Clements R. Markham. With Maps separately. Three Vols. 8vo. 1880.

## § 3.—VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN,

DURING THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.

De Brosses. — Histoire des Navigations aux Terres [2231-32] Australes. [Par le President Charles De Brosses.]
Two Vols. 4to. Maps. Paris, 1756.

English Translation of the preceding work with Additions:—
Callander (J.) Terra Australis Cognita; or, Voyages to
[2233-35] the Southern Hemisphere, during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, containing an Account of
the Manners of the People and the Productions of the
Countries, the Advantages of Further Discoveries, and
Methods of establishing Colonies there, &c. Maps. Three
Vols. 8vo.

Edin. 1766-68.

[2233] CONTENT	S OF VOL. I.
Preface i.—viii Of the Utility of Further Discoveries 1—56 Americo Vesputio's Voyages, 1501-3 Binot Paulmier de Gonneville, 1503 63	Alphonso de Camargo, 1540 201 Juan Gaetan and Bertrand Della Torre, 1542 203 Villegagnon, 1557 212 Alvar de Mendoza, 1567 277 Sir Francis Drake, 1576-79, with
Ferdinand Magellan, 1519 73 Carjaval and Ladrilleros, 1524 116 Garcia de Loaisa, 1525 112 Alvar de Saavedra, 1528 113 Diego Hurtado, 1533 123 Simon de Alcazova, 1535 124 Francisco de Ulloa, 1539 127	Winter, and Lopez Vaz 283 Pedro Sarmiento, 1579 363 Fenton, 1582 378 Francisco de Gualle, 1584 412 Thomas Cavendish, Two Voyages,
[2234] CONTENTS	S OF VOL. II.
Sir Richard Hawkins, 1593       3         Fernand de Quiros, 1606       142         George Spilberg, 1614       191         Le Maire and Schouten, 1615-16       217         Garcia de Nodal, 1618       269         Dutch Navigations, 1616-1705       273         Jacques le Hermite, 1624-26       286         Francis Pelsart, 1628       335         Gerard Pool, 1636       354	Henry Brewer, 1643 379 Vink, to New Guinea, 1663 420 Sir John Narborough, 1669-71 422 Keyts, 1678 519 Bartholomew Sharp, 1680 524 Cowley, 1683-86 528 William Dampier, 1683-89 556
[2235] CONTENTS	OF VOL. III.
De Gennes (Froger's account)  1695 1  Vlaming to New Holland, 1696-97 6  History of the New Philippines,  (Gobien) 9  Antony Cantova, the Carolines 23  Of the Marian or Ladrone Islands 40  Beauchesne-Gouin, 1699 56  Dampier's Voyage to New Holland,  1699-1700 66  Funnell's Voyage, 1703-6 145  Fouquet and Peree, 1704 227  Woodes Rogers, 1708-11 231	Louis Feuillee, 1708 379 Frezier, 1711-14 386 La Barbinais, 1715-16 439 Clipperton, 1719-22 444 Shelvocke, 1719-22 502 Roggewein, 1721-22 584 Lozier Bouvet, 1739 641 Anson, 1739-43 644 Antonio Ulloa, 1735 659 Hen Brignon, 1747-48 669 Commodore Byron, 1764-65 673 Of the Method of Forming Colonies in the Terra Australis 715
	D 9

Dalry	mple.—Historical Collection of Voyages and I	Dis-
[2236]	Coveries in the South Pacific Ocean. By Alex. Dalryn Maps. Two Vols. in one. Quarto. Lond. 1770-7	ipie.
Vol	1.—Being chiefly a Literal Translation from the Spanish writers:—	
1 01.	Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo.	
	Enquiry into the Formation of Islands.	
	Of the Salomon Islands. Magalhanes' Voyage, 1520.	
	Grijalva, Ferd., and Alvarado's Voyage, 1537.	
	Spanish Discoveries before 1595.  Juan Fernandez. Voyage, 1576.	
	Alvaro Mendana de Nevra. Voyage, 1595.	
	Quiros, P. F. Voyage, 1606, with a Relation of a Memorial the Settling and Discovery of Australia Incognita.	about
Vol.	II —Containing the Dutch Voyages:—	
	Le Maire, James, and W. Schouten. Voyage, 1616. Tasman, A. J. Voyage, 1642—43.	
	Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage, 1722.	
	Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage, 1722. Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of.	
	Investigation of what may be farther expected in the South Se Vocabulary of some of the Islands visited by Le Maire and Scho	
Burne	ey, Captain James.—Chronological History of	
2237-	-41] Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Oc	cean.
	Maps and Plates. Five Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1803-1	
[2237]	Vol. I.—Commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery of	f that
Sea	by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Drake, 1579:— Discoveries in the South Sea, previous to the Voyage of Magalhanes.	Paac
	Columbus, the Cabots, Americus Vespucius, Juan de Solis	1
	Magalhanes, F. de. Voyage, 1517—21 Sequel of the Voyage after the death of Magalhanes, 1521—22	13 83
		00
	Hernandez Cortez, Pizarro, Gomara Loyasa. Voyage from Spain to the Moluccas, 1525—27	119 129
	Saavedra. Voyage from New Spain to the Moluccas, 1527—29	148
	Expeditions between 1526 and 1533. West Coast of America.  Discovery of California, 1533. S. Cabot; Villegagon;	
	Mendoza; Grijalva	162
	Alcazova. Expedition to the South from Peru, 1584—35	171
	Cortes, Marquis del Valle. Sails to California, 1536 Grijalva, H. de, and Alvarado. Voyage from Peru to the	177
	Moluceas, 1537	180
	Camargo, Alonzo de. Voyage from Spain to Peru, 1539 Niza, Marcos de. Journey to Cevola, 1539	186 191
	Niza, Marcos de. Journey to Cevola, 1539 Ulloa, F. de. Voyage and Discovery that California was part	
	of the Continent. 1539—40	$\frac{193}{212}$
	of the Continent. 1539—40	216
	Cabrillo, J. Rodrigues. Voyage to North of California, 1542 Villalobos, Lopez de. Voyage from New Spain to the Moluccas,	220
	1542-45	228
	Ladrilleros, Juan. Voyage from Valdivia to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1557—58	244
	Lopez de Legaspi, Miguel. Expedition from New Spain to	211
	the Philippine Islands, 1564-65 Of the Islands discovered near the Continent of America in the	252
	Pacific Ocean	274
	Mendana. Discovery of the Salomon Islands, 1567	278
	Oxnam, John. Enterprise in the South Sea, 1575 Reports concerning a Discovery of a Southern Continent	292 30 <b>0</b>
	Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage Round the World, 1577—80	305

Burney's Collection of Voyages. (Continued.)	
[2238] Vol. II. From 1579 to 1620:	Page
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Voyage from Peru to the Strait of	
Magalhanes, and thence to Europe, 1579—86 Fenton, Edward, and Luke Ward. Voyage, 1582	3 45
Gualle, or Gali, F. Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines,	40
and from Massa to New Spain 1589 84	58
Withrington, Rt and Chr. Lister. Voyage from England,	
intended for the South Sea [to Brazil], 1586	63
Withrington, Rt and Chr. Lister. Voyage from England, intended for the South Sea [to Brazil], 1586 Cavendish, Thomas. Voyages Round the World, 1586—93 Merick, Andrew. Voyage to the Strait of Magallanes, 1589—90.	14, 99
Brief Review of various Reports concerning the Discovery of a	99
North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean 108-	-116
Urdaneta, Andres de. Report of a Discovery, 1554	108
and 88 Lancaster, Capt. James. Postscript to his Letter, 1600	109
Fuca, Juan de. Voyage from New Spain, for the Discovery of	110
	110
Lok, Michael. Observations on account of Juan de Fuca	115
Reports of Islands Fontacias	116
Hawkins, Sir Richard. Voyage to the South Sea, 1593—94 Mendano, Alvaro de. Second Voyage, 1595—96 Vizcaino, Sebastian. Expedition to California, 1596	118
Vizzaino Sabastian Evnedition to California 1506	134 182
Mahu, Jacob, and Simon de Cordes. Voyage of Five Ships of	102
Rotterdam to the South Seas, 1598—1600	187
Van Noort, Olivier, Voyage Round the World, 1598—1601 Vizcaino, Seb. Voyage to examine the Western Coast of	206
Vizcaino, Seb. Voyage to examine the Western Coast of	
California, and the Continuation of the Coast Northward,	236
Concerning the Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines,	200
and the return from thence to New Spain; and of the Islands	
Rica de Oro, and Rica de Plata. De Morga's Description of	
the Passage from New Spain to the Philippines, 1609	260
Quiros, Pedro Fern. de. Preliminary to the Discoveries of  Voyage from Peru to Terra Australis, 1605—7 278	268 3, 479
Spilbergen, Adm. Joris. Voyage Round the World, 1614-16	329
Le Maire, J., and W. C. Schouten. Voyage Round the World,	
1615 17	355
Hertoge, Theodoric. The Great Terra Australis discovered,	150
Nodal, B. Garcia de, and Gonçalo de. Expedition to Examine	456
Strait Le Maire, 1018-19	457
Torres, Luis Vaez de. Relation concerning the Discoveries of	
Ouiros 1607	467
Quiros, P. F. de. Information collected from the Natives of	450
Islands in the South Sea, 1606	479
[2239] Vol. III. From 1620—1688:— L'Heremite, Adm. Jacob. Voyage of the Nassau Fleet to the	
South Sea, and to the East Indies, 1623—26	2
South Sea, and to the East Indies, 1623—26 Of the early intercourse of Europeans with China, and their	
settlements on the Island Formosa, and various other events	
to 1638 Kwast, Capt. Matthys. Voyage to the Sea East of Japan,	39
1639	55
Tasman, Capt. A. J. Voyage from Batavia for making Discoveries	00
of the Unknown South Land, 1642-43	60
of the Unknown South Land, 1642—43  Brouwer, Hendrick. Expedition to Chili, 1643	115
Uries, M. G. de, and H. C. Schaep. Voyage of the Ships Kastrikom and Breskens to the North of Japan, 1643	140
	146 178
Fonte, Bartholomew. Doubtful Relation of a Voyage, 1640	148

Burney's Collection of Voyages. Vol. III. From 1620-16 [2239] (Continued.)	888. Page
Brief Narrative of the First Entrance of the Russians into the Sea east of Asia, 1648	196
Western Navigation from Europe to the East Indies	199 238
The Island Formosa taken from the Hollanders, 1662 Early instance of the use of Timekeepers at Sea, 1663 Of Islands marked in the Charts with the name Santa Tecla	261 267 268
Follada, J. Baptiste de la. Voyage from the Molucca to Europe,	269
Commencement of Missions to the Islands in the South Sea and the Ladrone Islands, by the Spaniards, 1662—95	274
Narborough, John. Voyage to Patagonia and Chile, 1669—71  Trading Voyages from Europe to the South Sea, by Strait Le  Maire, 1671—72	316 383
Attempt by the English East India Company to re-establish their Trade with Japan, 1673 Peche, Thomas. Voyage to the Molucca and Philippine Islands,	384
and in search of the Strait of Anian, 1672	392 395
Rochè, Ant. Voyage from Hamburgh to South Sea, 1674—75 Discoveries by the Japanese to the north of Japan, 1684—85 Attempts of the Portuguese to renew Trade with Japan, 1685	405
The name Carolinas given to Islands southward of the Marianas,	410
First Mission of the French Jesuits to China, 1687 Islas de 1688. Island Donna Maria de Lajara Memoir on a Chart of the Coast, and Sea, east of China	411 412 415
[2240] Vol. IV.—From 1688 to 1723, including a History of the Buccaneers.	
Considerations on the Rights acquired by the Discovery of Unknown Lands, and on the Claims of the Spaniards Review of the Dominion of the Spaniards in Hayti 1492—1519 Ships of different European Nations frequent the West Indies.	1 7
Opposition from the Spaniards. Hunting of Cattle in Hispaniola. 1518—86	32
Settlement of the Island Saint Christopher by the English and French. Tortuga seized by the Hunters, 1625—30 Origin of the name Buccaneer; the name Filibustier. Customs	38
attributed to the Buccaneers Increase of English and French in the West Indies, 1630—33.	42
Tortuga surprised by the Spaniards, 1638 Mansvelt attempts to form an Independent Buccaneer Establish-	48
ment, 1664	56 58
Treaty of America, 1670	63 64 71
Peche, Thomas. Voyage, 1673	75 75
De Vea, Ant. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1676 Adventures of the Buccaneers in the West Indies, to 1679	76 79
Meeting of Buccaneers at Samballas and Golden Island, 1680 Account of the Mosquito Indians	81 82
Journey of the Buccaneers across Isthmus of America, 1680 First Buccaneer Expedition to the South Sea, 1680 -82	91 98
Disputes between the French Government and their West India Colonies, 1680	$\frac{125}{126}$
Van Horn, Grammont, and De Graaff, go against La Vera Cruz, 1683	127

	ney's Collection of Voyages. Vol. 1V. (Continued.)	
[224		Page
	Circumstances which preceded the Second Irruption of the	
	Buccaneers into the South Sea	132
	Cook, John. Buccaneers under sail from Virginia, stop at the	
	Cape de Verde Islands, Sierra Leone, Pepys' Island, Juan	
	Cape de Verde Islands, Sierra Leone, Pepys' Island, Juan Fernandez, the Galapagos Islands, thence to the Coast of New Spain, 1683—84	141
	Davis, Edw. On the Coast of New Spain and Peru and the	111
	Galanagos Islands, 1684—85	150
	Galapagos Islands, 1684—85 Davis, Edw. Third Visit to the Galapagos, sailing Southward	
	discovers an Island; arrives in the West Indies, 1687—88	201
	Swan and Townley's Adventures on the Coast of New Spain,	
	until their separation, 1685	213
	Swan, Capt., and J. Reed. The Cygnet and her Crew on the Coast of Nueva Galicia, and at the Tres Marias Islands;	
	Coast of Nueva Galicia, and at the Tres Marias Islands;	
	Passage across the Pacific Ocean, at the Ladrones, Mindanao,	
	Ponghou Isles, Five Islands, Philippines, Celebes, and Timor, on the Coast of New Holland; End of the Cygnet,	
	1686—88 227-	-261
	French Buccaneers under François Grognet and Le Picard, to	
	the death of Grognet, 1685—87	263
	Retreat of the French Buccaneers across New Spain to the West	
	Indies. All the Buccaneers quit the South Sea, 1687—90	286
	Pointis, M. de. Siege and Plunder of the City of Carthagena on	
	the Terra Firma, by an armament from France, in conjunction	000
	with the Filibustiers of Saint Domingo, 1686—97 Second Plunder of Carthage, Peace of Ryswick, 1697. Entire	303
	suppression of the Buccaneers and Filibustiers, 1697—1722	316
	Strong, Capt. John. Voyage to the Coast of Chili, 1689—91	330
	Gennes, M. de. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1605—97	339
	Careri, Garnelli. Passage from Manilla to New Spain, 1697	343
	Otondo, Don Isidro. Expedition to California, 1683-85	345
	Salvatierra goes to California, 1697	352
	Kino and Salvatierra. Junction of California with the Continent	
	verified	357
	The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. History of the Colony formed at Darien, 1695—1706	950
		359 375
	Halley, Edmund. Voyage to the South Sea, 1698—1701  Halley, Edmund. Voyage to the South Atlantic, 1698—1700	386
	Dampier, Capt. William. Voyages to New Holland, New Guinea,	000
	and the South Sea, 1690—1705	389
	Funnell, Voyage from the Coast of New Spain to the East Indies	444
	Voyages of the Dutch for the farther Discovery of New Holland	
	and New Guinea, 1705—6	450
	Navigations of the French to the South Sea, 1703—8	453
	Rogers, Capt. Woodes. Voyage Round the World, 1708—11 Voyages of the French to the South Sea, 1709—21	458 487
	Frezier, M. Voyage to the South Sea, 1709—21	490
	Barbinais, L. G. de la. Voyage to the South Sea, 1714-1718	508
	Barbinais, L. G. de la. Voyage to the South Sea, 1714—1718 The Asiento Contract. The English South Sea Company, 1711	514
	Welbe, John. Plan for a Voyage of Discovery of the Terra	
	Australis, 1713	517
	Clipperton and Shelvocke. Voyage to the South Sea, 1718—20	520
E11.001	Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage Round the World, 1721—22	558
[2241]	Vol. V. To 1764:— The Carolinas, or New Philippine Islands	1
	Cl.: D D I T C 36 '1 700'7	1 5
	Sideti, J. Baptiste, Mission to Japan, 1709	11
	Somera, Josef. Voyage to the Palaos, or Pelew Islands, 1710	12
	Egui, Bernard de. Islands discovered, 1712	16
	Cantova. Description of the Carolina Islands, 1722	18

Burney's Collection of Voyages. Vol. V. (Continued.)
Bouvet, Lozier. Search for Lands in the Southern Atlantic
Anson, Comm. George. Voyage Round the World, 1739—43 38 Cheap, Capt. David. Wreck of the Wager, and subsequent
Proceedings and Adventures, 1741—42 90 Spanish Missionary Voyage to Patagonia, 1745—46 131 Brignon, Hen. Voyage of the Le Condé to Chili and Peru, 1747 133
Guyot Ducloz. Voyage of the Spanish Ship Leon to Chili and Peru; and her Return to Europe, 1753—56 136
Bougainville. Voyage to the Malouines, or Falklands, 1763—66. 143 Of Islands marked in the Charts of the Pacific Ocean, and in the
Tables of Situations, concerning which no other notices are found Gualle, F. Mistranslation of his Navigation to New Spain by Linschoten 164
Maldonado, L. Ferrar. MS. Relation of a Voyage to the Strait of Anian 165
Quiros.—Historia del Descubrimento de las Regiones [2242-43] Austriales, 1567-1595. Hecho por General Pedro
Fernandez de Quiros. Publicador por Don Justo Zaragoza. Two Vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1876–80.
First Collected Edition of Documents describing the Voyages undertaken by Mendaña and de Quiros for the
Discovery of the Southern Lands, with several Memorials presented to the King of Spain by de Quiros for their
Colonization and Christianization.  Tasman.—Journal van de Reis naar het Onbekende de
[2244] Zuitland in den Jare 1642. Door Abel Jansz. Tasman. With Chart in Colours. 8vo. Amst. 1860.
First Complete Edition of Tasman's Journal of the Discovery of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New Zealand,
Fiji and Friendly Islands, &c., with Copies of his Instructions. Edited by J. Swaart.
Anson's Voyage Round the World, 1740-44, with Plates [2245] and Charts. 4to. Lond. 1746.
Byron, Wallis, Cook, &c.—Account of Voyages undertaken
[2246-48] by the order of His Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by
Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook. Drawn up from the Journals which were
kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq., by John Hawkesworth, D.D. Maps
and Plates. Three Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1773.  [2246] Contents of Vol. I.:— Byron, Comm. Voyage to Patagonia, the Streight of Magellan, &c.,
1764-66. Wallis Cant. Voyage to the Coast of Patagonia. Otaheite Tinian
Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope, &c., 1766-68.  Carteret, Capt. Voyage to the Streight of Magellan, Queen Charlotte's Islands, Egmont Island, Nova Britannia, Mindanao, Celebes, Batavia, round the Cape of Good Hope to England, 1766-69.
[2247-48] Vols. II. and III.:—  Cook, Capt. Voyage Round the World in the Endcarour, including his  Discovery of New Zealand, New South Wales, &c., 1768-71.

- Cook's Second Voyage.—Voyage toward the South Pole [2249-50] and Round the World, performed in H.M.S. Resolution and Adventure, 1772-75; in which is included Captain Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships. Portraits, Maps and Plates. Two Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1777.
- Cook's Third and Last Voyage.—Voyage to the Pacific [2251-54] Ocean to determine the Position and Extent of the West Side of North America, its Distance from Asia, and the Practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe; under the Direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in H.M.S. the Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80. Maps and Plates. Three Vols. Quarto.—Maps and Plates to. Large Folio. Lond. 1784.
- Fleurieu.—French Discoveries in the South Seas, by MM. [2255] De Bougainville and De Surville, 1768-69, prior to Captain Cook. [By M. Fleurieu.] Maps. Quarto. Lond. 1791.
- Bligh.—A Voyage to the South Sea, with a Narrative of the [2256] Mutiny of the Bounty. By Lieutenant William Bligh.

  Quarto. Lond. 1792.
- Perouse.—A Voyage Round the World in 1785–88, by the [2257–59] Boussole and Astrolabe, under the command of J. F. G. de la Perouse. Two Vols. Quarto. With Atlas, folio. Lond. 1799.
- Labillardiere.—Voyage in Search of La Percuse, 1791-94. [2260-61] By M. Labillardiere. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Wilson.—A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, [2262] 1796-98, in the ship *Duff*, Captain Wilson. Quarto. Lond. 1799.

# § 4.—VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND POLYNESIA,

### DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

- Vason.—Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at [2272] Tongatabu. [By George Vason], who went thither in the Duff. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Shillibeer.—Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pit-[2273] cairn's Island. By J. Shillibeer. 8vo. Taunton, 1817.
- Mariner.—Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. [2274-75] Edited by Dr. John Martin. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Ellis.—Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii. By Rev. [2276] William Ellis. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Orme.—A Defence of the Missions in the South Sea and [2277] Sandwich Islands against the Quarterly Review. By Wm. Orme. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ellis.—Polynesian Researches. By Rev. William Ellis. Two [2278-79] Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Dillon.—Voyage in the South Seas, and Discovery of the [2280-81] Fate of *La Perouse's* Expedition. By the Chev. P. Dillon. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Tyerman and Bennet.—Journal of Voyages and Travels.
[2282-83] By Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Deputed from the London Missionary Society to Visit the South Sea Islands, &c. Compiled by James Montgomery. Two Vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1831.

Williams.—Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the [2285] South Sea Islands. By Rev. John Williams. 8vo.

Lond. 1837.

[2286] Memoir of the Rev. John Williams. By Ebenezer Prout. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

King, Fitzroy, and Darwin.—Narrative of the Surveying [2287-90] Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle" to the Coasts of South America and Round the World, 1826-39. Three Vols. in Four. 8vo. Lond. 1839. Vol. I.—First Expedition, 1826-30, under command of Captain P. P. King. Vol. II.—Second Expedition, under command of Captain R. Fitzroy, R.N., with Appendix. Vol. III.—Journal and Remarks, 1832-36. By Charles Darwin.

Wilkes.—Narrative of the United States Exploring [2291-92] Expedition, 1838-42. By Charles Wilkes, United States Navy. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Lawry.—Friendly and Fiji Islands: A Missionary Visit to [2293] various Stations in the South Seas, in 1847. By the Rev. Walter Lawry. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Brodie.—Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders in 1850. [2294] By Walter Brodie. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Lucatt.—Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49. By a Merchant, [2295] long Resident at Tahiti [Mr. Lucatt]. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Mortimer.—The Night of Toil; or, the First Missionaries in [2297] the South Sea Islands. [By Mrs. Mortimer.] 12mo.

Lond. 1849.

Murray.—Pitcairn; the Island, the People, and the [2298] Pastor. By Rev. T. B. Murray. 18mo. Lond. 1853.

Erskine.—Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the [2299] Western Pacific, including the Feejees. By Captain Elphinstone Erskine, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Hill.—Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. By [2300] S. S. Hill. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Williams and Calvert.—Fiji and the Fijians: The Islands [2301-2] and their Inhabitants, by Rev. T. Williams. Mission History, by J. Calvert. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858.

Turner.-Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Missionary Life [2303] and Travels. By Rev. George Turner. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Seemann.-Viti: an Account of the Government Mission [2304] to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, 1860-61. By Berthold Seemann, Ph.D. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Smythe.—Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. By Mrs. [2305] Smythe. With Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

West.—Ten Years in South Central Polynesia. [2306] Rev. Thomas West. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Hopkins.—Hawaii, Past, Present, and Future. By Manley Lond. 1866. [2307] Hopkins. 12mo.

Buzacott.-Mission Life in the Islands of the Pacific: Life [2308] of the Rev. Aaron Buzacott. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Pritchard.—Polynesian Reminiscences. By W. T. Pritchard, [2309] formerly H.M. Consul at Samoa and Fiji. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Angas. - Polynesia: A Description of the Physical Features. [2310] Inhabitants, History, and Productions, of the Islands of the Pacific. By George French Angas. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Lamont,-Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. By [2311] E. H. Lamont. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Belcher.-The Mutineers of the "Bounty," and their [2312] Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. By Lady Belcher. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Geekie.-Christian Missions to Wrong Places, Among [2313] Wrong Races, and in Wrong Hands. By A. C. Geekie, D.D. Bathurst, N.S.W. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Jarves.—History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, [2314] embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery, History, &c. By J. J. Jarves. Fourth Edition, with Additions by H. M. Whitney. 8vo. Honolulu, 1872.

Pembroke.—South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl [of Pembroke] [2315] and the Doctor [H. Kingsley]. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Markham.—Cruise of the "Rosario," among the New Hebrides, [2316] &c. By Lieut. A. H. Markham, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Patteson.—Life of John Coleridge Patteson, Bishop of Mela-

[2317-18] nesia. By Miss Yonge. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Hutton.—Missionary Life in the Southern Seas. By [2319] James Hutton. 12mo. Second Edition. Lond. 1874.

De Ricci.—Fiji; Our New Province in the South Seas. [2320] By J. H. De Ricci. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Forbes.—Two Years in Fiji. By Litton Forbes, M.D. 12mo. Lond. 1875.  $\lceil 2321 \rceil$ 

Murray.-Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and [2322] New Guinea, from 1835 to 1875. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

- Boddam-Whetham.—Pearls of the Pacific. By J. W. [2323] Boddam-Whetham. With Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Gill.—Life in the Southern Isles; or, Scenes in the South [2324] Pacific and New Guinea. By Rev. W. Wyatt Gill. 12mo. Lond. 1876.
- Goodenough.—Journal of Commodore Goodenough during [2325] his Command on the Australian Station, 1873–75. Edited with a Memoir by his Widow. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Bird.—The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six Months among the [2326] Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcances of the Sandwich Islands. By Isabella Bird. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
- Steel.—The New Hebrides and Christian Missions. By Rev. [2327] Robert Steel, D.D., Sydney, N.S.W. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
- Cooper.—Coral Lands. By H. Stonehewer Cooper. With [2328-29] Photographic Illustrations. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880. An Account of the Fiji, Samoan, Tonga, Solomon, and Society Islands, with their Prospects as Fields for Capital and Colonization.
- Gordon-Cumming.—At Home in Fiji. By C. F. Gordon-[2330-31] Cumming. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

# § 5.—THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, INCLUDING BORNEO AND NEW GUINEA.

- \* For Works on Indo-China, Malaya, Japan, &c., see pages 59 and 60.
- Raffles.—The History of Java. By Sir Thomas Stamford [2350-51] Raffles. Two Vols. Quarto. Map and Plates (some coloured).

  Lond. 1817.
- Earl.—The Eastern Seas: Voyages and Adventures in [2352] the Indian Archipelago, 1832–34; also an Account of Singapore. By George Windsor Earl. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Kolff.—Voyages along the Southern Moluccan Archi-[2353] pelago, and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea. By Lieut. Kolff. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Van de Velde.—Vues de Java, Sumatra, Borneo, [2354] Celebes; Fifty Lithographic Plates. Imperial folio.

  Amst. 1846.
- Keppel.—Expedition to Borneo for the Suppression of [2555-56] Piracy, with Extracts from Rajah Brooke's Journals. By Hon. Captain Keppel. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Jukes.—Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of the [2357-58] "Fly," in Torres Straits, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, 1842-46. By J. Beete Jukes. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1847.

- Mundy.—Rajah Brooke's Journals: Narrative of Events in [2359-60] Borneo and Celebes, with the Operations of H.M.S. *Iris*. By Captain Rodney Mundy. Two Vols. Svo. Plates.
- Marryat.—Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, with [2361] Coloured Drawings of Costumes and Scenery. By Frank S. Marryat. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Low.—Sarawak; its Inhabitants and Productions: Notes [2362] during a Residence with H.H. the Rajah Brooke. By Hugh Low. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Macgillivray.—Narrative of the Voyage of the "Rattle-[2363-64] snake" (Capt. Owen Stanley), 1846-50, including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. By John Macgillivray, Naturalist. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1852.
- Brooke.—The Private Letters of Sir James Brooke, [2365-67] Rajah of Sarawak, Narrating the Events of his Life, from 1838 to the present Time. Edited by J. C. Templer. Three Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
- St. John.—The Indian Archipelago; its History and Present [2368-69] State. By Horace St. John. Two Vols. 12mo.

  Lond. 1853.
- Crawfurd.—A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian [2370] Islands and Adjacent Countries. By John Crawfurd, F.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- St. John.—Life in the Forests of the Far East. By [2371-72] Spenser St. John, formerly H.M. Consul-General, Borneo. With Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Bickmore.—Travels in the East Indian Archipelago.
  [2373] By Albert S. Bickmore. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo.
  Lond. [Boston] 1868.
- Wallace.—The Malay Archipelago, the Land of the Orang-[2374-75] Utan, and the Bird of Paradise; a Narrative of Travel with Studies of Man and Nature. By Alfred Russel Wallace. Maps and Illustrations. Two Vols. 12mo.

  Lond. 1869.
- Jagor.—Travels in the Philippines. By F. Jagor. With [2376] numerous Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Meyer.—Expedition to New Guinea. New Guinea, Reise [2377] in Jahre 1873, geführten Tagebüchern von Adolf Bernhard Meyer. With large Chart of Geelvink Bay and McCluer Inlet. Folio. (Privately printed.) Dresden, 1875.
- Moresby.—New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and [2378] Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands.

  A Cruise in Polynesia, and Visits to the Pearl Shelling Stations in Torres Straits in H.M.S Basilisk. By Captain J. Moresby, R.N. 8vo. Illustrations Lond. 1876.

Brooke.—The Raja of Sarawak. An Account of Sir James [2379-80] Brooke, given chiefly through Letters and Journals. By Gertrude L. Jacob. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Denison. — Tour amongst the Land Dyaks of Upper [2381] Sarawak, Borneo, 1874. By Noel Denison. 8vo.

Singapore 1879.

Burbidge.—The Gardens of the Sun: a Naturalist's Journal [2382] on the Mountains and in the Forests and Swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. By F. W. Burbidge. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Stone.—A Few Months in New Guinea. By O. C. Stone. [2383] With Illustrations and a Vocabulary. 12mo. Lond. 1880. D'Albertis.—New Guinea: What I Did and What I Saw. By

[2384-85] L. M. D'Albertis. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1880.

# § 6.—AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION, INCLUDING COAST SURVEYS.

For the Discovery of Australia, see [2137] Major's "Early Voyages to Terra Australis" (Hakluyt Society 1859) the Appendix to [2211] "Prince Henry of Portugal," 1877, and "Cook's Voyages" [2243-44].

Flinders.—A Voyage to Terra Australis, for the purpose [2401-2] of Completing the Discovery of that Country, 1801-3.

By Matthew Flinders. Two Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1814.

Grant.—Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in the [2403] "Lady Nelson," which Vessel sailed through Bass's Straits to New South Wales in 1802. By Lieut. James Grant. Quarto. Lond. 1803.

Oxley.—Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of [2404] New South Wales in 1817–18. By John Oxley. Maps. Quarto. Lond. 1820.

Field.—Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. [2405] Edited by Barron Field. 8vo. Maps. Lond. 1825.

Contents: Oxley's Expedition to Port Curtis, Moreton Bay, and Port Bowen; Fights with Natives of Moreton Bay and Narratives of two Shipwrecked men who had lived with the Natives seven months; Allan Cunningham's Journal of Exploration from Bathurst to Liverpool Plains; Barron Field on the Aborigines of New Holland and Van Diemen's Land; Alexander Berry on the Geology of part of the Coast of New South Wales; Dr. Rumker on the Astronomy of the Southern Hemisphere; Captain King on the Maritime Geography of Australia; Barron Field on the Rivers of Australia; Report on the Timber of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by R. Mart; Allan Cunningham on the Botany of the Blue Mountains; Journey to South of Lake George, by Captain Currie; Meteorological Diary for Twelve Months, by Frederick Goulburn; Mean of Twelve Months, Meteorological Observations, by Sir T. Brisbane; Voyages to and from New South Wales, Excursions Across the Blue Mountains, etc., First Fruits of Australian Poetry, and Glossary of the Natural History of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land; by the Editor. Maps and Plates.

- King.—Narrative of a Survey in the Intertropical and [2406] Western Coasts of Australia, between 1818–22. By Captain Phillip Parker King. Two Vols. 8vo. Maps and Plates.

  Lond. 1827.
- The Friend of Australia: Plan for Exploring the Interior [2407] and Surveying the whole Continent. By a Retired Officer of the East India Company's Service. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Sturt.—Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Aus-[2408-9] tralia, during 1828-31. By Captain Charles Sturt. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1833.
- Journals of Several Expeditions made in Western Australia, [2410] during 1829-32. Under the sanction of Sir James Stirling. 18mo. Lond. 1833.
  - Contents: Journals and Reports of Expeditions Conducted by Governor Stirling, Lieutenant Preston, Ensign Dale, Mr. Collie, Lieutenant Erskine, Captain Bannister, J. C. Bussell, Mr. Hardy, Dr. Johnson, H. C. Irvin, Dr. J. B. Wilson, and others.
- Breton.—Excursions in New South Wales, Western [2411] Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830–33. By Lieut. Breton, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Mitchell.—Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern [2412-13] Australia, the recently explored "Australia Felix," &c. 1831-36. By [Sir] T. L. Mitchell. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1839.
- Grey.—Journals of Two Expeditions in North-West and [2414-15] West Australia during 1837-39, with Observations on the Aboriginal Inhabitants. By [Sir] George Grey. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1841.
- Stokes.—Discoveries in Australia; with an Account of the [2416-17] Coasts and Rivers Explored and Surveyed in H.M.S. Beagle, 1837-43. By John Lort Stokes, Commander, R.N. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Strzelecki.—Physical Description of New South Wales [2500] and Van Diemen's Land. By Count Paul E. de Strzelecki.
  Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Eyre.—Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central [2418–19] Australia and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, 1840–41. By Edward John Eyre. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates.

  Lond. 1845.
- Hodgkinson.—Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, [2420] 1841–44, with Descriptions of the Natives, &c. By Clement Hodgkinson, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Leichhardt.—Journal of an Overland Expedition from [2421] Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45. By Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1847.
- Mitchell.—Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of [2422] Tropical Australia, Sydney to Carpentaria. By Sir T. L. Mitchell. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1848.

- Sturt.—Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, [2423-24] 1844-46, with Mr. Kennedy's Survey of the River Victoria. By Captain Sturt. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Kennedy.—Account of E. B. Kennedy's Expedition, for the Exploration of Cape York Peninsula: the Narratives of Mr. Carron, Jackey Jackey, &c.
  - \*\*\* See Second Volume of Macgillivray's Voyage of the "Rattlesnake" [2364].
- Bunce. Australasiatic Reminiscences of Twenty-three [2425] Years' Wanderings in Tasmania and Australia; including Travels with Dr. Leichhardt. By Daniel Bunce. 12mo.

  Melb. 1857.
- Landsborough.—Journal of Landsborough's Expedition [2426] in Search of Burke and Wills. 8vo. Melb. 1862.
- Burke and Wills.—Robert O'Hara Burke and the Aus-[2427] tralian Exploring Expedition, 1860. By Andrew Jackson. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
- Burke and Wills.—A Successful Exploration through the [2428] Interior of Australia, from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria, 1860-61. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- McKinlay.—Tracks of McKinlay and Party across [2429] Australia. By John Davis. Edited by William Westgarth, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Stuart.—Explorations in Australia: Journals of John [2430] McDouall Stuart, 1858-62, when he Fixed the Centre of the Continent and crossed from Sea to Sea. Edited by W. Hardman. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1864.
- Woods.—History of the Discovery and Exploration of [2431-32] Australia. By the Rev. J. E. Tenison Woods. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Howitt.—History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, [2433-34] and New Zealand. By William Howitt. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Forrest.—Explorations in Australia, 1869-74. With [2435] Appendix on Western Australia. By John Forrest. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Warburton.—Journey Across the Western Interior of [2436] Australia. By Colonel Egerton Warburton. Introduction by Charles Eden. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Giles.—Geographic Travels in Central Australia, 1872-74. [2437] By Ernest Giles. 8vo. Melb. 1875.
- Wildey.—Australasia and the Oceanic Region, with Notices [2438] of New Guinea. By W. B. Wildey. 12mo. Melb. 1876.
- Wallace.—Australasia: A Compendium of Geography and [2439] Travel. Edited by A. R. Wallace. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

### § 7.—ETHNOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY OF AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.

\*\*\* Much information on the Aborigines and the Maories will be found in Works on Australia, New Zealand, and Polynesia. See pages 40 to 48 and 97 to 120.

Keane.—Philology and Ethnology of the Inter-Oceanic, [2439] Australian and Polynesian Races. By A. H. Keane. Appendix, Wallace's Australasia. Lond. 1879.

Grey.—Catalogue of Sir George Grey's Library. By Dr. [2447] Bleek. Philology of Australasia and Polynesia. 8vo. [Cape Town] 1858-59.

The New Zealanders (Library of Entertaining Knowledge). [2448] 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Polack.—Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. [2449-50] By J. S. Polack. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Grey.—Vocabulary of the Dialects of S.W. Australia. [2451] By Capt. [Sir George] Grey. 18mo. Lond. 1841.

Hale.—Ethnology and Philology of the U.S. Exploring [2452] Expedition, 1838-42. By Horatio Hale. 4to. Phila. 1846.

Angas.—Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New [2453-54] Zealand. With Illustrations. By George French Angas. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Angas.—The New Zealanders Illustrated. By George [2455] French Angas. Atlas folio. Lond. 1847.

Earl.—The Papuan Races of the Indian Archipelago, &c. [2456] By G. Windsor Earl. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Shortland.—Traditions and Superstitions of the New [2457] Zealanders; with Illustrations of their Manners and Customs, By Edward Shortland. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Grey.—Maori Mementos, Addresses, &c., presented by the [2458] Native People to Sir George Grey. With Notes, &c., by C. O. B. Davis. 8vo. Auckland, 1855.

Grey.—Polynesian Mythology and Traditional History of [2459] the N. Z. Race. By Sir George Grey. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Taylor.—Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its Inhabitants,
 [2460] Illustrating the Origin, Manners, Customs, Mythology,
 Religion, Rites, Songs, Proverbs, Fables, and Language of
 the Natives. By Rev. R. Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Bonwick.—The Last of the Tasmanians; or, the Black War [4535] of Van Diemen's Land. By J. Bonwick. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Bonwick.—Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. [2462] By James Bonwick. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Wilson.—Ena; or, the Ancient Maori. By George H. [2463] Wilson. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Johnstone.—Maoria: A Sketch of the Manners and Customs [2464] of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. By Captain J. C. Johnstone. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

White.—Te Rou; or, the Maori at Home: a Tale Illus-[2465] trating the Social Life, Habits, and Customs of the Maori Race. By John White, Interpreter. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Calder.—Some Account of the Wars, Extirpation. Habits, [2466] &c., of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. By J. E. Calder. 12mo. Hobart, 1875.

Ridley.—Kámilaroi, and other Australian Languages. [2467] By Rev. Wm. Ridley. Second Edition revised and enlarged; with Comparative Tables of Words from Twenty Australian Languages, and Songs, Traditions, Laws, and Customs of the Australian Race. Quarto. Sydney, 1875.

Gill.—Myths and Songs of the South Pacific. By W. Wyatt [2468] Gill. Preface by Max Müller. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Lang .- View of the Origin and Migrations of the [2469] Polynesian Nation Demonstrating the Settlement of America. By J. D. Lang, D.D. (First Edition, 1834.) Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo. Sydney, 1877.

Smyth.—The Aborigines of Victoria; with Notes Relating [2470-71] to the Habits of the Natives of other Parts of Australia and Tasmania. Compiled by R. Brough Smyth. With Illustrations. Two Vols. Imperial 8vo. Melb. 1878.

The Native Tribes of South Australia. With Introductory

[2472] Chapter by J. D. Woods. Svo. Adelaide, 1879.
Contents: The Narrinyeri, by Rev. G. Taplin; The Adelaide Tribe by Dr.
Wyatt; The Encounter Bay Tribe by Rev. A. Meyer; The Port
Lincoln Tribe by Rev. C. W. Schürmann; The Dieyerie Tribe by
S. Gason; Vocabulary of Woolner District Dialect (Northern Territory)
by J. W. Ogilvie Bennett.

Whitmee.—The Ethnology of the Pacific. By Rev. S. J.

[2473] Whitmee. 8vo. (Pamphlet.) Lond. [1880]. Fornander.—An Account of the Polynesian Race; its [2474-75] Origin and Migrations, and the Ancient History of the Vols. I. Hawaiian Peoples. By Abraham Fornander. Lond. 1878-80. 8vo. and II.

Howitt and Fison.-Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Group Marriage [2476] and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement, Drawn chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines. Also the Kurnai Tribe, their Customs in Peace and War. By Lorimer Fison and A. W. Howitt. Introduction by Lewis H. Morgan. 8vo. Melb. 1880.

Gill.—Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia. [2477] With Illustrative Clan Songs. By W. W. Gill. 8vo.

Wellington, 1880. Museum Godeffroy, Hamburg, Catalogue and Album of: [2478-79] being a Handbook of Ethnography and Ethnology of the South Sea Tribes including Australians. I. The Catalogue by J. D. E. Schmeltz and R. Krause, M.D. With Map and Forty-six Plates. 8vo. II. Album of Twenty-eight Photographs, containing 175 Subjects with Descriptions. Hamburg, 1881. 4to.

Dawson.—Australian Aborigines: the Languages and Cus[2480] toms of Several Tribes of Aborigines in the Western
District of Victoria, Australia. By James Dawson. With
Photographs. 4to.
Melb. 1881.

### § 8.—NATURAL HISTORY, ETC., OF AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.

Much information will also be found in the Works on Australian Travel and Exploration. See pages 46 to 48.

Forster.—Characteres Generum Plantarum quas in [2491] Itinere ad Insulas Maris Australis. J. R. Forster, LL.D. With Seventy-five Plates. Quarto. Lond. 1776.

White.—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, with [2492] Sixty-five Plates of Non-Descript Animals, Plants, &c. By John White. Quarto. Plates coloured. Lond. 1790.

John White. Quarto. Plates coloured. Lond. 1790.

Brown.—General Remarks, Geographical and System[2402] atical, on the Botany of Terra Australis. By
Robert Brown, F.R.S. See Appendix to Flinders' Voyages,
Vol. II. pp. 533-613. Plates. Lond. 1814.

Field.—Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales.
[2405] With Papers on the Geology and Natural History of the
Colony. Edited by Barron Field. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

\*\* For Contents, see page 46.

Sweet.—Flora Australasica: Plants of New Holland and the
[2493] South Sea Islands. Plates. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Henderson.—Observations on the Natural History of [2494] New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

By John Henderson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

By John Henderson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

Bennett.—Wanderings in New South Wales, 1832-34.

[2495-96] By George Bennett, M.D. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Darwin.—Journal of a Naturelist. By Charles Darwin, F.R.S.

[2290] Voyage of the "Beagle," Vol. III. 8vo. Lond. 1839. Darwin.—The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.

[2497] By Charles Darwin, F.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1842. Dieffenbach.—Travels in New Zealand; Contributions to

[2498-99] the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History.

By Ernest Dieffenbach. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Strzelecki.—Physical Description of New South Wales

Strzelecki.—Physical Description of New South Wales [2500] and Van Diemen's Land. By Count P. E. de Strzelecki. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

[2501] Supplement: on the Discovery of Gold by the Author in 1839. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Jukes.—A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. [2502] By J. Beete Jukes. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Bennett.—Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia; [2503] Observations on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and the Austral Islands. By George Bennett, M.D. 8vo. Plates Lond. 1860.

Wheelwright.—Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist in [2504] Australia. By the Old Bushman [Horace W. Wheelwright]. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Woods.—Geological Observations in South Australia. [2505] By Rev. Julian E. Tenison Woods. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Harvey.—Phycologia Australica: a History of Australian [2506-10] Seaweeds. By W. H. Harvey, 300 coloured plates. Five Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1858-63.

Angas.—Australia: a Popular Account of its Physical Features, [4098] Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions. By G. French Angas. 12mo. (S.P.C.K). Lond. 1863.

Gould.—An Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. [2512] By John Gould, F.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Gould.—Handbook to the Birds of Australia. By John [2513-14] Gould. Two Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Brown.—Australia for the Consumptive Invalid, the [2519] Voyage, Climate, and Prospects for Residence. By Isaac Baker Brown. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Angas.—Polynesia: A Description of the Physical Features,

Angas.—Polynesia: A Description of the Physical Features, [2310] Inhabitants, History, and Productions, of the Islands of the Pacific. By George French Angas. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Hooker.—Hand-Book to the Flora of New Zealand. By [2520] Sir J. D. Hooker. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Hochstetter.—New Zealand; its Physical Geography, Geology, [2521] and Natural History. By Dr. F. Hochstetter. Translated by E. Sauter. Maps and Plates. Quarto. Lond. 1867.

Woolls.—A Contribution to the Flora of Australia. By [2522] William Woolls, F.L.S. 8vo. Sydney, 1867.

Smyth.—The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of [2523] Victoria. By R. Brough Smyth. Imp. 8vo. Melb. 1869.

Industrial Progress of New South Wales; with Special [2524] Papers on Geology, Gold Fields, Coal Fields, Indigenous Woods, Fruits, &c.; Mammalia, Fossils, Fisheries, Meteorology, &c. By Rev. W. B. Clarke, Dr. Bennett, Charles Moore, and others. 8vo. Sydney, 1871.

Buller.—History of the Birds of New Zealand. By W. [2525] L. Buller. Coloured Plates. Quarto. Lond. 1873.

Brenchley.—Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. [2526] "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865.
With Notes on Natural History. Fifty Plates, mostly coloured. By Julius Brenchley. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Mackay.—The Semi-Tropical Agriculturalist and Colonist's [2527] Guide. By Angus Mackay. 8vo. Brisb. 1875.

Proceedings of the Linnean Soc. of New South Wales. [2528] Vol. I. 8vo. Plates. Sydney, 1877.

Etheridge.—A Catalogue of Australian Fossils (including [2538] Tasmania and Timor) Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged. By Robert Etheridge, Jun. 8vo. Camb. 1878.

Guilfoyle.—Australian Botany. By W. R. Guilfoyle, of the [2539] Melbourne Botanical Gardens. 8vo. Melb. 1878. Owen.—Researches on the Fossil Remains of the Extinct [2540-41] Mammals of Australia; with a Notice of the Extinct Marsupials of England. By Richard Owen, C.B., F.R.S. Two Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1877. Memoirs of the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand; [2542-43] with an Appendix of those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. By Richard Owen, C.B., F.R.S. Two Vols. Royal Quarto. Lond. 1879. Blair.—The Building Materials of Otago and New Zealand [2544] Generally. By W. N. Blair. 8vo. Dunedin, 1879. Haast.—Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and [2545] Westland, New Zealand. By Julius Von Haast, Ph.D., F.R.S. Maps and Views. 8vo. Christchurch, 1879. Wallace.-Australasia: A Compendium of Geography and [2439] Travel, with Chapters on the Physical Geography, Natural History, Ethnology, and Philology. 8vo. Lond. 1879. Wilson.—Salmon at the Antipodes. By Sir Samuel Wilson. [2546] 12mo. Lond. 1879. Bentham and Mueller.-Flora Australiensis. By George [2547-53] Bentham, F.E.S., and Melbourne. Seven Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-80.

Guilfoyle.—The A B C of Botany. By W. R. Guilfoyle, Web. 1880.

Betapical Gardens. 18mo. Melb. 1880. [2547-53] Bentham, F.L.S., assisted by Sir Ferdinand Mueller, Senior.—Travel and Trout at the Antipodes: an Angler's [2555] Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. By William Senior ("Red Spinner"). 12mo. Lond. 1880. Wallace.—Island Life; or, the Phenomena and Causes of [2556] Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision of the Attempted Solution of Geological Climates. By A. R. Wallace. 8vo. With Maps. Lond. 1880. Meredith.—Tasmanian Friends and Focs, Feathered, Furred, [2557] and Finned. By Mrs. Meredith. 8vo. Lond. 1880. The Natural Wonders of New Zealand; its Boiling Lakes, [2558] Volcanoes, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1881. McCoy.-Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria: [2559] Figures and Descriptions. By Prof. Frederick McCoy. Royal 8vo. Melb. 1872. McCoy.—Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria: Figures and [2560] Descriptions. By Prof. Fred. McCoy. Roy. 8vo. Melb. 1878. Mueller.—Eucalyptographia: a Descriptive Atlas of the [2561] Eucalypts of Australia. By Sir Ferdinand Mueller. 4to. Melbourne, 1881. Horne.-Resources of Fiji; Botanical, Agricultural, and [2562] Economical. By John Horne. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Woolls.—Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom. [2563] Special Reference to the Flora of Australia. By William Woolls, F.L.S. 8vo. Sydney, 1879. Etheridge and Jack. — Catalogue of Papers, &c., on [2564] Australian Geology and Mineralogy. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

# § 9.—AFRICAN TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION, INCLUDING EGYPT, NUBIA AND ABYSSINIA.

See also § 2. Early Voyages and Travels, pages 3 to 34; and Part II. § 4. South African Colonies, pages 94 to 96.

Murray. — Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the [2027-28] Earliest Ages. An Historical Account. Edited by Hugh Murray. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Alvarez.—Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. [2178] Translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc. Vol. LXIV.) Lond. 1881.

Bowdich.—Angola and Mozambique. An Account of the [2601] Discoveries of the Portuguese. From Original MSS. By T. E. Bowdich. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Hutton.—The Tour of Africa, with Accounts of the Manners [2602-4] and Customs of the Inhabitants. Selected and arranged by Catherine Hutton. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819-21.

Lopez.—The Kingdom of Congo, from the Writings of [2605] Duarte Lopez by Filippo Pigafetta, Rome 1591. Translated by Mrs. Hutchinson. Fac-simile Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Bruce.—Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, [2606-13] 1768-73. By James Bruce. With Life of the Author. Seven Vols. Royal 8vo. Plates, 4to. Lond. 1804-5.

Sparrman.—Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c., [2614-15] 1772-76, with Account of the Hottentots and Caffres.

Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1785.

Le Vaillant.—Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa, [2616] by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, 1780–85.

Translated from the French of M. le Vaillant. With Twelve Plates. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

Gilbery's Travels in Western Africa, 1785-87. Translated [2617] from the French. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808.

Park.—Travels in the Interior of Africa, 1795-97 and [2618-19] 1805. By Mungo Park, with an Account of his Life, and Appendix containing Major Rennell's Geographical Illustrations of Africa. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1816.

Beaver.—African Memoranda relative to an Attempt to [2620] Establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, West Coast of Africa, in 1792. By Capt. Philip Beaver. 4to. Lond. 1805.

Horneman.—Journal of Frederick Horneman's Travels. [2621] From Cairo to Fezzan, 1797-98. 4to. Lond. 1802.

Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, translated by Captain [1992] Burton. Also Journey of the Pombeiros, translated by B. A. Beadle, and a Résumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto, by Dr. Beke. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Barrow.—An Account of Travels into the Interior of South [2622-23] Africa, 1797-98, Observations on Natural History, and Sketches of the Native Tribes, with a Description of Cape Colony. By John Barrow. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1801-4.

Campbell.—Travels in South Africa, 1812–13 and 1819. [2624–26] By Rev. John Campbell, Missionary. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815–22.

Riley.—Account of Timbuctoo, &c., and of the Loss of the [2627] Brig "Commerce." By James Riley. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Latrobe.—Journal of a Visit to South Africa, 1815–16. [2628] By C. J. Latrobe, Moravian Missionary. 4to. Lond. 1818. Tuckey.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Congo, [2629] 1816. By Captain J. H. Tuckey. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Bowdich.—Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee.

[2630] With Notices of other Parts of the Interior of Africa. By
T. E. Bowdich. 4to. Plates.

Lond. 1819.

Lyon.—Travels in Northern Africa, 1818–20. Including [2631] Notices of the Soudan and the Course of the Niger. By Captain G. F. Lyon, R.N. 4to. Plates. Lond. 1821.

Denham and Clapperton.—Travels in Northern and Central [2632] Africa in 1822-24. By Major Dixon Denham, Captain Hugh Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Clapperton.—Second Expedition, to Soccatoo. By Hugh [2633] Clapperton. 4to. Lond. 1829.

Lander.—Records of Clapperton's Last Expedition. By [2634-35] Richard Lander. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Lander.—Expedition to Explore the River Niger. By [2636-38] R. and J. Lander. Three Vols. 18mo. Lond. 1832.

Daniell's Scenery and Animals of Southern Africa. [2639] Thirty Engravings, printed in colours. Atlas folio.

Lond. 1831.

Steedman.—Wanderings in the Interior of South Africa. [2641-42] By Andrew Steedman. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Harris.—Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836-37. By [2643] Captain W. C. Harris. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Alexander.—Expedition to the Interior of South Africa. [2644-45] By [Sir] J. E. Alexander. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Moffat.—Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern [2646] Africa. By Rev. Robert Moffat. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Arbousset and Daumas.—Tour to the N.E. of the Colony [2647] of the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the French by J. Croumbie Brown. 8vo. Cape Town, 1846.

Smith's Zoology of South Africa. With 250 Coloured Plates. [2648-52] Five Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1849.

Napier.—Excursions in Southern Africa, including Account [2653] of the Native Tribes. By Lieut.-Col. Elers Napier. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Forbes.—Dahomey and the Dahomans: Journals of Two [2654-55] Missions to the King of Dahomey, 1849, 1850. By Comm. F. E. Forbes. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Galton.—Tropical South Africa: The Narrative of an Explorer. [2656] By Sir Francis Galton. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Parkyns.—Life in Abyssinia: Notes collected during Three [2657-58] Years' Residence and Travels in that Country. By Mansfield Parkyns. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Andersson.—Lake 'Ngami: Explorations and Discoveries in [2659] South Western Africa. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Bowen.—Central Africa. Adventures and Missionary Labors [2660] in Several Countries in the Interior of Africa, 1849–1856.
By T. J. Bowen. 12mo. Charleston, 1857.

Barth.—Travels in North and Central Africa, 1849-55. [2661-65] By Henry Barth. Five Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-58. Livingstone.—Missionary Travels and Researches in

Livingstone.—Missionary Travels and Researches in [2666] South Africa. By David Livingstone. 8vo. Lond. 1857. Livingstone.—Cambridge Lectures by Dr. Livingstone.

[2667] Edited by Rev. Wm. Monk. 12mo. Cambridge, 1858. Hutchinson. — Impressions of Western Africa, with

Hutchinson. — Impressions of Western Africa, with [2668] Remarks on the Climate, &c. By Thomas J. Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Burton.—The Lake Regions of Central Africa: Results of [2671] an Expedition, 1857-9. By Capt. Richard F. Burton. 8vo. (Royal Geographical Soc. Jour., Vol. XXIX.) Lond. 1859.

Krapf.—Travels and Missionary Labours in East Africa.
[2672] During Eighteen Years' Residence. By Dr. J. Lewis
Krapf. 8vo. Illustrations. Lond. 1860.

Beke.—The Sources of the Nile: a General Survey and [2673] History of Nilotic Discovery. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
McLeod.—Travels in Eastern Africa; and Residence in [2674] Mozambique. By Lyons McLeod. Two Vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1860.

Tristram.—The Great Sahara: Wandering South of the Atlas [2675] Mountains. By H. B. Tristram, M.A. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Petherick.—Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa:

[2676] Sketches of Sixteen Years' Travel. By John Petherick, H.B.M. Consul for the Soudan. 8vo. Edin. 1861.

Du Chaillu.—Adventures in Equatorial Africa, with Ac-[2677] counts of the Gorilla, the Nest-Building Ape, &c. By Paul B. Du Chaillu. With Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Bonomi.—Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia. By Joseph Bonomi. [2678] With Notes by Samuel Sharpe and 100 Stereo Photographs and numerous Wood Engravings. 4to. Lond. 1862.

Burton.—Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. By [2679-80] Captain R. F. Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Burton.—Wanderings in West Africa. By a F.R.G.S. [2681-82] Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Burton.—A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. By [2683-84] Capt. R. F. Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Speke.—Journal of Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By [2685] Capt. J. H. Speke. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Grant.—A Walk Across Africa; or, Domestic Scenes from My [2686] Nile Journal. By Col. J. A. Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Baines.—Explorations in South West Africa: Account of [2687] a Journey from Walvisch Bay to Lake Ngami, and the Victoria Falls. By Thomas Baines. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Baines. — The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi River. [2688] Sketched by T. Baines. Coloured. Imp. folio. Lond. 1865.

Livingstone.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Zam-[2689] besi and its Tributaries, 1858-64. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Holden.—The Kaffir Races; their History, Manners, Customs, [2690] &c. By Rev. W. C. Holden. 8vo. Lond. [1866].

Baker.—The Albert N'Yanza and the Nile Sources. By Sir [2691-2] Samuel W. Baker. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Rowley.—Story of the Universities' Mission to Central [2693] Africa. By the Rev. Hugh Rowley. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Horton.—The West Coast of Africa; its Physical and [2694] Medical Climate and Meteorology. By J. A. B. Horton. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Du Chaillu.—Journey to Ashango Land, and further Pene-[2695] tration into Equatorial Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Chapman.—Travels in the Interior of South Africa: [2696] Fifteen Years' Hunting and Trading. By James Chapman.
Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Baker.—The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Hamyan [2697] Arabs. By Sir S. W. Baker. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Petherick.—Travels in Central Africa, and Explorations of [2698-9] the Western Nile Tributaries. By Mr. and Mrs. Petherick. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Rassam.—British Mission to Abyssinia, with Notices of the [2700] Countries Traversed. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Markham.—A History of the Abyssinian Expedition. [2701] By Clements R. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Burton.—Zanzibar, the City, Island, and Coast, described by [2702-3] Captain R. F. Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Stanley.—How I Found Livingstone: Travels, Adventures, [2704] and Discoveries, including Four Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. By H. M. Stanley. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Reade.—The African Sketch Book. By Winwood Reade. [2705-6] Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Millington.—Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham: the [2708] Plagues of Egypt with Modern Parables and Illustrations. By T. S. Millington. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Colomb.—Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean; Record [2709] of Naval Experiences. By Captain Colomb, R.N. 8vo.
Lond. 1873.

Sulivan.—Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters, and on the [2710] Eastern Coast of Africa. By Captain G. L. Sulivan, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Livingstone's Last Journals in Central Africa, 1865 to [2711-12] his Death. Edited by Rev. Horace Waller. With Illustrations. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Livingstone.—The Personal Life of David Livingstone. [2713] By William G. Blaikie, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Baker.—Ismailia: a Narrative of the Expedition for the [2714-15] Suppression of the Slave Trade. By Sir S. W. Baker.
Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Stanley.—Coomassie and Magdala: the Story of Two [2716] Campaigns. By Henry M. Stanley. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Brackenbury.—The Ashanti War: a Narrative prepared [2717-18] from Official Documents. By Captain H. Brackenbury.
Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Frere.—Eastern Africa as a Field for Missionary Labour. By [2719] Sir Bartle Frere. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Bisset.—Sport and War in South Africa, 1834-67. By [2720] Major General Bisset. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Cooper.—The Lost Continent; or, Slavery and the Slave [2721] Trade in Africa. By Joseph Cooper. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Lesseps.—The Suez Canal. Documents Descriptive of its [2723] Rise and Progress 1854-56. By Ferdinand De Lesseps.
Translated by N. D'Anvers. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Fitzgerald.—The Great Canal at Suez; its Political, En-[2724-25] gineering, and Financial History. By Percy Fitzgerald. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Banning.—Africa, and the Brussels Conference. By [2726] Emile Banning. Translated by R. H. Major. 12mo.

Lond. 1877.

Cameron.—Across Africa. By Commander V. L. Cameron. [2729-30] With 200 Illustrations. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Young.—Livingstonia: Journal of Adventures in Exploring [2731] Lake Nyassa, and Establishing a Missionary Station there. By E. D. Young. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Stanley.—Through the Dark Continent to the Sources of [2732-33] the Nile, Round the Great Lakes and Down the Congo.
By Henry M. Stanley. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Schweinfurth.—The Heart of Africa. By Georg Schwein-[2734-35] furth. Three Years' Travel in Unexplored Regions. With Introduction by Winwood Reade. Two Vols. 12mo. With Illustrations. Lond. 1878.

- D'Anvers.—Heroes of South African Discovery: Moffat, [2736] Livingstone, Speke, Stanley, &c. By N. D'Anvers. [Miss Meugens.] 12mo. Lond. 1878.
- Elton.—Travels in Eastern and Central Africa. From the [2737] Journals of the late J. F. Elton. Edited by H. B. Cotterill. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Johnston.—Africa: A Compendium of Geography and Travel. [2738] Edited by Keith Johnston, jun. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Hutchinson.—The Lost Continent: or, Africa and the [2739] Church Missionary Society. By Edward Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Mitchinson.—The Expiring Continent: A Narrative of [2741] Travel in Senegambia, with Observations on Native Character, the Present and Future Prospects of Africa and Colonization. By Alex. W. Mitchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Holub.—Seven Years in South Africa: Travels, Researches, [2742-43] and Hunting Adventures (1872-79). By Dr. Emil Holub. Illustrated. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Pinto.—How I Crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the [2744-45] Indian Ocean. By Major Serpa Pinto. Illustrated. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Thomson.—To the Central African Lakes and Back, [2746-47] 1878-80. By Joseph Thomson. With Biographical Notice of Keith Johnston, jun. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- Gordon (Colonel) in Central Africa, 1874-79. From Letters, [2748] &c. Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Winstanley.—A Visit to Abyssinia; an Account of Modern [2749-50] Ethiopia. By W. Winstanley. Two Vols. 12mo.

  Lond. 1881.
- Oates.—Matabele Land and Victoria Falls: a Naturalist's [2751] Wanderings. From the Journals of the late Frank Oates. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1881.
- Map of Eastern Equatorial Africa, in 24 Sheets. Compiled [2752] under the Authority of the Royal Geographical Society.
- Wilson.—The Egypt of the Past. By Sir Erasmus Wilson, [2753] F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Felkin.—Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan: Travels in [2754-55] Eastern and Equatorial Africa. By R. W. Felkin and Rev. C. T. Wilson. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- Selous.—A Hunter's Wanderings: being a Record of Nine [2756] Years' Sport and Travel in the Far Interior of Africa, beyond the Zambesi, &c. By Fred. C. Selous. Illustrated by Miss A. B. Selous, and others. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

#### § 10.—MADAGASCAR AND THE MAURITIUS.

Ellis.—History of Madagascar. Three Visits to Madagascar, [2784-88] 1853, 1854, 1856. Madagascar Revisited, 1862-65. The Martyr Church. Five Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-70.

McLeod.—Madagascar and its People. By Lyons McLeod, [2789] late British Consul at Mozambique. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Boyle.—Far Away; or, Sketches of Scenery and Society in [2790] the Mauritius. By Charles J. Boyle. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Sibree.—Madagascar and its People: Notes of a Four [2791] Years' Residence, with the History and Prospects of Mission Work. By James Sibree. 12mo. Lond. [1870].

Pike.—Sub-Tropical Rambles In and About the Island of [2792] Mauritius. By Nicholas Pike. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Mullens.—Twelve Months in Madagascar. By Joseph [2793] Mullens, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Sibree.—The Great African Island. Chapters on Mada-[2794] gascar: a Popular Account of Recent Researches in Physical Geography, Geology, and Exploration of the Country, and its Natural History and Botany, and in the Origin and Division, Customs and Language, Superstitions, Folk-Lore, and Religious Belief and Practices of the different Tribes. By Jas. Sibree. 8vo. 1880.

### § 11.—TRAVELS IN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

See also § 2. Early Voyages and Travels, pages 3 to 34; and Part II. §§ 2, 3. British North America and West Indian Colonies, pages 90 to 93.

Murray.—Discoveries and Travels in North America; [2029-30] Including the Earliest Voyages. Edited by Hugh Murray. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Voyages of Columbus and his Companions. By Wash-[2014-17] ington Irving. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Payne.—Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America, [2801] 1562-95. From Hakluyt's Collection. Edited by E. J. Payne. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Markham.—Memoir of the Countess of Chincon, and Vice-[2802] Queen of Peru, 1629-39. With Remarks on Chinchona. By C. R. Markham. Small 4to. Lond. 1874.

Humboldt.—Travels in America, 1799-1804. Researches [2804-17] Concerning the Ancient Inhabitants. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. By Alexander Humboldt. Fourteen Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814-29.

Lewis and Clarke's Travels from the Mississippi to the Source [2818] of the Missouri and Across the Continent to the Pacific, 1804-6. 4to. Lond. 1814.

Smyth.—Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes [2823] and down the Amazon. By Lieut. W. Smyth and F. Lowe. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Catlin.—The North American Indians; their Manners, [2824–25] Customs, and Condition. By George Catlin. Numerous Plates. Two Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Catlin.—Portfolio of Illustrations of the North American [2826] Indians. By George Catlin. Folio. Lond. 1842.

Stephens.—Travels in Central America, and Yucatan. By [2827-30] J. L. Stephens. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-43.

Jukes.—Excursions in Newfoundland, during 1839-40. [2831-32] By J. Beete Jukes. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Norman.—Rambles in Yucatan; and a Visit to the Ruined [2833] Cities. By B. M. Norman. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Liot.—Panamá, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, Con-[2834] siderations upon the Question of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By Capt. W. B. Liot. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Squier.—Travels in Central America, particularly in Nica-[2835-36] ragua, with Descriptions of its Monuments, Scenery, and People. Two Vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1853.

Wallace.—Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio [2837] Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Natural History of the Amazon Valley. By A. R. Wallace. 8vo. Map and Plates. Lond. 1853.

Markham.—Cuzco and Lima: A Visit to the Ancient and [2838] Modern Capitals of Peru, with an Account of the Incas. By Clements R. Markham. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

For other Works by C.:R. Markham on Peru, &c., see pp. 32-34, 60 and 63.

Fletcher and Kidder.—Brazil and the Brazilians. By [2839] J. C. Fletcher, and D. P. Kidder. 8vo. Phila. 1857.

Von Tempsky.—Mitla: Incidents and Adventures of a [2840] Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, 1853–55. By G. F. Von Tempsky. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Trollope.—The West Indies and the Spanish Main. By [2841] Anthony Trollope. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Markham.—Travels in Peru and India while Superin-[2843] tending the Collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America and their Introduction into India. By Clements R. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Pim.—The Gate of the Pacific. By Captain Bedford Pim. [2844] 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Bates.—The Naturalist on the Amazons, a Record of [2845-46] Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator during Eleven Years of Travel. By Henry Walter Bates. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Hutchinson.—Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, [2849] with Extracts from a Diary of the Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863. By T. J. Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Latham.—The States of the River Plate; their Industries [2850] and Commerce. By Wilfrid Latham. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Fuentes.—Lima: Sketches of the Capital of Peru; Historical, [2851] Statistical, Administrative, Commercial and Moral. By Manuel A. Fuentes. Forty Plates. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Milton and Cheadle.—The North West Passage by [2852] Land. By Lord Milton and Dr. Cheadle. 8vo.
Lond. 1866.

King.—The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada: Notes [2853] on Natural History. By Major W. Ross King. Plates. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Brett.—The Indian Tribes of Guiana; their Condition, [2854] Habits, &c. By W. H. Brett. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Hutchinson.—The Paraná, with Incidents of the Paraguayan [2855] War, and South American Recollections, 1861-68. By Thomas J. Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Pim and Seemann.—Dottings in Panama. Nicaragua and [2856] Mosquito. By Captain Bedford Pim and Dr. Seemann, 8vo.

Lond. 1869.

The Appendix includes a Bibliography of Central America.

Burton.—The Highlands of Brazil, with Account of the [2857-58] Gold and Diamond Mines, &c. By Captain R. F. Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Lorne.—A Trip to the Tropics and Home Through America. [2859] By the Marquis of Lorne. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Kingsley.—At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. By the [2860] Rev. Charles Kingsley. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Hutchinson.—Two Years in Peru, with Exploration of its [2861-62] Antiquities. By Thomas J. Hutchinson. Two Vols. 8vo. Map and Illustrations. Lond. 1873.

Marcoy.—A Journey Across South America from the [2863–66] Pacific to the Atlantic. By Paul Marcoy. Illustrated by 600 Engravings. Four Vols. Imp. Quarto. Lond. 1874.

Nordhoff.—Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich [2867] Islands. By Charles Nordhoff. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Keller.—The Amazon and Madeira Rivers: Sketches and [2868] Descriptions. By Franz Keller. Royal 4to. Lond. 1874.

King.—The Southern States of North America. By E. [2869] King. Illustrated by J. W. Champney. Royal 8vo.

Lond. 1875.

Mulhall.—Handbook of the River Plate Republics; com-[2871] prising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic, and the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. By M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. 12mo. Lond. 1875. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; or War, Peace, and Ad-[2872-73] venture in Venezuela. By J. M. Spence. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Bigg-Wither.—Pioneering in South Brazil: Three Years of [2874] Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Paraná. By Thomas F. Bigg-Wither. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Boddam-Whetham.—Roraima and British Guiana with [2875] a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. By J. W. Boddam-Whetham. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bates.—Central America, West Indies, and South America: [2876] a Compendium of Geography and Travel. Edited by H. W. Bates. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Markham.—Peruvian Bark: A Popular Account of its Intro-[2877] duction into British India. By Clements R. Markham. 12mo. Lond. [1880].

Gallenga.—South America, [Experiences in Peru, Chili, the [2878] Argentine Republic, Paraguay, and Brazil]. By A. Gallenga. Reprinted from the *Times*. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Markham.—Peru. By Clements R. Markham. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Boyd.—Sketches of Chili and the Chilians. By R. Nelson [2880] Boyd. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Mulhall.—Between the Amazon and Andes. Ten Years' [2881] Travels. By Mrs. M. G. Mulhall. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Hayden and Selwyn.—North America: a Compendium of [2882] Geography and Travel. Edited by Prof. F. V. Hayden and Prof. A. R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

# § 12.—TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, ASIA, ETC.

See also § 2. Early Voyages and Travels, pages 3 to 34.

Murray.—Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the Earliest [2024–26] Times. Edited by Hugh Murray. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

The History of Herodotus. Edited with Notes and Essays by [2031-34] Canon Rawlinson, assisted by Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, Translated and [2041-42] Edited by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. Second Edition. Two Vols. 8vo. Maps and Plates. Lond. 1875.

Clarke.—Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia [2902–15] and Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke. With Life by Otter. Fourteen Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816–25.

Vols. I. and II. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. III.-VIII. Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, Transylvania, and Hungary. IX.-XI. Scandinavia. XII., XIII. Life. XIV. England, Wales, and Ireland, 1791.

Holman.—A Voyage Round the World, and Travels in [2916-19] Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c., 1827-32. By James Holman. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834-35.

Pfeiffer.—A Woman's Journey Round the World. From [2923] the German of Madame Ida Pfeiffer. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Barth.—Christian Missions in Asia, America, Africa, and [2925–26] Australia. Two Vols. 18mo. Lond. 1853.

Lindsay-Bucknall. — A Search for Fortune: Travel and [2930] Adventure in Several Parts of the World. By Hamilton Lindsay-Bucknall. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Hingston.—The Australian Abroad. Branches from the [2931] Main Routes Round the World. By James Hingston; [First Series] Japan, China, Singapore, Java, New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

[2932] Second Series: Ceylon, India, Egypt. 8vo. 1880.

Temple. — Asia: a Compendium of Geography and Travel. [2934] Edited by Sir Richard Temple. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

# \$ 13.—TRAVELS IN NORTHERN EUROPE. sweden, Norway, and Iceland.

Pfeiffer.—A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. From the [2941] German of Madame Ida Pfeiffer. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Lloyd.—Scandinavian Adventures. By L. Lloyd. Illustrated [2944-45] Two Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Forbes.—Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. By [2946] Commander Forbes. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Gould.—Iceland; its Scenes and Sagas. By Sabine Baring [2947] Gould. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Lloyd.—Peasant Life in Sweden. By L. Lloyd, Author of [2950] Scandinavian Adventures. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Smith.—Tent Life in Norway, with English Gypsies. By [2952] Hubert Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Burton.—Ultima Thule; or, a Summer in Iceland. By Capt. [2953-54] Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1875.

Pritchett.—"Gamle Norge." Rambles and Scrambles in [2956] Norway. By R. T. Pritchett. With more than 120 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Seebohm.—Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the [2957] Petchora. By Henry Seebohm. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Du Chaillu.—The Land of the Midnight Sun; Journeys [2958-59] through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland. By Paul B. Du Chaillu. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Rae.—The White Sea Peninsula: a Journey in Russian [2960] Lapland and Karelia. By Edw. Rae. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

#### § 14.—TRAVELS IN CENTRAL AND WESTERN EUROPE.

GERMANY, FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, ITALY, SPAIN, AND PORTUGAL.

Talfourd.—Vacation Rambles and Thoughts. By T. N. [2965-66] [Lord] Talfourd. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Eastlake.—Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. [By [2967] Miss Rigby, afterwards Lady Eastlake.] Lond. 1846.

Clark.—Glimpses of the Old World: Excursions on the [2968-69] Continent and in Great Britain. By Rev. J. A. Clark, D.D. Fourth Edition. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Blaze de Bury.—Germania; its Courts, Camps, and People. [2970-71] By Baroness Blaze de Bury. Two Vols. Lond. 1850.

Baillie-Cochrane. — Young Italy. By Alexander Baillie-[2972] Cochrane, M.P. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Sayer.—The History of Gibraltar, and its Political Relation [2975] to Events in Europe; with Accounts of its Fourteen Sieges, &c. By Capt. Sayer. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Dyer.—The Ruins of Pompeii: Photographic Views; with [2978] a History of the Destruction of the City, and Descriptions of its Remains. By T. H. Dyer. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Baur.—Life in Germany, during the War of Independence. [2980-81] By W. Baur. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Seddall.—Malta, Past and Present, being a History of Malta [2982] from the Days of the Phænicians to the Present Time. By Rev. H. Seddall. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Dixon.—The Switzers. By William Hepworth Dixon. Third [2983] Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Jackson.—Fair Lusitania. By Catherine Charlotte Lady [2984] Jackson. With Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Borrow.—Works on the Gypsies and their Language. [2985-98] By George Borrow. 14 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1843-74.

Vols. I. and II. The Zincali, or Gypsies of Spain. III. to V. The Bible in Spain. VI. to VIII. Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest. IX. and X. Romany Rye: a Sequel to Lavengro. XI. to XIII. Wild Wales. XIV. Romano Lavo-Lil; or English Gypsy-Language.

Rose.—Untrodden Spain, and Her Black Country: Sketches [3001-2] of Spanish Life and Character of the Interior. By Hugh J. Rose, M.A. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Davies.—The Pilgrimage of the Tiber. With some Account [3003] of its Tributaries. By Wm. Davies. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Hutchinson.—Summer Holidays in Brittany. By Thomas [3004] J. Hutchinson. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

D'Avillier.—Spain. By Baron Ch. D'Avillier, with 420 Designs [3006] by Gustave Doré. Imperial 4to. Lond. 1876.

Bartley.—The Rhine, from its Source to the Sea. From the [3008] German. With 425 Illustrations. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Raden.—Switzerland; its Mountains and Valleys. Described [3009] by Woldemar Raden. Illustrated. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Whymper.—The Ascent of the Matterhorn. By Edward [3010] Whymper. With 100 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Lond. 1879.

#### § 15.—EASTERN EUROPE.

TURKEY IN EUROPE, RUSSIA, HUNGARY, GREECE, ETC.

Warburton.—The Crescent and the Cross. By Eliot [3013-14] Warburton. Two Vols. 8vo. Kinglake.—Eothen: Travels in the East. Lond. 1845. By Alexander [3015] William Kinglake. 8vo. Lond. 1846. Macfarlane.—Turkey and its Destiny: Results of an [3016-17] Examination of the state of that Country in 1847-48. By Charles Macfarlane. Two vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850. Monk.—The Golden Horn, and Sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, [3018-19] Syria, and the Hauraan. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851. The Englishwoman in Russia. By a Lady [Miss E. McCoy] [3020] Ten Years Resident in that Country. 12mo. Lond. 1855. Ansted.—The Ionian Islands in 1863: Results of a Visit. By [3023] Prof. D. T. Ansted. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Tilley.—Eastern Europe and Western Asia; Sketches of [3024] Russia, Greece, and Syria. By H. A. Tilley. Lond. 1864. By Captain Spratt.—Travels and Researches in Crete. [3025-26] T. A. B. Spratt, R.N. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Boner.—Transylvania; its Products and its People. [3027] Charles Boner. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Patterson.—The Magyars; their Country and Institutions. [3028-29] By A. J. Patterson. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1869. Mackenzie and Irby.—Travels in the Sclavonic Pro-[3032-33] vinces of Turkey in Europe. By Muir Mackenzie and A. P. Irby. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Baker.—Turkey in Europe. By Lieut.-Col. James Baker. [3034] With Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1877. The People of Turkey; Twenty Years' Residence among [3035-36] Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife [Mrs. J. E. Blunt]. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878. Wallace.—Russia. By D. Mackenzie Wallace. With Maps. [3037-38] Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Sergeant.—New Greece. By Lewis Sergeant. With Maps. Lond. 1879. [3039] 8vo. Edwards. - The Russians at Home and Abroad. [3040-41] Sutherland Edwards. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1879. Baker.—Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. By Sir Samuel W. [3042] Baker. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Menzies.—Turkey, Old and New; Historical, Geographical, [3043-44] and Statistical. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Magyarland: Narrative of Travels through the Snowy Carpathians [3046-47] and Great Alföld of the Magyar. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

#### § 16.—TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES IN WESTERN ASIA.

ASIA MINOR, THE CAUCASUS, ARMENIA, PERSIA, AND ARABIA.

Foster.—Historical Geography of Arabia, with Translations [3051-54] of Hamyaritic Inscriptions. The One Primeval Language traced through Ancient Inscriptions. By Rev. Charles Foster. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-51.

Layard.—Discoveries in Nineveh and Babylon. By [3056] Austen Henry Layard. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Layard.—Nineveh and its Remains, with Account of a Visit [3057-58] to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, &c. By Austen Henry Layard. Sixth Edit. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Layard's Monuments of Nineveh. 173 Plates in Colours. [3059-60] Imperial Folio. Two Parts. Lond. 1853.

Burton.—A Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. By Capt. [3061-63] Burton. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-57.

Palgrave.—Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, [3066-67] 1862-63. By W. G. Palgrave. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Freshfield.—Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan. [3068] By Dovelas W. Freshfield. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Freshfield.—Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan.
[3068] By Douglas W. Freshfield. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Mounsey.—A Journey through the Caucasus, and the
[3071] Interior of Persia. By A. H. Mounsey. 8vo. 1872.

Cunynghame.—Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, Dag[3072] hestan, &c., and the Frontiers of Persia and Turkey, 1871.

By Lieut. Sir A. T. Cunynghame. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Thielmann.—Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and

[3075-76] Turkey in Asia. By Baron Max von Thielmann.

Two Vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1875.

Smith.—Assyrian Discoveries: Account of Explorations,
[3077] 1873-74. By George Smith. 8vo.

Lond. 1875.

[3077] 1873-74. By George Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Smith.—The Chaldean Account of Genesis from Cuneiform [3078] Inscriptions. By George Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Wood.—Discoveries at Ephesus, including Remains of the [3081] Temple of Diana. By J. T. Wood. Royal 8vo. 1877. Arnold.—Through Persia by Caravan. By Arthur Arnold.

[3082-83] Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Burnaby.—On Horseback through Asia Minor. By Capt. [3084-85] Frederick Burnaby. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Schliemann.—Mycenæ and Tiryus, Discoveries on the Sites [3088] of. By Dr. Henry Schliemann. With 500 Illustrations.

Medium 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Geary.—Through Asiatic Turkey: Narrative of a Journey [3090-91] from Bombay to the Bosphorus. By Grattan Geary. Illustrated. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878. Burton. — The Land of Midian Revisited. By Captain Lond. 1879. [3092-93] R. F. Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Schliemann.—Ilios; the City and Country of the Trojans: [3095] Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy, and throughout the Troad, in the Years 1871-73, 1878-79; including an Autobiography of the Author. With 1,800 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1880. Tozer.—Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. By [3097] H. F. Tozer. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Blunt.—A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race. [3098-99] By Lady Anne Blunt. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

## § 17.—TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES IN PALESTINE, SYRIA, ETC.

Robinson.—Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, [3117-19] and Arabia Petræa. By E. Robinson and E. Smith. Edited by Dr. E. Robinson. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841. Wilson.—Lands of the Bible Visited and Described. By Dr. [3120-21] J. Wilson. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1847. Churchill.—Mount Lebanon: Ten Years' Residence, 1842-52, [3122-25] with Descriptions of the Manners, Customs, and Religion of the Inhabitants, &c. Druses and Maronites. By Colonel Churchill. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853–62. Porter.-Five Years in Damascus; History, Topography, and [3126-27] Antiquities of that City, with Travels and Researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, &c. By Rev. J. L. Porter. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1855. Stanley. - Sinai and Palestine, in Connection with their [3129] History. By Arthur P. Stanley. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Tristram.—The Land of Israel: Travels in Palestine. By [3130] H. B. Tristram, M.A. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Porter.—The Giant Cities of Bashan; and Syria's Holy [3131] Places. By Rev. J. L. Porter. 12mo. Lond. 1865. Macgregor.-The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red [3132] Sea, &c. By John Macgregor. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Wilson and Warren. - The Recovery of Jerusalem: [3134] Recent Excavations and Discoveries in the Holy City. By Captains Wilson and Warren, R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1871. Burton and Drake.—Unexplored Syria: Visits to the [3135-36] Libanus, the Tulul el Safá, the Anti-Libanus, &c. By

R. F. Burton and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake. Two Vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1872.

Tristram.—The Land of Moab: Travels. By H. B. Tristram.

Warren.—Underground Jerusalem, Expedition to the Jordan [3138] Valley, &c. By Capt. Warren, R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Conder.—Tent Work in Palestine. By Lieut. Claud Conder, [3140-41] R.E. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Warren.—The Temple or the Tomb. By Captain Charles [3144] Warren. 8vo. Lond. 1880. Neil.—Palestine Explored. By the Rev. James Neil. 12mo. Lond. 1881. [3145] Palestine Exploration Fund. Ordnance Map by Lieuts. [3146] Conder and Kitchener, R.E. Western Palestine, 26 sheets in portfolio. Lond. 1881. Palestine Exploration Fund. Memoirs of the Survey of [3147-53] Western Palestine under Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener. Papers by Colonels Wilson and Warren, Major Anderson, Professor Palmer, Mr. Glaisher, Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake, M. Clermont Ganneau, and others; Supplemented by Notes and Extracts from the Writings of Robinson, Thomson, Stanley, Tristram, &c. With Illustrations, Plans, Sections, &c. 4to. In course of publication. (Seven Vols.) Pathways of Palestine: a Descriptive Tour through the Holy [3155] Land. By Canon Tristram. With Twenty-four Photographs. First Series. 4to. Lond. [1881].

Merrill.—East of the Jordan: Travels in the Countries of [3157] Moab, Gilead, and Basha, 1875-77. By Selah Merrill, of

# § 18.—TRAVELS IN NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ASIA. TURKESTAN, SIBERIA, MONGOLIA, TARTARY, AND THIBET.

the American Palestine Expl. Soc. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Bogle and Manning. — Narratives of George Bogle's [3176] Mission to Thibet in 1774, and of Thomas Manning's Journey to Lhasa in 1811. Edited by C. R. Markham. 8vo.

Lond. 1876.

Wolff.—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, to [3177] Ascertain the Fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. By Rev. Joseph Wolff, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Huc.—Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. By the [3208-10] Abbé Huc. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-58.

Atkinson.—Oriental and Western Siberia, with Explorations [3178] and Adventures in Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, &c. By T. W. Atkinson. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Atkinson.—The Upper and Lower Amoor, and Travels and [3179] Adventures among the Kirghis, Manjours, Toungous, &c. By T. W. Atkinson. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Fleming.—Travels in Mantchu Tartary beyond the Great [3180] Wall of China. By G. Fleming. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863 Vámbéry.—Travels in Central Asia, from the Caspian to [3181] Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarkand, in 1863. By Arminius Vámbéry. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Vámbéry.—Sketches of Central Asia: Additional Chapters [3182] on My Travels and Adventures, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Pumpelly.—Across America and Asia: a Five Years' [3184] Journey. By R. Pumpelly. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Shaw.—Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar. [3185] By R. Shaw. 8vo. Lond. 1871. Vámbéry.—History of Bokhara, from the Earliest Period [3186] down to the Present. By Arminius Vámbéry. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Rawlinson.—England and Russia in the East. By Sir [3187] Henry Rawlinson. Second Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Hutton.—Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack. [3188] James Hutton. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Prejevalsky.-Mongolia, the Tangut Country, Northern Tibet, [3189-90] &c. Three Years' Travel. By Colonel N. Prejevalsky. Translated by Delmar Morgan, and edited by Col. Yule. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Burnaby.-A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in [3191] Central Asia. By Capt. Burnaby. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Schuyler.—A Journey in Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, &c. [3192-93] By Eugene Schuyler. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Prejevalsky.—From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lobnor. [3194-95] Translated by Delmar Morgan. With Notices of the Central Asian Lakes, &c., by Sir Douglas Forsyth. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

### § 19.—TRAVELS IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN ASIA.

With

Lond. 1881.

Lansdell.—Through Siberia. By Henry Lansdell.

[3196] Illustrations. Two Vols. 8vo.

INDO-CHINA, SIAM, COCHIN-CHINA, CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, AND THE PHILIPPINES.

Yule.—Cathay and the Way Thither: Early Notices of China. [2148-49] Edit. by Col. Yule. Two Vols. Hakluyt Soc. 1866. De Morga.—The Philippine Islands, Japan, China, &c., [2151] in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. Hakluyt Soc. 1868. Rundall.—Japan in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Including [2120] Will Adams's Letters. 8vo. Hakluyt Soc. 1850. Mendoza.—The Kingdom of China. Translated by Parke. [2126-27] Two Vols. 8vo. Hakluyt Soc. Psalmanazar.-Description of the Island of Formosa. [3205] By George Psalmanazar, a (pretended) Native of the Island. 12mo. Lond. 1705. Huc .- The Chinese Empire, Tartary, and Thibet. By [3206-10] the Abbé Huc. Five Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-58. Bowring.-The Kingdom and People of Siam, with Nar-[3211-12] rative of the Mission in 1855. By Sir John Bowring. Two Vols. 8vo. With Plates, Coloured. Lond. 1857.

Yule.—Narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in [3213] 1855, with Notices of the Country, Government, and People. By Col. Yule. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1858. Oliphant.—Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China [3214-15] and Japan, 1857-59. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860. Alcock.-The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of Three [3216-17] Years' Residence in Japan. By Sir Rutherford Alcock. Maps and Illustrations. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Mouhot.-Travels in Indo-China, Siam, Cambodia, and [3218-19] Laos. By H. Mouhot. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864. Doolittle.—Social Life of the Chinese; with some Account [3220] of their Religions, Customs, and Opinions. By Rev. Justus Doolittle. Two Vols. 12mo. New York, 1865.

Silver.—Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. By [3221] J. M. W. Silver. Illustrated by Native Drawings, reproduced in Chromolithography. 4to. Lond. 1867. Collingwood.—Rambles of a Naturalist in the China [3222] Seas. By Cuthbert Collingwood. 8vo. Lond. 1868. Cooper.—Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce, in Pigtail and [3223] Petticoats. By T. T. Cooper. 8vo. Lond. 1871. Cooper.—The Mishmee Hills: Account of an Attempted [3224] Journey to Thibet from Assam. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Vincent.—The Land of the White Elephant: Travels in [3225] Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin China, 1871-72. By Frank Vincent, Jun. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Mossman.—New Japan; the Land of the Rising Sun: its
[3226] Annals and Progress during the last Twenty Years. By Samuel Mossman. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Thomson.—Illustrations of China and its People: Two [3227-30] Hundred Permanent Photographs with Letterpress. By J. Thomson. Four Vols. Folio. Thomson.—The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, &c. Ten Lond. 1874. [3231] Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. J. Thomson. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Jagor.—Travels in the Philippines. By F. Jagor. [3232] Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Griffis.-The Mikado's Empire. A History of Japan, with [3233] Personal Experiences, Observations, &c. By W. E. Griffis. 8vo. New York, 1876. Margary.—Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo, &c. By A. [3234] R. Margery: with concluding chapter by Sir R. Alcock. Lond. 1876. Gray .- China; a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of [3235] the People. By Rev. J. H. Gray, LL.D. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Gill.—The River of Golden Sand: Narrative of a Journey [3236-37] through China and Eastern Tibet to Burma. By Captain William Gill, R.E. With Introduction by Colonel Yule. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880. Ross.—History of the Corea, with Descriptions of Manners [3238] and Customs. By Rev. J. Ross. 8vo. Lond. 1880. Oppert.—A Forbidden Land: Voyages to the Corea. By [3239] Ernest Oppert. 8vo. Lond. 1880. Reed.—Japan; its History, Traditions, and Religion. With the

Reed.—Japan; its History, Traditions, and Religion. With the [3240-41] Narrative of a Visit in 1879. By Sir E. J. Reed. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Bird.—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan: Travels in the Interior. [3242-43] By Isabella L. Bird [Mrs. Bishop]. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Black.—Young Japan, Yokohama, and Yedo. By John [3244-45] R. Black. Two Vols. 8vo. Yokohama, 1881.

### § 20.—INDIA, CEYLON, AND BRITISH BURMAH.

For Earlier References to these Dependencies, see Collections of Hakluyt, Purchas, &c., pp. 3 to 34.

Cunningham.—The Ancient Geography of India: Buddhist [3251] Period. By Gen. Cunningham. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Major.—India in the Fifteenth Century: Travels, &c., from

[2134] Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian Sources. Edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1857.

Percival.—The Island of Ceylon; its History, Geography,

Percival.—The Island of Ceylon; its History, Geography, [3252] Natural History, and Inhabitants. 4to. Lond. 1805. Hooker.—Himalayan Journals: Notes of a Naturalist in

[3253-54] Bengal, Sikkim, Nepaul, the Khasia Mountains, &c.
By Sir J. D. Hooker. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Baker.—Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. By [Sir] [3256] Samuel W. Baker. 8vo.

Baker.—Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. By [Sir] Samuel W. [3257] Baker. 8vo.

Lond. 1854.

Barrow.—Ceylon, Past and Present. By Sir George [3258] Barrow. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Andrew.—The Indus and its Provinces; their Political [3259] and Commercial Importance. By W. P. Andrew. 8vo. With Maps and Statistics. Lond. [1857].

Rural Life in Bengal. By an Artist [the late Colesworthy [3260] Grant, Esq.]. With 166 Engravings. Roy. 8vo. 1860. Tennent.—Ceylon; Physical, Historical, Topographical, &c. By [3261-62] Sir J. Emerson Tennent. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Tennent.—The Natural History of Ceylon. By Sir J. E. [3263] Tennent. 8vo. Lond. 1861. Frere. — Old Deccan Days: Legends of Southern India.

Frere. — Old Deccan Days: Legends of Southern India. [3264] Collected by Miss Frere. 12mo. Lond. 1870. Gordon-Cumming.—Wild Men and Wild Beasts: Camp and

[3265] Jungle. By Lieut. Col. Gordon-Cumming. 4to. Edin. 1871.

Frere.—Pandurang Hari; or, Memoir of a Hindoo. By Sir

[3266] H. Bartle Frere. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1873. Frere.—The Bengal Famine; and How to prevent Future [3267] Famines. By Sir H. Bartle Frere. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Frere.—Indian Missions. By the Right Hon. Sir H. Bartle [3268] Frere, Bart. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Wilson.—The Abode of Snow: Journey from Chinese Tibet [3271] to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalayas. By Andrew Wilson. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Rousselet.—India and its Native Princes: Travels in Central [3272] India and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. By Louis Rousselet. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle. Illustrated. Royal 4to. Lond. 1875.

Gordon-Cumming.—From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. [3273-74] By C. F. Gordon-Cumming. Two Vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1876. statistical. By An Officer, late of

Ceylon; Historical, Physical, Statistical. By An Officer, late of [3275–76] the Ceylon Rifles [Capt. Suckling]. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Hull.—Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. By [3277] E. C. P. Hull. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Russell.—The Prince of Wales's Tour in India, Greece, [3278] Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. By W. H. Russell, with numerous Plates, Portraits, and Views, Costumes, &c. Large paper, 4to. Lond. 1877.

Fytche.—Burma, Past and Present, with Personal Reminiscences. [3279-80] By Lieut.-Gen. Fytche. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Forbes.—British Burma and its People. By Captain C. J. [3281] F. S. Forbes. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Day.—The Fishes of India: a Natural History of the Fishes [3282-83] known to Inhabit the Seas of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. By Francis Day. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Hingston.—The Australian Abroad. By James Hingston. [2932] Second Series: Ceylon, India, Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Laurie.—Our Burmese Wars, 1824–26, 1852–53, and Relations [3284] with Burma. With other Information. By Col. W. F. B. Laurie. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Destruction of Life by Snakes, Hydrophobia, &c., in [3285] Western India. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

James.—Indian Industries. By A. G. F. Eliot James. 12mo. [3286] Lond. 1880.

Wheeler.—A Short History of India, Afghanistan, Nipal, [3287] and Burma. By Talboys Wheeler. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Temple.—India in 1880. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart. With

[3288] Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Savile.—How India was Won by England under Clive and [3289] Hastings, with Chapter on Afghanistan. By Rev. B. W. Savile. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Robinson.—Under the Punkah. By Phil Robinson. 12mo. [3290] Lond. 1881.

Murray's Handbooks. Madras Presidency. 12mo. 1879. [3291-92] Bombay Presidency. 12mo. 1881.

Hunter. — The Imperial Gazetteer of India. By W. [3293a-i] W. Hunter, C.I.E., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India. Nine Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Hunter.—The Indian Empire; its History, People and Pro-[3293g] ducts. By W. W. Hunter, C.I.E. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Bose.—The Hindoos as they are. By Sahib Chunder Bose. [3295] Preface by Rev. W. Hastie. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

All about Gold, Gems, and Pearls in Ceylon. Compiled [3296] from every available authority. 8vo. Colombo, 1881.

### § 21.—THE POLAR REGIONS,

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC, INCLUDING VOYAGES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF THE NORTH-EAST AND NORTH-WEST PASSAGES.

\*\* See also Collections of Hakluyt, Purchas, and Churchill, pages 3 to 30.

Zeni.—Voyages of the Brothers Zeni, in the 14th Century. [2162] Edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1873.

Voyages towards the North-West, 1496-1631, by Cabot, [2117] Frobisher, Davis, and others. Edited by Thomas Rundall. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1849.

For Contents, see p. 31.

Frobisher's Three Voyages. Edited by Admiral Collinson. [2150] 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) Lond. 1867.

Davis.—Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. [2172] Edited by A. H. Markham. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1880.

Hudson.—Voyages of Henry Hudson, the Navigator. Edited [2139] by George Asher. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1861.

Baffin.—Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. Edited by [2177] Clements R. Markham. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1881.

Barents.—Gerrit de Veer's Voyages of William Barents [2168] to the North-East. Edited by Lieut. K. Beynen. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.)

White.—Spitzbergen and Greenland: Documents Collected [2130] and Edited by Adam White. 8vo. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1855. For Contents, see p. 32.

Coats.—Geography of Hudson's Bay; being Voyages of [2124] Captain W. Coats to that Locality between 1727-51.

Also Middleton's Voyage to the North-West in 1741-42.

Edited by John Barrow. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1852.

Dobbs.—Account of Hudson's Bay and Countries adjoining, [3301] and the Probability of a North-West Passage. By Arthur Dobbs. 4to. Lond. 1744.

Ellis.—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746—47, by the *Dobbs* and [3302] *California*, for Discovering a North-West Passage, with a Coast Survey and Natural History of the Country; also Facts and Arguments from which the Future Finding of such a Passage is rendered Probable. By Henry Ellis. 8vo.

Lond. 1748.

Smith.—Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-[3303] West Passage by Hudson's Streights, 1746-47, in the California. By Capt. Smith. Two Vols. 8vo. 1748-49.

Crantz.—History of Greenland, with a Description of the [3304-5] Country and its Inhabitants. Translated from the High Dutch. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1767.

Phipps.—A Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken [3306] by H. M. Command, 1773. By Constantine John Phipps.

4to. Lond. 1774.

For Floyd's Journal of this Voyage, see [3422] Markham's "Northward Ho!"

Hearne.—Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern
[3307] Ocean for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West
Passage, &c., 1769-72. By Sam. Hearne. 4to. Lond. 1795.

Barrington.—On the Possibility of Approaching the [3308] North Pole. By the Hon. Daines Barrington [1775]. New Edition, with Appendix, by Col. Beaufoy. 8vo. 1818.

Cook.—Voyage to the Pacific Ocean to Determine the [2248-51] Position and Extent of the West Side of North America, and the Practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe; under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80. Three Vols. 4to. With Atlas. Folio. Lond. 1784.

Dixon and Portlock.—Voyage to the North-West Coast [3309-10] of America in the King George and the Queen Charlotte, 1785-88. By Captain George Dixon and Captain Nathaniel Portlock. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1789.

Mackenzie.—Voyages to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans [3311] in 1789 and 1793, with Account of the Fur Trade. By Alex. Mackenzie. 4to. Lond. 1801.

Broughton.—Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795–98. [3312] By Captain W. R. Broughton. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Chappell.—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in H.M.S. Rosamond, [3313] 1814. By Lieut. Edw. Chappell. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

O'Reilly.—Voyage to Greenland, and Adjacent Seas. By [3314] Bishop O'Reilly. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Burney.—North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery by the [3315] Russians, &c. By Capt. Jas. Burney. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Buchan.—Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, [3316] in the *Dorothea* and *Trent*, under command of Capt. D. Buchan, 1818. By Capt. Beechey. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Fisher.—Voyage to the Arctic Regions in the *Hecla* and [3317] *Griper*, 1819-20. By Alex. Fisher. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Ross.—Voyage of Discovery in H.M. Ships Isabella and [3318] Alexander for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and Inquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage. By Captain Sir John Ross. 4to. Lond. 1819.

Parry's Voyages.

[3320] I. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-20, in H.M. Ships Hecla and Griper, Admiral Sir W. E. Parry. 4to, Lond. 1821.

W. E. Parry. 4to, Lond, 1821.
[3321] II. Journal of a Second Voyage, 1821-23, in H.M. Ships Fury and

Hecla. Appendix. 4to. Lond. 1824-25.
[3322] III. Journal of a Third Voyage, 1824-25, in H.M. Ships Hecla and

[3322] III. Journal of a Third Voyage, 1824-25, in H.M. Ships Heela and Fury. 4to. Lond. 1826.

[3323] IV. Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole in Boats fitted for the Purpose, and attached to H.M.S. Hecla, in 1827. 4to.

Lond. 1828.

[3324] "The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle;" a Weekly Newspaper. From November 1, 1819, to March 20, 1820. [Edited by Sir E. Sabine.] 4to. Lond. 1821.

Lyon.—Private Journal of Capt. G. F. Lyon. During Capt. [3325] Parry's Voyage in H.M.S. Hecla. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Lyon.—Narrative of the Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay [3326] in 1824, in the *Griper*. By Capt. Lyon. Lond. 1825.

Franklin's Voyages.—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of [3327-28] the Polar Sea, 1819-22. Second Expedition, 1825-27, including an Account of a Detachment to the Eastward. By John Richardson. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1823-28.

Wrangell.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, [3329] 1820-23. By Admiral Ferdinand von Wrangell. Edited by Sir E. Sabine. With additions. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Scoresby.—Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery and [3330] Discoveries on the Coast of Greenland in 1822. By Rev. Wm. Scoresby. 8vo. Edin. 1823.

Weddell.—A Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822-24, [3331] and a Visit to Terra del Fuego, &c. By James Weddell. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Scoresby.—Narrative of the Loss of the "Esk" and [3332] "Lively," Greenland Whalers, of Whitby. By Rev. W. Scoresby. 8vo. Whitby, 1826.

Beechey.—Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Strait, to [3334-35] Co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in H.M.S. Blossom, 1825-28. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1831.

Ross.—Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a N.W. [3336-37] Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during 1829-33. With Appendix. Two Vols. 4to.

Lond. 1835.

Ross.—The Last Voyage of Sir John Ross to the Arctic [3338] Regions, 1829-33. With Abridgment of the Former Voyages of Capts. Ross, Parry, &c. By Robert Huish. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Graah.—Expedition to Greenland by Order of the King of [3340] Denmark in Search of the Lost Colonies, 1828-30. By Capt. W. A. Graah. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

King. — Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, [3341-42] 1833-35, under Capt. Back. By Richard King. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Back.—Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the [3343] Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., 1833-35. By Capt. Sir G. Back, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Beechey and Back.—Voyage of Captain Beechey to the [3344] Pacific and Behring Straits, and Travels of Captain Back to the Great Fish River and Arctic Seas. Compiled by Robert Huish. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Back.—Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. Terror, 1836-37.
[3345] By Captain Sir G. Back, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Wilkes.—Narrative of the U.S. Exploring Expedition to 2291-92] the Pacific and Antarctic Oceans. By Charles Wilkes. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

The Antarctic Expedition. Report of Committee of Physics [3348] and Meteorology of the Royal Society, Relative to the Observations to be made, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Ross. — Voyage to Southern and Antarctic Regions, [3349-50] 1839-43. By Sir James Clark Ross, R.N. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Barrow.—Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions:
[3351-52] a Chronological History from the Earliest Period.
By Sir John Barrow. Two Vols. 8vo. 1818-1846.

The Polar Seas and Regions: Narratives of Discoveries and [3353] Adventure. Edited by Leslie, Jameson, and Murray. 12mo. New Edition. Edin. [1845].

Rae.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic [3356] Sea, 1846-47. By John Rae, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Goodsir.—An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster [3357] Sound in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. By R. Anstruther Goodsir. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Richardson.—Arctic Searching Expedition: a Boat Voyage [3358-59] through Rupert's Land, &c. By Sir John Richardson.
Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Snow.—Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in Search of Sir [2360] John Franklin. By W. Parker Snow. 12mo. 1851.

Shillinglaw.—Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the [3361] Earliest Period. By J. J. Shillinglaw. 12mo. 1851.

Sutherland.—A Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, [3364-65] 1850-51, performed by H.M. Ships Lady Franklin and Sophia, Captain Penny, in Search of the Crews of the Erebus and Terror. By Peter C. Sutherland. Two Vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1852.

Osborn.—Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or Eighteen [3366] Months in Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition, 1850-51. By Sherard Osborn. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Arctic Miscellanies: a Souvenir of the late Polar Search.
[3367] By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition under Capt.
Austin, &c. 8vo.
Lond. 1852.

Hooper.—Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, [3368] while in Search of Sir J. Franklin. By Lieut. W. H. Hooper. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Inglefield.—A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin, [3369] with a Peep into the Polar Basin. By Commander E. A. Inglefield. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Seemann.—The Voyage of the "Herald," 1845-51; including [3370-71] Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin. By B. Seemann. Two Vols. 8vo. 1853.

Kane.—The U.S. "Grinnell" Expedition in Search of Sir [3372] John Franklin. By E. Kent Kane. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Bellot.—Memoir of Lieut. Joseph René Bellot, with his [3373-74] Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas in Search of Sir John Franklin. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Belcher:—The Last of the Arctic Voyages in H.M.S. [3375-76] Assistance, Captain Sir Edward Belcher, in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54. Two Vols. Roy. 8vo. 1855.

M'Dougall.—The Eventful Voyage of the "Resolute" [3377] to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin and his Crews, 1852-54. By G. F. M'Dougall. 8vo. 1857.

May.—Sketches made during the Voyage of the Assistance in [3378] Search for Sir John Franklin. By Commander Walter W. May, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1855.

Hayes.—Arctic Boat Journey in 1854. By Isaac I. Hayes. [3380] Edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

King.—The Franklin Expedition, from First to Last. By [3382] Dr. King. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Kennedy.—Narrative of the Second Voyage of the Prince [3384] Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin. By William Kennedy. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Kane.—Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition [3385-86] in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. By E. K. Kane. Two Vols. 8vo. Phila. 1856.

Rae.—Voyages and Travels in the Arctic Regions. Copy [3387] of a Letter by Dr. John Rae. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

McClure.—Discovery of the North-West Passage by [3388] H.M.S. *Investigator*, 1850-54. Journals of Capt. Robert McClure, edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn. 8vo. 1856.

Dufferin.—Letters from High Latitudes: a Yacht Voyage [3389] to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856. By the Earl of Dufferin. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Kane.—Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. By William [3390] Elder. 8vo. Phila. 1858.

Armstrong.—Discovery of the North-West Passage:
[3391] Five Years' Travel and Adventure in the Arctic Regions.
By Alex. Armstrong. 8vo.
Lond. 1857.

M'Clintock.—Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin [3292] and his Companions: the Voyage of the Fox. By Captain F. L. M'Clintock. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Richardson.—The Polar Regions. By Sir John Richardson.
[3394] A Summary of the Discoveries of the Physical Geography and Ethnology of the Areas within the Polar Circles.

8vo. Edin. 1861.

Hall.—Life with the Esquimaux, the Discovery of Frobisher's [3396-97] Relics, &c. By Capt. Hall. Two Vols. 8vo.

Milton.—The North-West Passage by Land. By Viscount

[2852] Milton and Dr. Cheadle. 8vo. Lond. 1866. Hayes.—The Open Polar Sea: Narrative of a Voyage of

[3398] Discovery. By Isaac I. Hayes. 8vo. Lond. 1867. Richardson.—Life of Sir John Richardson. By John

[3399] McIlraith. 12mo. Lond. 1868.

Hayes.—The Land of Desolation: a Narrative of Adventure [3400] in Greenland. By I. I. Hayes. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Hall.—Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made
 [3401] by Charles F. Hall: his Voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge-Journeys, and Residence among the Eskimos, 1864-69.
 Edited by Professor Nourse. 4to. Washington, 1879.

Markham.—The Threshold of the Unknown Region [3402] [Round the North Pole]. By Clements R. Markham. 8vo. Lond, 1873.

Koldewey.—The German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70, and [3403] Narrative of the Wreck of the Hansa. By Captain Koldewey. Chromos, Maps, &c. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Hall.—Narrative of the Expedition in the "Polaris," [3404] 1871-73, under Command of Capt. C. F. Hall. Edited by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. Quarto. Third Edition. Washington, 1881.

Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Selection of Papers for [1998] the Arctic Expedition of 1875. 8vo. (R. G. S.)

Markham.—A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf [3405] of Boothia. By A. H. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Payer.—Austrian Arctic Voyage, 1872-74: New Lands [3406-7] within the Arctic Circle. By Julius Payer. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Lamont's Yachting in the Arctic Seas; Notes of Five [3408] Voyages of Sport and Discovery in the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zembla. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Wells.—The Gateway to the Polynia: a Voyage to Spitz-[3411] bergen. Journal of Capt. J. C. Wells. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

MacGahan.—Under the Northern Lights. [Sketches during [3412] the Voyage of the *Pandora*.] 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Rink.—Danish Greenland; its People and its Products. By [3414] Dr. Henry Rink. Edited by Robert Brown. 12mo. 1877.

Young.—The Two Voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875 [3416] and 1876. By Sir Allen Young. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1879. Nares.—The Last Arctic Expedition: Official Report of

[3417] Captain Sir G. S. Nares. Folio. Lond. 1878.

Nares.—Voyage to the Polar Sea, in the Alert and Discovery. [3418-19] Capt. Sir G. S. Nares. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Moss.—Shores of the Polar Sea: a Narrative of the Arctic [3420] Expedition of 1875-76. By Dr. Edward L. Moss, H.M.S. Alert. With Sixteen Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from Drawings by the Author. Folio. 1878.

Markham.—The Great Frozen Sea: Narrative of the [3421] Voyage of the *Alert*, 1875-76. By A. H. Markham. 12mo.

Lond. 1880.

Markham.—Northward Ho! By A. H. Markham. 12mo. [3422] Lond. 1879.

Account of Voyages made for the Discovery of the North Pole, including Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voyage in 1773.

Howgate.—The Cruise of the "Florence"; Preliminary [3423] Arctic Expedition of 1877-78. Edited by Captain H. W. Howgate, U.S.A. 12mo. Washington, 1879.

Nordenskiöld.— The Arctic Voyages of Adolph Erik von [3424] Nordenskiöld, 1858-79. By Alexander Leslie. 8vo.
Lond. 1879.

Nordenskiöld.—Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and [3425-26] Europe. With a Historical Review of Previous Voyages along the North Coast of the Old World. By Baron Adolph Eric von Nordenskiöld. Translated by Alex. Leslie. With Five Steel Portraits, Engravings, and Maps. Two Vols. Medium 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Nordenskiöld's Voyage around Asia and Europe. A [3427] Popular Account of the Discovery of the North-East Passage by the Vega. By Lieut. A. Hovgaard. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Markham.—A Polar Reconnaissance; Voyage of the *Isbjörn* [3428] to Novaya Zembla in 1879. By Commander A. H. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Beesly.—Sir John Franklin and Arctic Discovery. By [3429] A. H. Beesly. 12mo. (New *Plutarch* Series.) 1881. Schwatka's Search: Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of the [3430] Franklin Records. By W. H. Gilder. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

#### PART II.

#### THE COLONIES AND COLONIZATION.

#### § 1.—COLONIAL HISTORY, POLITICS, & GOVERNMENT.

\*\*\* Works relating to each Colony are inserted under their respective headings, Post.

An Account of the European Settlements in America. [3501] Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1757.

"In six parts: I. A Short History of the Discovery of that Part of the World.

II. The Manners and Customs of the Original Inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish Settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French, Dutch, and Danish. VI. Of the English. Each Part contains an Accurate Description of the Settlements in it, their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Genius, and Disposition of their Inhabitants; the Interests of the Several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other."

This Work has been attributed to Edmund Burke, also to Dr. Campbell, author of the next Work.

Campbell.—Political Survey of Britain, a Series of Reflec-[3502] tions on its Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce. By John Campbell, LL.D. Two Vols. 4to.

This Work was designed to show that the Nation had not nearly approached the Summit of Improvement, and that it would take many generations to push to their utmost extent the Natural Advantages of their Island and its Dependencies.

Raynal.—A Philosophical and Political History of the [3503] Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. By the Abbé Raynal. Translated by J. O. Justamond. Five Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Helps.—The Spanish Conquest in America and its Relation [3504] to the History of Slavery and the Government of Colonies.

By [Sir] Arthur Helps. Four Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-61.

Anderson's History of Commerce, and of the Commercial

Anderson's History of Commerce, and of the Commercial [3505] Interests of the British Empire. [By Adam Anderson.]
Revised and Continued. Six Vols. Svo. Dublin, 1790.

Adam Anderson was for forty years Clerk in the South Sea House, and afterwards, till his death in 1765, chief Clerk of the Stock and New Annuities. The work was further revised and continued by Macpherson [see 3508].

Smith.—The Wealth of Nations. By Adam Smith. With [3506] a Life of the Author, and Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. M'Culloch. 8vo. Edin, 1863.

Book IV. Chap. VII. treats of Colonies, the Motives for Establishing them, and the Causes of the Prosperity of New Colonies, pp. 249-289; also Note xxv pp. 599-610

Note xxv. pp. 599-610.
[3507] Another Edition, edited by Edward Gibbon Wakefield. Four Vols.
18mo. Lond. 1839.

Macpherson.— Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fish-[3508] eries, and Navigation. Also, History of European Commerce with India. By David Macpherson. Five Vols. Lond. 1805-12.

Based in part upon Anderson's History of Commerce [see 3505].

Pownall.—The Administration of the Colonies. Their [3510] Rights and Constitutions. By Thomas Pownall. 8vo. Lond. 1768.

Barron.—The Colonization of Free States of Antiquity, [3511] applied to the Present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies. [By Prof. William Barron.] 4to. Lond. 1777.

Lucas.-Municipal Charters of the Old English Colonies in [3512] America. Edited by Samuel Lucas. 8vo. Lond. 1850. Published by the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government.

Doyle.—The American Colonies Previous to the Declaration [3513] of Independence. (Arnold Prize Essay.) By J. A. Doyle. Lond. 1869. 8vo.

Lodge.—The English Colonies in America: a Short History. [3514] By H. Cabot Lodge. 8vo. New York 1881.

Brougham.—An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the [3516-17] European Powers. By Henry [Lord] Brougham. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Wakefield.—England and America. (With Chapter on the [3520-21] Art of Colonization, and Correspondence between the English Government and a Body of Individuals desirous of Founding a Colony in South Australia.) [By Edward Gibbon Wakefield.] Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Martin.-History of the British Colonies. By R. Mont-[3522-26] gomery Martin. Five Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834. Vol. I. Possessions in Asia. Vol. II. The West Indies. Vol. III. North America. Vol. IV. Africa, Australasia, &c. Vol. V. European

Colonies, Gibraltar, Ionian Islands, Heligoland, &c.

Martin's Statistics of the British Colonies. With Map [3527] and Plates of Seals, &c. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Martin's British Colonial Library. Maps and Engravings. 12mo. Lond. 1836-42. [3528-37] Ten Vols.

Vol. I. The Canadas. Vol. II. New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, &c. Vol. III. Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles, Falkland Islands, St. Helena, and Ascension. Vol. IV. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Isle, Newfoundland, &c. Vol. V. West Indies, Leeward Islands. Vol. VI. West Indies, Windward Islands. Vol. VII. Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. Vol. VIII. Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, and Singapore. Vol. IX. Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle, and Accra. Vol. X. Gibraltar, Malta, the Ionian Islands, Heligoland, &c.

Bannister.—British Colonization and Coloured Tribes. 12mo. Lond. 1838. [3538] Saxe Bannister.

Howitt.—Colonization and Christianity: a Popular History [3539] of the Treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their Colonies. By Wm. Howitt. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Whately.—Account of an Expedition to the Interior of [3540] New Holland. Edited by Lady Mary Fox. Lond. 1839.

A pretended Discovery of a highly civilized Colony in Australia, but really a Series of Criticisms on the State of Society in Europe and particularly in Great Britain,—written by Archbishop Whately and others.

Matthew.—Emigration Fields. North America, the Cape, [3541] Australia, and New Zealand, Colonization, Colonial Legislation, &c. By Patrick Matthew. 12mo. Edin. 1839.

Campbell.—Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions, [3542] considered in their Mutual Relations. By Rev. John Campbell. 8vo. Lond, 1840.

Merivale.—Lectures on Colonization and Colonies at [3544] Oxford in 1839-41. By Herman Merivale. New Edition. Lond. 1861. 8vo.

Lewis.—An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. [3545] By Sir George Cornewall Lewis. 8vo. Lond. 1841. Torrens.—Commercial and Colonial Policy. By Colonel [3546] Robert Torrens. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Godley.—Letters from America. By John Robert Godley. [3547] Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Missionary Guide Book to Countries to which Missionary [3548] Efforts have been Directed, with the Condition of the Inhabitants. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Byrne.—Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies. [3549] By J. C. Byrne. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Wakefield.—A View of the Art of Colonization. By [3550] Edward Gibbon Wakefield. 8vo. Lond. 1849. Charles Buller's Speech in the House of Commons on Colonization, 1843, is

reprinted in the Appendix to this work.

Roebuck.—The Colonies of England: A Plan for the [3551] Government of some portion of our Colonial Possessions. By J. A. Roebuck. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Molesworth.—Speeches (in the House of Commons) by Sir [3552] William Molesworth. 8vo. (One Vol.) Lond. 1848-51.

On Colonial Expenditure and Government, 25th July, 1848; for a Royal Commission to Inquire into the Administration of the Colonies, 25th June, 1849; on the Bill for the Better Government of the Australian Colonies (Five Speeches during the Session of 1850); for a Reduction of the Colonial Expenditure, 10th April, 1851.

Byles.—Sophisms of Free Trade and Popular Political [3553] Economy Examined. By Sir J. Barnard Byles. Eighth Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

The Subjects of Colonization and Emigration are discussed in Chaps. IX. and

Grey.—The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Adminis-[3554-55] tration. By Earl Grey. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Whately.—Lectures on Political Economy (Oxford 1831). [3556] With Remarks on Tithes, Poor Laws, and Penal Colonies. By Archbishop Whately. Fourth Edit. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

In an Appendix to this edition the Archbishop reprints portions of his Letters to Earl Grey on Transportation, and the Substance of a Speech on the same Subject, delivered in the House of Lords, 19th May, 1840.

Anderson.—History of the Church of England in the [3557-59] Colonies and Foreign Dependencies. By Rev. James S. M. Anderson. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845-1856. Mills.—Colonial Constitutions, with Orders in Council, [3560] Statutes, and Parliamentary Documents Relating to each Dependency. By Arthur Mills, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1856. Fletcher.—England and her Colonies; or, Progress in Unity: [3561] a Plea for Individual Rights and Imperial Duties. By Robert Fletcher. 12mo. Lond. 1857. Bell.—Colonial Administration of Great Britain. [3563] Sydney Smith Bell, Cape Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1859. Ansted.—The Ionian Islands in the Year 1863. By [3567] Professor D. T. Ansted. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Van der Aa.—Colonial Essays, from the Dutch. 12mo. [3569] Lond. 1864. Contents: I. On Colonies in General and the chief kinds now existing. II. A Survey of the English Possessions in America and in particular that of Guiana. By R. van der Aa. III. and IV. Rice and Coffee Culture, Chiefly in Java: Two Papers. The Present Condition of Banjermassing. By Wm. van Rees. Hearn.—Plutology, or, the Theory of the Efforts to Satisfy [3570] Human Wants. By W. E. Hearn. 8vo. Melb. 1864. Parkes.—Australian Views of England. Letters Written [3571] during 1861-62. By [Sir] Henry Parkes, N.S. Wales. 12 mo.Lond. 1869. Hurlburt.—Britain and Her Colonies. By J. Beaufort [3572] Hurlburt, of Toronto. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Bullock. - Work in the Colonies: some Account of the [3573] Missionary Operations of the Church of England. [By Miss E. M. Bullock. 12mo. Lond. 1865. Fawcett.—A Manual of Political Economy. By the Right [3575] Hon. Henry Fawcett. 8vo. Fifth Edition. Lond. 1876. Dilke.-Greater Britain: A Record of Travel in English [3576-77] Speaking Countries during 1866-67. By [Sir] Charles Wentworth Dilke. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868. Adderley.-Colonial Policy and History: Review of Earl [3579] Grey's "Colonial Policy," and of subsequent Colonial History. By Sir Charles B. Adderley [Lord Norton]. Svo. Lond. 1869. Bourne.—The Story of Our Colonies. By H. R. Fox-Bourne. [3580] 12mo. Lond. 1869. Denison. - Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. By Sir Wm. [3581-82] Denison, K.C.B. Including Letters by Lady Denison. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Sir Wm. Denison was Lieut.-Governor of Van Diemen's Land from 1847-55, Governor-General of New South Wales from 1855-1861, and Governor of Madras from 1861-66. Hearn.—The Government of England; its Structure and

[3583] Development. By W. E. Hearn. Evo.

Macfie, M.P. Svo.

Macfie.—Colonial Questions Pressing for Immediate Solution 13584] in the Interest of the Nation and the Empire. By R. A.

Melb. 1870.

Lond. 1871.

Elgin.—Letters and Journals of the Earl of Elgin. Edited [3585] by Theodore Walrond. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Lord Elgin was Governor of Jamaica, 1842 to 1846; Governor of Canada. 1846 to 1854; Special Envoy to China, 1856 to 1858; and Viceroy of India, from 1861 to his death.

Discussions on Colonial Questions at Westminster, [3586] July, 1871. 12mo.

Papers, by Edward Jenkins, Sir R. R. Torrens, F. P. Labilliere, F. W.

Papers, by Edward Jenkins, Sir R. R. Torrens, F. P. Labilliere, F. W. Chesson, Sheldon Amos, McCullagh Torrens, A. B. Abraham, Sir H. Drummond Wolff, Edward Clarke, and Rev. A. Styleman-Herring.

Mathews.—A Colonist on the Colonial Question. By [3587] Jehu Mathews, of Toronto. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Creasy.—The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the [3588] Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. By Sir Edward Creasy. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Stones.—On Colonization; its Aspects and Results. By [3589] William Stones. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Reid.—Five Free Trade Essays. By George H. Reid, of [3590] Sydney, N.S.W. Royal 8vo. Melb. 1875.

Young.—Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her [3591] Colonies. In Letters. Edited by Frederick Young (one of the Writers.) 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Syme —Outlines of an Industrial Science. By David Syme [3592] of Melbourne. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Lindsay. — History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient [3593] Commerce. By W. S. Lindsay. Four Vols. 8vo. 1874-76.

Payne.—History of European Colonies. By Edward J. [3594] Payne. With Maps. 18mo. Lond. 1877.

Howland.—Annals of North America, including the United [3595] States, Mexico, and the British Provinces, 1492–1876. By Edward Howland. 8vo. Hartford 1877.

Forster.—Political Presentments. By William Forster, late [3596] Premier of N.S.W. 12mo. Lond, 1878.

Escott.—Pillars of the Empire: Sketches of Living Indian [3597] and Colonial Statesmen, Celebrities, and Officials. (Reprinted from the *Home News.*) Edited by T. H. S. Escott. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Tond. 1879.

Contents: Sir Neville Chamberlain, Right Hon. Hugh Childers, Sir Andrew Clarke, Col. Colley, Sir Sanford Freeling, Sir E. A. Holdich, Sir W. Jervois, Lord Napier of Magdala, Sir Dighton Probyn, Sir Fred. Roberts, Sir Hercules Robinson, F. A. Weld, and Sir Garnet Wolseley, by Major Arthur Griffiths; The First Bishop of Lahore (Dr. French), The Indian Non-Official, Sir H. S. Maine, Sir Barnes Peacock, Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, by John Sherer; The Hon. Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Sir Ashley Eden, The Indian Fourth Estate, Henry G. Keene, Hon. Synd Ahmed Khan, and John Henry Morris, by John Macdonald; The Earl of Dufferin, and The Earl of Kimberley, by St. Leger Herbert; Governor Pope Hennessey, by Cashel Hoey; Sir George Bowen, Sir George Campbell, Earl of Carnarvon, Mr. Grant Duff, Sir Bartle Frere, Lord George Hamilton, R. G. W. Herbert, Sir M. Hicks-Beach, A. C. Lyall, Lord Lytten, Sir Louis Mallet, Lord Napier and Ettrick, Earl of Northbrook, Sir Henry Norman, The Marquis of Salisbury, Lord Cranbrook, Sir Richard Strachey, Sir Richard Temple, and Sir Julius Vogel, by the Editor.

Mill.—Principles of Political Economy. By John Stuart [3598-99] Mill. Two Vols. 8vo. Eighth Edition. Lond. 1878.

Baden-Powell.—Protection and Bad Times, with Special [3601] Reference to the Political Economy of English Colonization.
By George Baden-Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Wise.—Modern Protection, Facts and Fallacies. By B R. [3602] Wise (Cobden Prize Essay). 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Levi.—History of British Commerce, and Economic Progress [3603] of the Nation, 1763 to 1878. By Prof. Leone Levi. 8vo. Second Edition. Lond. 1880.

Colomb.—The Defence of Great and Greater Britain. [3604] By Colonel Colomb. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Bourne.—Trade, Population, and Food: Papers on Economic [3605] Statistics. By Stephen Bourne. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Todd.—History of Parliamentary Government in the [3606] Colonies. By Alphæus Todd. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Seward.—Chinese Immigration in its Social and Economical [3611] Aspects. By George F. Seward, late U.S. Minister to China. 8vo. San Francisco, 1881.

Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law; [3612] Decker's Edition. Translated by J. G. Kotzé, LL.B., Chief Justice of the Transvaal. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

The Roman Dutch Law is still in force in Ceylon, Guiana, and all the South African Colonies and States.

Wedderburn. — British Colonial Policy. By Sir David [3614] Wedderburn. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Acton.—Our Colonial Empire. By R. Acton. 12mo. (Cassell's [3615] Popular Library.) Lond. 1881.

Syme.—Representative Government in England; its Faults [3616] and Failures. By David Syme, Melbourne. 8vo. 1881.

Fawcett.—Free Trade and Protection. By Right Hon. [3617] Henry Fawcett. New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

The Colonies and India. Containing a Summary of the Latest [3651] Intelligence, with Leading Articles, Correspondence, and Notes, regarding the Progress of all the Colonies and Dependencies of the Empire. 16 pages. Folio.

Published Weekly.

This Newspaper may be said to have had its origin in S. W. Silver & Co.'s Emigration Guide, containing useful information for intending Colonists, first issued in May, 1858. Numerous editions, revised and enlarged, appeared during the next four years, and forty or fifty thousand copies were circulated. This gave place to S. W. Silver & Co.'s Hand Books to the Colonies, viz.:—Australia and New Zealand, [4154]; South Africa, [3965]; Canada, &c., [3796] Supplemented by S. W. Silver & Co.'s Monthly Register, begun in 1864, altered to S. W. Silver & Co.'s Circular, in 1866. Required twice-a-month, in 1871, the "Circular" took another form and addition to its title, becoming S. W. Silver & Co.'s Circular and Colonial News, This title was again altered to The Colonies: S. W. Silver & Co.'s Circular, under which it appeared during 1872-74; and to The Colonies, during 1875-76, with illustrations. Finally it assumed its present title, The Colonies and India, in January, 1377, and since that time it has been issued weekly.

Royal	Colonial	Institute.	Report of	Proceedings,	Vols. I.	to
		1869-1881.			1870-81.	

[3670]	CONTENTS OF	Vol. I1	869.		Page
Preliminary Proceed Inaugural Dinner Inaugural Meeting. Relations of the Col Goldfields of Queens Domestic Prospects of Social Aspects of Co Characteristics of th Social and Domestic First Annual Meetin	onies to the Moland. Chas. Hof India. W. Illonization. J. e Canadian Con Life of the Boe	other Country I. Allen A. Rogers, E. Robinson, M. Anmunity. A ers of South	y. Wm Bombay Cir I.L.C., Na Adam Croo Africa. I	Westgarth vil Service tal ks, Q.C. H. J. Barret	74 94 111 135 162
[3671]	Vol. II	1870-71.			
Practical Communica America. Coloi Self-Supporting Emi Constitutions of the The Colonial Questic The Relations of the Opening of the Suez The Physical and Dr. Mann The Physical Geog Brunswick. Pr Colonization and Uti out the World. Second Annual Meet Colonization. Sir W Adjourned Discussio Utility of Establishin Office. Hyde C	nel Millington S gration. Color Australian Colo an. Wm. West Colonies to the Canal Route a: Economical A	Synge, R.E. nel Maude omies. Fran garth e Parent Sta nd its Prosp Aspects of n Islands and rr Snow n the Trade	te. A. C. ective Rest the Colon Nova Scott Waste Springer	Cattanach lits. J. Ba ny of Nat tia and N paces throug	18 41 48 58 68 tte 78 al 93 ew 113 gh 117 124 nd 140 ial
[3672]	Vor III	-1871-72.			
The Crisis of the En Practical Views an Westgarth The Food Supply of The Polynesian Lab	d Suggestions	on our C	olonial Re	elations.	W.
Queensland. F. Queensland. F. Land Tenures of I. Norton Third Annual Meetin Propositions for the I	. W. Chesson ndia and their	 Bearing o	n Indian	Finance.	34 G.
Westgarth Addresses to Her Ma Manitoba. F. W. C. The Financial Resour	jesty and H.R. hesson	H. the Princ	ess of Wa	les	84 100 102
for Settlement. The Distribution of C Influence of America as a Maritime Po	W. F. Lynn . Coal throughout in Legislation of the court	the British on the Decl t Haliburton	Empire. (	C. W. Eddy. United Stat	149 167 es
Fourth Annual Meeti Annual Dinner Appendix: Account o	of Dinner to cele	ebrate the Co	ompletion of	of Telegraph	213 ic

Pro	occeedings of Royal Colonial Institute. (Continued.)		
[367	•		Page
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Inaugural Dinner  Balance Sheet of the Washington Treaty of 1872, in Account with the People of Great Britain and her Colonies. Viscount Bury, M. F. Adjourned Discussion  The Marine and Fisheries of Canada. J. G. Bourinot  Social and Economic Position and Prospects of the West India Posses		7 37 54
	sions. Wm. Walker  Tasmania and its Wealth in Timber. Hugh Munro Hull The Forests of Tasmania. J. Erskine Calder The Three New Rules of the Washington Treaty as Affecting our Relations with the Colonies. H. E. Watts Fifth Annual Meeting Colonial Defences. Captain J. C. R. Colomb, R.M.A.		70 169 173
	Fifth Annual Meeting	••	211 217
367	Vol. V.—1873-4.		
	Inaugural Dinner	 İ,	13
	K.C.M.G., C.B	••	71 103 126
	K.C.M.G., C.B	••	160 166 180
	America. Professor Daniel Wilson		
[367	Vol. VI.—1874-5.		1
	Memoir of the late C. W. Eddy	nı	3
	The Permanent Unity of the Empire. F. P. Labilliere	•••	36 58
	The Past and Present of Fiji. F. W. Chesson		89
	South Africa. T. B. Glanville	• • •	155
	American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity. R. G. Haliburton		189 205
	Forty Years Since and Now. H. B. T. Strangways Second Annual Conversazione	•••	228 256
	Seventh Annual Meeting		262
[367	76] Vol. VII.—1875-6.		1
	Report on the Newfoundland Fishery Question	• • •	6
	Report on the Gambia Question	• • •	36 68
	South Africa and Her Colonies. Lieutenant-General Bisset, C.B.	al	86
	Title		124 125 149
	Progress of Victoria. Right Rev. Dr. Perry, Bishop of Melbourne	•••	214
	Colonization of Central Africa. Lieutenant Lovett Cameron, R.N. The Wines of Australia. J. T. Fallon	• • • •	274 274 297
	Third Annual Conversazione		326

Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute. (Continued.)
[3677] Vol. VIII.—1876-7. Page
Benefit to the Colonies of being Members of the British Empire.
J. D. Wood Canada as I remember it, and as it is Now. Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D. Fallacies of Federation. Wm. Forster, Agent-General, N. S. Wales Adjourned Discussion  116 The Colonies and English Labouring Classes. John Plummer  127 Climates of the Various British Colonies. G. J. Symons  128 Imperial Museum for the Colonies and India. Report of Meeting at the Mansion House  232 Present Position of the West India Colonies. Nevile Lubbock  231 Imperial and Colonial Responsibilities in War. Captain Colomb  342 Thoughts upon the Present and Future of South Africa and Central and Eastern Africa. Donald Currie, C.M.G  380 Conversazione, Annual Meeting, Rules, and Library Catalogue
[3678] Vor. IX.—1877-8.
Indian Famines. Robert H. Elliot
Tenth Annual General Meeting 392 [3679] Vol. X.—1878-9.
England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition. Frederick Young 6 New Guinea: its Fitness for Colonization. Signor L. M. D'Albertis 43 Canada: its Progress and Development. Caldwell Ashworth 71 British South Africa and the Zulu War. John Noble 105 Native Taxation in Fiji. Hon. Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G 173 Jamaica: A Home for the Invalid, and a Profitable Field for the Industrious Settler. Robert Russell, LL.D., and Logan D. H. Russell. 209 Extinct Animals of the Colonies of Great Britain. Prof. Owen, C.B. 267 Life in India. Alexander Rogers 299 Tasmania: Past and Present. J. L. Miller, M.D 333 Sixth Annual Conversazione 368 Eleventh Annual General Meeting 378
[3680] Vol. XI.—1879-80.
Extended Colonization a Necessity to the Mother Country. Stephen Bourne

Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute. (Continued.)
[3681] Vol. XII. 1880-81. Page
The Leeward Islands, Past, Present, and Future. Hon. T. B. H. Berkeley, C.M.G
The Statistics of the Indian Empire. Sir Richard Temple, G.C.S.I 51 The Future of the Dominion of Canada. Sir Alex. T. Galt. G.C.M.G 85
The Union of the Various Portions of British South Africa. Right Hon.
Imperial and Colonial Partnership in Emigration. W. M. Torrens 174 Queensland, her History, Resources, and Prospects. Thomas Archer 26 On Political and Municipal Boundaries. Sir Charles Nicholson 309
The Political Organization of the Empire. F. P. Labilliere 343
Conversazione
[3002] CATALOGUE OF THE DIBRARY to Oct. 1001. 6vo, pp. 23.
§ 2.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
For Travels and Explorations in North America, see pp. 60-63.
Bury.—Exodus of the Western Nations. By Viscount Bury.
[3727-28] Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.  An Historical Account of the Colonization, from England, in Virginia and
Canada, from the earliest period. The author was secretary in Canada to Earl Elgin and Sir Edmund Head.
Parkman's Historical Works: France and England in North
[3729-36] America: a Series of Narratives. By Francis Park
man. New Editions. Eight Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1878-79. [3729] Pioneers of France in the New World.
[3730] The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. [3731] La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. [3732] The Old Régime in Canada. [3733] Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.
[3733] Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.
of Canada. Two Vols.
[3736] The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Smith.—History of Canada, from its Discovery to 1791. By
[3738-39] Wm. Smith. Two Vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1815.
Hannay.—The History of Acadia, from its First Discovery [3740] to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. By
James Hannay. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
AnspachHistory of Newfoundland, and Account of the
[3741] Fisheries. By Rev. L. A. Anspach. 8vo. Lond. 1827. Haliburton.—Nova Scotia: an Historical and Statistical
[3742-43] Account. By Thomas Chandler Haliburton, Author of
"The Clockmaker." Two Vols. 8vo. Halifax [1829].
Martin.—History of the British Colonies: North America.
[3524] By R. Montgomery Martin. 8vo. Lond. 1835.  Martin's British Colonial Library. The Canadas, Nova
[3528, 31] Scotia, New Brunswick, &c. Two Vols. 12mo. 1836. Haliburton.—The Bubbles of Canada. By the Author of
[3744] "The Clockmaker" [Judge Haliburton]. 8vo. 1839.

Head.—A Narrative of his Administration of the Govern-[3745] ment of Upper Canada, 1835–38. By Sir Francis B. Head. Third Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Durham.—The Report and Dispatches of the Earl of [3746] Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner and Governor-General of British North America. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Sydenham.—Life of Charles Poulett Scrope, Lord [3747] Sydenham, with a Narrative of his Administration in Canada. 8vo. Portrait. Lond. 1843.

Warburton.—Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. By [3748-49] George Warburton. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Head.—The Emigrant. By Sir Francis B. Head. 12mo. [3750] Lond. 1846.

Gesner.—New Brunswick, comprehending the History, Topo-[3751] graphy, Social and Political, State of the Province. By Abraham Gesner. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Perley.—New Brunswick and the Fisheries: Official [3752] Reports. By M. H. Perley. 8vo. Fredericton, 1852.

Pemberton.—Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island [3753] and British Columbia, showing What to Expect and How to get There. By J. D. Pemberton. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Mayne.—Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver [3754] Island: an Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, Gold Fields, and Resources for Colonization. By Commander R. C. Mayne. 8vo. Illustrated. Lond. 1862.

Macdonald.—British Columbia and Vancouver's Island:
[3755] a Description of these Dependencies, with an Account of
the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. By
D. G. Forbes Macdonald, C.E. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Pedley.—History of Newfoundland, from its Discovery to [3756] 1860. By Rev. C. Pedley, St. John's. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Rawlings.—The British North American Provinces, with [3757] Suggestions for a Practicable Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. By Thomas Rawlings. 8vo. 1865.

Macfie.—Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their [3758] History, Resources, and Prospects. By Matthew Macfie. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Russell.—Canada; its Defences, Condition, and Resources. By [3759] W. Howard Russell, LL.D. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

MacMullen.—The History of Canada from its First Discovery [3760] to the Present Time. By John MacMullen. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. Brockville, 1868.

Heatherington.—The Gold Fields of Nova Scotia: [3761] a Practical Guide for Miners and Investors. 12mo.

Montreal, 1868.

Sandham.—Ville-Marie; or, Montreal Past and Present. [3762] By Alfred Sandham. Illust. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.

Marshall.—The Canadian Dominion. By Charles Marshall. [3763] 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Butler.—The Great Lone Land: a Narrative of Travel and [3766] Adventure in the North-West of America. By Major W. F. Butler. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Census of Canada, 1870-71, with Statistics and Censuses, [3771-75] 1608-1871. Five Vols. Royal 8vo. Ottawa, 1873-78.

Campbell.—History of Prince Edward Island. By Duncan [3777] Campbell. 12mo. Charlottetown, 1875.

Hamilton.—The Prairie Province: Sketches of Travel from [3778] Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. By J. C. Hamilton. 12mo. Toronto, 1876.

O'Leary.—Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red [3779] River Territory and the United States. By Peter O'Leary. 12mo. Lond. [1877].

Leggo.—History of the Administration of the Right Hon.
[3780] Earl Dufferin, late Governor-General of Canada. By
William Leggo. 8vo. Montreal, 1878.

Stewart.—Canada under the Administration of the Earl of [3781] Dufferin. By George Stewart, Jun. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Morgan.—The Dominion Annual Register and Review, for [3784] the Twelfth Year of the Canadian Union, 1878. Edited by Henry J. Morgan, and others. 8vo. Montreal, 1879.

Hall.—Lands of Plenty. British North America for Health, [3785] Sport, and Profit. A Book for all Travellers and Settlers. By E. Hepple Hall. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Vivian,—Wanderings in the Western Land. By A. [3786] Pendarves Vivian, F.G.S. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Doutre.—Constitution of Canada. The British North [3787] American Act, 1867; its Interpretation, with the Quebec Resolutions of 1864, and the Constitution of the United States. By Joseph Doutre, Q.C. 8vo. Montreal, 1880.

Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of [3789] Canada, 1880. Royal 8vo. Ottawa, 1881.

Ontario Agricultural Commission: Reports and Evidence [3790-94] relating to Agriculture, Stock, Husbandry, Fruit Growing and Forestry, Grape Culture and Wine-making, Bee-keeping, Agricultural Education, &c. Five Vols. Royal 8vo. Ottawa, 1881.

Silver.—Canada, including Ontario, N.W. Territory, Manitoba, [3796] Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

The Dominion Annual Register and Review. By Henry [3797] J. Morgan, and others. 8vo. Montreal, 1879, &c.

Rae.—Canada. By W. Fraser Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1882. [3798]

A Year in Manitoba, 1880-81. Being the Experience of a [3799] Retired Officer in Settling his Sons. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Bryce.—Manitoba: its Infancy, Growth, and Present Position. [3800] By Rev. Prof. Bryce. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

### § 3.—WEST INDIAN COLONIES, GUIANA, &c.

For Travels and Voyages in the West Indies, see pp. 60-63.

Raynal.—History of European Settlements in the East and [3503] West Indies. By the Abbé Raynal. Five Vols. 8vo. 1787. Edwards.—The History, Civil and Commercial, of the [3852-53] British Colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Edwards. Two Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1794.

[3854] Another Edition. Five Vols. 8vo. Atlas, 4to. 1819.

Poyer.—The History of Barbadoes, 1605–1801. By John [3855] Poyer. 4to. Lond. 1808.

Shephard.—History of the Island of St. Vincent. By [3856] Charles Shephard. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Martin.—History of the British Colonies. By R. Mont-[3523] gomery Martin. The West Indies. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Martin's British Colonial Library. The West Indies, British [3532-33] Guiana, Jamaica, Trinidad, Leeward and Windward Islands, &c. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836-37.

Turnbull.—Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. By [3857] David Turnbull. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Breen.—St. Lucia: Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. By [3858] Henry Breen. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Premium.—Eight Years in British Guiana, 1840–48. By [3859] B. Premium. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Whittingham.—Bermuda, a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; [3862] or, Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands. By a Field Officer [Col. F. Whittingham, C.B.]. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Hadfield.—Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands. [3863] By William Hadfield. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1858.

De Verteuil.—Trinidad; its Geography, Natural Resources, [3864] Administration, Present Condition, and Prospects. By L. A. A. De Verteuil. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Trollope.—The West Indies and the Spanish Main. By [2841] Anthony Trollope. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Godet.—Bermuda; its History, Geology, Climate, Products, [3866] Agriculture, Commerce, and Government. By Theodore L. Godet. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Underhill.—The West Indies; their Social and Religious [3867] Condition. By E. B. Underhill. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Hort.—Trinidad. Historical and Statistical View of the Island, [3868] with Chronological Table of Events from 1782. By Daniel Hort. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Duff.—British Guiana: Notes on its Natural Productions, [3869] Industrial Occupations, and Social Institutions. By Rev. Robert Duff. A.M. 12mo. Glas. 1866.

Robert Duff, A.M. 12mo. Glas. 1866.

The Emigrants' Vade Mecum to the "Price Grant" in [3870] Venezuelan Guayana. 12mo. Lond. 1868.

Finlason.—History of the Jamaica Case: Rebellion of the [3871] Negroes. By W. F. Finlason. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Jenkins.—The Coolie, his Rights and Wrongs: Notes of [3872] a Journey to British Guiana, with a Review of the Commission of Inquiry. By Edward Jenkins. Lond. 1871.

Wickham.—Rough Notes, on Trinidad, Brazil, &c. By [3873] H. A. Wickham. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Gardner.—A History of Jamaica, including Accounts of its [3874] Trade and Agriculture, Sketches of its Inhabitants, and a Narrative of the Progress of Religion and Education in the Island. By W. J. Gardner. Map. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Island. By W. J. Gardner. Map. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Hazard.—Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a [3875] Glance at Hayti. By Samuel Hazard. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Hazard.—Cuba, with Pen and Pencil. By Samuel Hazard. [3876] 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Mulhall.—Handbook of Brazil. By M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. [3877] Buenos Ayres, 1877. Rio Grande do Sul, and its German Colonies. By M. G. Mulhall. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Boddam-Whetham.—Roraima and British Guiana, with [2875] a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. By J. W. Boddam-Whetham. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bates.—Central America, the West Indies, &c. A Com-[2876] pendium of Geography and Travel. With Statistics, Maps, &c. Edited by H. W. Bates. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Silver's West Indian Pocket Books. I. The Leeward and [3878-79] Windward Islands. II. Jamaica, Hayti, Cuba, the Bahamas, &c. Lond. 1881.

Eden.—The West Indies. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. [3880] Lond. 1881.

Hand-Book of Jamaica; Historical and Statistical, with Essays [3881] on its Resources, &c. Compiled from Official and other Records. 8vo. Kingston, 1881.

# § 4.—SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

\*\*\* For Travels and Explorations in South Africa, see pp. 54-59.

Kolben.—The Present State of the Cape of Good Hope: [3901-2] an Account of the Hottentot Nations, with a Short Account of the Dutch Settlement. By Peter Kolben. Done into English by Mr. Medley. With Illustrations. Vol. II. Containing the Natural History of the Cape, &c. 12mo. Two Vols,

Account of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. [3903] the Information of Emigrants. 8vo. Lond. 1819. Memorials of the British Settlers who arrived on the Shores [3904] of Algoa Bay in 1820. 12mo. [1844.]Martin.-History of the British Colonies. By R. M. Martin. [3525] Vol. IV. Possessions in Africa, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1835. Narrative of the Irruption of the Kafir Hordes into the [3905] Eastern Province of the Cape of Good Hope, 1834-35. Compiled by the Editor of the Graham's Town Journal. Graham's Town, 1836. Chase.—The Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay. With [3906] Statistics. By [Hon.] J. Centlivres Chase. Edited by J. S. Christophers. 12mo. Lond. 1843. Martin's British Colonial Library. Cape of Good Hope, Lond. 1843. [3530] Mauritius, Seychelles, &c. 12mo. Backhouse.—The Mauritius and South Africa. Narrative [3907] of a Visit. By James Backhouse. 8vo. Lond. 1844. Ward.—Five Years in Kaffirland; with Sketches of the War. [3908] By Harriet Ward. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1848. Gray.—Cape of Good Hope; Journals of Visitations, 1848-50. [3909] By Bishop Gray. 18mo. Lond. 1852. Mason.—Life with the Zulus of Natal. By G. H. Mason. [3910] 12mo. Lond. 1855. Holden.—History of the Colony of Natal, and the Orange [3911] River Sovereignty. By Rev. W. Clifford Holden. 8vo. Lond. 1855. Shooter.—The Kafirs of Natal, and the Zulu Country. By [3912] Rev. J. Shooter. 8vo. Lond. 1857. Kafir Laws and Customs, including Genealogical Tables of [3913] Kafir Chiefs, &c. Compiled under direction of Col. John Maclean. 8vo. Mount Coke, Kaffraria, 1858.

Papers by Rev. H. H. Dugmore; Notes and Additions by Messrs. J. C. Warner, Charles Browlee, John Ayliff, and B. Nicholson, M.D. Mann.—The Colony of Natal. An Account of the Charac-[3914] teristics and Capabilities of this British Dependency. Compiled and Edited by Dr. Mann. 8vo. Lond. 1860. Holden.—The Kaffir Races; their History, Manners, Customs, [2690] &c. By Rev. W. C. Holden. 8vo. Lond. [1866]. Holden.—The Past and Future of the Kaffir Races. [3915] the Rev. W. C. Holden. 8vo. Lond. [1866]. British Rule in South Africa: a Collection of Official [3917] Documents and Correspondence suggesting a Policy which shall Ensure the Peace and Progress of the Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic and the Aboriginal Tribes. Cape Town, 1868. Mann.—The Emigrants' Guide to the Colony of Natal. [3918] Dr. Robert J. Mann. 12mo. Lond. 1868. Wilmot and Chase.—History of the Cape Colony to the [3920] year 1819. By A. Wilmot. From 1820 to 1868. By Hon. John Centlivres Chase. 8vo. Cape Town, 1869. Robinson.—Notes on Natal: an Old Colonist's Book for New [3922] Settlers. By John Robinson. 12mo. Durban, 1872.

Chapman.—A Journey to Cape Town and the Diamond [3923] Fields. By Captain Charles Chapman. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Boyle.—To the Cape for Diamonds: Digging Experiences in [3926] South Africa. By Frederick Boyle. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Lindley.—Adamantia. The Truth about the South African [3927] Diamond Fields; or, a Vindication of the Right of the Orange Free State to that Territory. By Captain Augustus F. Lindley. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Colenso.—Langalibalele and the Amahlubi Tribe; Remarks [3929] upon the Trials of the Chief, and other Members of the Tribe. By the Bishop of Natal. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Brown.—Hydrology of South Africa, and the Causes of its [3930] Present Aridity, with Suggestions of Appropriate Remedies.
By John Croumbie Brown, LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Bisset.—Sport and War; or Recollections of Fighting and [2720] Hunting in South Africa, 1834-67. By Major-General Bisset. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Gray.—Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town (1847-75). [3932-33] Edited by his Son. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Brooks.—Natal; A History and Description of the Colony, in-[3934] cluding its Natural and Industrial Resources. By Henry Brooks. Edited by Dr. Mann. 8vo. Photographs. 1876.

Robinson.—George Linton; or the First Years of an English [3935] Colony (Natal). By John Robinson. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Mosenthal.—Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. By Julius [3936] Mosenthal and James E. Harting. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Holden.—History of Methodist Missions in South Africa.
[3940] With Appendix on the Livingstonian Mission. By Rev.
W. C. Holden. 8vo. Lond. [1877].

Noble.—South Africa, Past and Present: a Short History [3942] of the European Settlements at the Cape. By John Noble, Clerk of the House of Assembly, 12mo. Cape Town, 1877.

Noble.—The Cape and South Africa (Official Handbook). [3943] By John Noble. With Map. 12mo. Cape Town, 1878.

Trollope.—South Africa—Cape Colony—Natal—the Transvaal [3944-45] —Griqualand West—the Orange Free State—Native Territories. By Anthony Trollope. Two Vols. 1878.

Glanville.—Abroad and at Home. By the late T. B. Glanville, [3946] Cape Government Emigration Commissioner. 12mo.

Port Elizabeth, 1878.

Carlyle.—South Africa and its Mission Fields. By Rev. J. E. [3948] Carlyle. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Roche.—On Trek in the Transvaal; Over Berg and Veldt in [3949] South Africa. By H. A. Roche. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Theal.—South African History and Geography. By George [3950] M'Call Theal. Third Edition. 8vo. Lond. [Lovedale], 1878.

Farrer.—Zululand and the Zulus; their History, Beliefs, [3953] Customs, Military System, Home Life, &c. By J. A. Farrer. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Mann.—The Zulus and Boers in South Africa, a Fragment of [3955] Recent History. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Moodie.—Battles in South Africa (1495–1879), including the [3961] Zulu War. By D. C. F. Moodie. 12mo. Adelaide, 1879.

Holden.—British Rule in South Africa. Illustrated in the [3962] Story of Kama and the War in Zululand. By Rev. W. C. Holden. 12mo. Lond. [1879].

Silver's Hand-Book to South Africa; including Cape Colony, [3965] Natal, the Diamond Fields, the Transvaal, Orange Free State, &c. 12mo. Second Edition. Lond. 1880.

Froude.—Two Lectures on South Africa delivered before [3966] the Philosophical Institute, Edinburgh, January 6 and 9, 1880. By J. A. Froude. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Bonwick.—Climate and Health in South Africa. By James [3967] Bonwick. Revised by W. C. Burnet. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Vijn.—Cetshwayo's Dutchman. Being the Private Journal [3968] of a White Trader in Zululand during the British Invasion. By Cornelius Vijn. Translated from the Dutch and Edited by Bishop Colenso. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Colenso.—History of the Zulu War and its Origin. By [3969] Frances E. Colenso and Lieut.-Col. Edward Durnford. 8vo.

Lond, 1880.

Ashe.—The Story of the Zulu Campaign. By Major Ashe, [3970] and Captain Wyatt-Edgell. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

The South African Campaign, 1879. Compiled by J. P. [3972] MacKinnan and Sydney Shadbolt. Sixty Photographs of the Officers of the British Army and Navy who lost their Lives in the Zulu War. With Biographical Notes, Accounts of the Various Engagements, &c. Quarto. Lond. 1881.

Douglass.—Ostrich Farming in South Africa. By Arthur [3973] Douglass, of Grahamstown. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Jeppe's Transvaal Book, Almanac, and Directory. 12mo. [3974] Pretoria, 1879, &c.

Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law; [3612] Decker's Edition. Translated by J. G. Kotzé, LL.B., Chief Justice of the Transvaal. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

The Roman Dutch Law is still in force in all the South African Colonies and States.

Theal.—Kaffir Folk-Lore: Traditional Tales current among [3976] the People. With Notes, &c., by George McCall Theal. 8vo. Lond. [1882].

8vo. Lond. [1882].

Dixie.—A Defence of Zululand and its King. By Lady
[3977] Florence Dixie. 8vo. Lond. [1882].

### § 5.—THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES:

NEW SOUTH WALES, AND INCIDENTALLY OF THE OTHER AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

For Discovery Travels and Explorations, Works on the Aborigines, Natural History, and Industrial Resources of these Colonies, see pages 35 to 53.

Purry.—Memoires sur le Pais des Cafres, et la Terre de [4000] Nuyts, &c. [Signed Jean Pierre Purry.] 18mo.

Amsterdam, 1718.

Two Memorials,—the first originally addressed to the Gov.-General of the Dutch East Indies, the second to the Representatives of the Dutch East India Co., Amsterdam,—On the utility of planting colonies in Kaffraria and irr Nuyt's Land on the Southern coast of New Holland.

Callander.—Of the Method of Forming Colonies in the [2235] Terra Australis, and the Advantages that may be expected to result to Great Britain from such Establishments in that Hemisphere—see Terra Australis Cognita, Vol. III.

\*.\* Adapted from Charles De Brosses (President of the Parliament of Dijon) who had proposed a similar scheme in his Terres Australes ten years earlier in 1756. The Island of New Britain was suggested as the best position for a colony, as New Holland was believed to be a waste and almost inaccessible.

Dalrymple. A Serious Admonition to the Public on the [4001] Intended Thief Colony at Botany Bay. By Alexander Dalrymple. MS. Copy. 8vo. Sept. 3, 1786.

Auckland.—The History of New Holland, from its Dis-[4002] covery in 1616, with an Account of its Productions and Inhabitants. To which is prefixed a Discourse on Banishment. By Right Hon. William Eden [Lord Auckland]. Second Edition. 8vo. Charts. Lond. 1787.

Tench.—A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay. [4003] with a List of the Civil and Military Establishments at Port Jackson. By Capt. Watkin Tench. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Phillip.—The Voyage of Governor (Arthur) Phillip to [4004] Botany Bay, with an Account of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. With the Journals of Lieutenants Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Captain Marshall, descriptive of their New Discoveries. Fifty-five Maps, Charts, Views, &c. Quarto. Lond. 1789.

White.—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. By [2492] John White. With Sixty-five Coloured Plates Illustrative of Natural History, &c. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Tench.—Complete Account of the Settlement at Port [4005] Jackson in New South Wales. By Captain Watkin Tench. Quarto. Lond. 1793.

Hunter.—An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port [4006] Jackson and Norfolk Island, with Discoveries made in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean, since the Publication of Phillip's "Voyage." By Captain John Hunter. Maps, Views, &c. Quarto. Lond. 1793.

Collins.—An Account of the English Colony in New [4007-8] South Wales, with Remarks on the Natives and some Particulars of New Zealand. Also an Account of the Discovery of Bass's Straits by Flinders and Bass. Two Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1798-1802.

Barrington.—Voyage to New South Wales, with De-[4010] scriptions of the Country and the Natives. By George Barrington. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

History of New South Wales, and all its Dependencies. [4011] By George Barrington. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

"Nearly every paragraph is copied from Collins...Of posthumous agency in thus picking pockets George Barrington's name must be acquitted."—
West's History of Tasmania.

Mann.—The Present Picture of New South Wales. [4012] With a Plan. By D. D. Mann. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Paterson.—History of New South Wales, with an accurate [4013] Description of the Country, the Natives; a Detail of the Establishment and Progress of the Country. By a Gentleman [G. Paterson]. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811.

In an Appendix the Author gives copious Extracts from the Evidence taken at the Trial of Lieut.-Col. George Johnson before Court Martial at Chelsea Hospital, May, 1811, for deposing Governor Bligh.

O'Hara.—History of New South Wales. [By — O'Hara.] [4014] 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Wentworth.—New South Wales: a Statistical, Historical, [4015] and Political Description of the Colony and its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. By W. C. Wentworth, Esq., a Native of the Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Second Edit., enlarged, 1820, Third Edit., Two Vols. 1824 [see 4022-23].

Wallis.—Historical Account of the Colony of New [4016] South Wales and its Dependent Settlements. Twelve Views Engraved by W. Preston from Drawings by Captain Wallis, with Descriptions. Folio. Lond. 1821.

Reid.—Two Voyages with Convicts to New South Wales [4017] and Van Diemen's Land, with Description of that Colony.

By Thomas Reid. 8vo.

Lond. 1822.

Dixon.—Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales and [4018] V. D. Land: With Observations on those Colonies. By James Dixon. 12mo. Edin. 1822.

Bigge.—Reports of the Commissioner of Inquiry [John [4020] Thomas Bigge] on the State of the Colony of New South Wales; on the Judicial Establishments; and on the State of Agriculture and Trade in the Colony (Parliamentary Papers). Folio. Three Parts. Lond. 1822–23.

- Wentworth.—A Statistical Account of the British [4022-23] Settlements in Australasia, with Directions and Advice to Emigrants, Appendix of Acts of Parliament, and other Documents. Third Edit. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Cunningham.—Two Years in New South Wales: [4024-25] Sketches of State of Society in the Colony; its Topography, Natural History, &c. By Peter Cunningham. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1827.
- Mudie.—The Picture of Australia; exhibiting all the Settlo-[4026] ments from the First at Sydney to the Last at Swan River.
  [By James Mudie.] 12mo. Lond. 1829.
- Wakefield.—A Letter from Sydney. Edited by Robert [4027] Gouger. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
  - \* \* Written by E. G. Wakefield, in London; in an Appendix the Author first brought forward his ideas of a System of Colonization, which resulted in the foundation of the Colony of South Australia.
- Clarke. Old Tales of a Young Country. By Marcus [4028] Clarke. 12mo. Melb. 1871.
  - The Settlement of Sydney, George Barrington, the Rum Puncheon Revolution (Governor Bligh), Governor Ralph Darling's Iron Collar, Rule of the Bushranger, Macquarie Harbour, Captain Jorgensen, the Settler in Tasmania Fifty Years Ago, John Mitchell's Escape, William Buckley the Wild White Man, the South Australian Bubble, &c.
- Dawson.—The Present State of Australia, and a Par-[4029] ticular Account of the Aboriginal Inhabitants. By Robert Dawson. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Henderson.—Observations on the Colonies of New South [4030] Wales and Van Diemen's Land. By John Henderson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.
- Lang.—History of New South Wales. By John Dunmore [4031-32] Lang, D.D. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1834.
  - \*\* Second edit. 1837; third edit. 1852; fourth edit. 1875 [see 4128-29].
- Wilson.—Voyage Round the World and Wreck in Torres [4033] Straits; with Description of the Settlements at Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound. By T. B. Wilson. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Martin.—History of the British Colonies: Possessions in [3525] Australasia. By R. M. Martin. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Lang.—Transportation and Colonization: Causes of the [4034] Comparative Failure of the Transportation System. By J. D. Lang, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1837.
- Mudie.—The Felony of New South Wales: a Faithful [4035] Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay, with Anecdotes. By James Mudie. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- M'Arthur.—New South Wales; its Present State and [4036] Future Prospects; being a Statement with Documentary Evidence submitted in Support of Petitions to his Majesty and to Parliament. [By James M'Arthur.] 8vo. 1837.

Martin's.-British Colonial Library. New South Wales. [3529] Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1839. Marsden—Memoirs of the Life and Labours of the Rev. [4037] Samuel Marsden, Senior Chaplain of N.S. Wales (1794-1838). Edited by the Rev. J. B. Marsden. 18mo. Lond. [1858]. Mann.—Six Years in the Australian Provinces, ending [4038] in 1839. By William Mann. 12mo. Lond. 1839. Bonwick .- Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. By James [4039] Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Burton.—The State of Religion and Education in New [4040] South Wales. By W. Westbrooke Burton, Judge of the Lond. 1840. Supreme Court. 8vo. Hood.—Australia and the East: Journal of a Voyage and [4041] Residence in Sydney. By John Hood. Svo. Lond. 1843. Bartlett .- New Holland; its Colonization, Productions, and [4042] Resources, with Observations on the Relations Subsisting with Great Britain. By Thomas Bartlett. 12mo. 1843. Backhouse.-Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. [4043] By James Backhouse. 8vo. Illustrated. Lond. 1843. Pridden.-Australia; its History and Present Condition. By [4044] the Rev. W. Pridden. 12mo. Lond. 1843. Rowcroft.—Tales of the Colonies; or, The Adventures of [4045] an Emigrant. By Charles Rowcroft, Esq., a late Colonial Magistrate. [1843.] New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1872. Meredith .- Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, during [4046] a Residence 1839-44. By Mrs. Meredith. 12mo. 1844. Balfour. - A Sketch of New South Wales. By J. O. Balfour, [4047] Settler in the Bathurst District. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Baker.—Sydney and Melbourne: Remarks on the State and [4048] Prospects of New South Wales, and Practical Advice to Emigrants. By John Baker. 12mo. Lond. 1845. Hodgson.—Reminiscences of Australia; and of Squatting [4050] Life. By Christopher P. Hodgson. 12mo. Lond. 1846. Braim.—History of New South Wales to the Year 1844. [4051] By Archdeacon Braim. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1846. Harris.—Settlers and Convicts: Recollections of Sixteen [4052] Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods. By an Emigrant Mechanic [Alexander Harris]. 18mo. Lond. 1847. Wells .- Geographical Dictionary or Gazetteer of the Aus-[4054] tralian Colonies. By W. H. Wells. 8vo. Syd. 1848. Haygarth's Recollections of Bush Life in Australia during [4055] a Residence of Eight Years. 12mo. Lond. 1848. Townsend .- Rambles and Observations in New South [4056] Wales, with Sketches of the Aborigines, &c. By J. Phipps

Henderson.—Excursions and Adventures in New South [4057] Wales: Pictures of Squatting and Bush Life, Descriptions of the Natives, Climate and Productions of the Colony. By Lieut. John Henderson. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Lond. 1849.

Townsend, 12mo.

Melville.—The Present State of Australasia, with Hints [4058] on Emigration, Remarks on Prison Discipline and Transportation, Land Regulations, and the Aborigines. By Henry Melville, a Twenty Years Resident. 12mo. 1851.

Mundy.—Our Antipodes; or, Residence and Rambles in the [4059] Australasian Colonies (1846-51), with a Glimpse at the Gold Fields. By Lieut-Col. C. G. Mundy. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Lang.—Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of [4060] Australia; Right of the Colonies, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Hussey.—The Australian Colonies, with Notes of a Voyage [4062] from Australia to Panama. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Sidney.—The Three Colonies of Australia, New South [4063] Wales, Victoria, and South Australia; their Pastures, Copper-Mines and Gold Fields. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Lancelott.—Australia; its Settlements, Farms, and Gold Fields. [4064] By F. Lancelott. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Mossman.—Australia, Visited and Revisited: a Narra-[4065] tive of Recent Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and New South Wales. By Samuel Mossman and Thomas Bannister. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Jones.—Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. By Rev. H. [4066] Berkeley Jones, M.A., late Curate of Belgrave Chapel. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Martin.—Australia, comprising New South Wales, Victoria, [4067] South and West Australia; their History, Topography, Condition, Resources, Statistics, Gold Discoveries, Mines, &c. By R. Montgomery Martin. 4to. Lond. [1853].

Stewart.—Australasia: an Account of the Australian Colonies, [4068] and Polynesia. By Robert Stewart. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Malone:—Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies. [4069] By R. Edmund Malone. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Young.—The Southern World: Journal of a Deputation [4070] from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Polynesia. By the Rev. Robert Young. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

The Australian Keepsake. Landscape Scenery. Thirty-eight [4071] steel engravings, illustrating Parramatta, Richmond, Maitland, Windsor, and Port Jackson. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1855.

Hargraves.— Australia and its Gold Fields. By Edward [4072] Hammond Hargraves, Discoverer of the Gold Fields of New South Wales. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Puseley.—Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, the [4075] Rise and Progress of, containing a Colonial Directory, Increase and Habits of Population, Commercial Growth and Present Position of each Dependency. &c. By an Englishman [David Puseley]. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Mereweather.—Diary of a Working Clergyman in Aus-[4077] tralia and Tasmania, 1850-53. By Rev. J. D. Mereweather. 12mo. Lond. 1859. Just.—Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851-1857. [4078] By P. Just. 12mo. Dundee, 1859.

Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia: Historical and De-[4079] scriptive Accounts of each Colony. 12mo. Melb. 1859.

Wilson.—Rambles at the Antipodes; Sketches of Moreton [4080] Bay, New Zealand, Murray River, South Australia, &c. [By Edward Wilson.] 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Westgarth.—Australia; its Rise, Progress, and Present Con-[4085] dition. By Wm. Westgarth. 12mo. Map. Edin. 1861. The articles "Australasia" and "Australia" from the eighth edit. of the Enclopædia Britannica, with additions.

Jessop.—Flindersland and Sturtland; or, the Inside and [4086] Outside of Australia. By Wm. R. H. Jessop, M.A. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Jobson.—Australia, with Notes by the way on Egypt, Ceylon, [4087] &c., and Remarks on the State of Religion in the Colonies. By F. J. Jobson, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Flanagan.—The History of New South Wales, with an [4088-89] Account of the other Australian Settlements. From Official and other Authentic and Original Sources. By Roderick Flanagan. Two Vols. 8vo.

Therry.—Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in [4093] New South Wales and Victoria. With Chapter on Transportation and the Ticket-of-Leave System. By Roger Therry, late Judge of the Supreme Court, New South Wales. Lond. 1863.

Graham.-Lawrence Struilby; or, Observations and Expe-[4094] riences during Twenty-five Years' of Bush Life in Australia. Edited by the Rev. John Graham. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Kingsley.—Stories Descriptive of Australian Life. By [4095-96] Henry Kingsley. 1. Geoffry Hamlyn. 2. The Hillyars and the Burtons. New Editions. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Angas.-Australia; A Popular Account of its Physical Features, [4098] Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions; with the History of its Colonization. By George French Angas. (Soc. P.C.K.) 12mo. Lond. [1865].

Bennett. - Australian Discovery and Colonization: a [4099] History. By Samuel Bennett. 12mo. Sydney, 1865.

Barton.—Literature in New South Wales. Poets and [4101-2] Prose Writers of N. S. Wales. By G. B. Barton. Two Vols. 8vo. Sydney, 1866.

Mossman.—Our Australian Colonies; their Discovery, [4103] History, Resources, and Progress. By Samuel Mossman, (R.T. Soc.) 12mo. Lond. [1866].

Massary.—Social Life in Sydney; or, Colonial Experience: [4104] a Tale. [By Isabel Massary.] 12mo. Edin. 1866.

Massary.—Our Cousins in Australia; or, Reminiscences of [4105] Sarah Norris. By Isabel Massary. 12mo. Edin. 1867.

Australia in 1866: Facts and Features, Sketches and Incidents. [4106] By a Clergyman [Rev. John Morrison] Thirteen Years Resident in New South Wales. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Dilke.—Greater Britain: a Record of Travel in 1866-67. By [3576-77] Sir Charles Dilke. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

\*\*\* Nearly half the Second Volume relates to the Australian Colonies.

Browne.—Overlanding (of Sheep and Cattle) in Australia. [4107] By C. Wade Browne. 12mo. Melb. 1868.

Martineau.—Letters from Australia. By John Martineau. [4110] (Chiefly R.P. from *The Spectator.*) 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Milner and Brierly.—The Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea,"
[4111] Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., 1867–68.
By Rev. John Milner, B.A., and Oswald W. Brierly. 8vo.
Map and Plates.
Lond. 1869.

This Volume contains chiefly a Record of the Principal Events connected with the Visit of H.R.H. the Duke of

Edinburgh to the Australian Colonies.

Lang.—The Coming Event! or, Freedom and Independence [4114] for the Seven United Provinces of Australia. By J. D. Lang, D.D., A.M. [New Edition.] Svo. Lond. 1870.

Braim.—New Homes: the Australian Colonies and New Zealand [4115] Described. By Thomas Henry Braim, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

The Industrial Progress of New South Wales, with a variety [4117] of Papers Illustrative of the Industrial Resources of the Colony. 8vo. (Internl. Exhibition, 1870.) Syd. 1871.

CONTENTS: Exhibition Catalogue and Report: Geographical, Topographical, Agricultural, and Social Statistics. Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of N.S.W. and Progress of Gold Discovery, 1860-71. By Rev. W. B. Clarke. Indigenous Woods by Charles Moore, F.L.S. Orange Cultivation by Dr. Bennett. Australian Vertebrata by Gerard Krefft. Fisheries by Alex. Oliver, &c. Some of these Papers were reprinted 1875, see Mines and Mineral Statistics of N.S.W. [4131].

Baden-Powell.—New Homes for the Old Country: a [4120] Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand. By G. S. Baden-Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Ranken. — Essays by "Capricornus" [George Ranken]. [4122] Five Pamphlets. 8vo. Edinburgh and Sydney, 1872-77.

1. Bush Essays; Facts about Australia, Co-operative Settlement, New South Wales in 1872; 2. The Squatting System of Australia; 3. Colonization in 1876; 4. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, Past, Present and Future; 5. The Land Law of the Future. Chiefly reprinted from the Sydney Morning Herald.

Morning Herald.

Robinson.—New South Wales, the Oldest and Richest of [4124] the Australian Colonies. By Charles Robinson. Maps. 8vo. (Pamphlet.)

Sydney, 1873.

Trollope.—Australia and New Zealand. By Anthony [4125-26] Trollope. Two Vols. 8vo. Maps. Lond. 1873. Ranken.—The Dominion of Australia: an Account of its [4127] Foundations. By W. H. L. Ranken. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Lang.—An Historical and Statistical Account of New [4128–29] South Wales, from the Founding of the Colony in 1788 to the Present Day. By J. D. Lang, D.D. Fourth Edition. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

The Second Volume contains chapters on the Physical Characteristics of the Colony, its Natural and Agricultural Productions; the Land Question, Distribution and Condition of the Population, the Gold Discovery and its Results, Social, Moral, and Political, the State and Prospects of Education, Morals, and Religion, Mail Communication, and on the Future of the Australian Colonies.

Hill.—What We Saw in Australia. By Misses Rosamond [4130] and Florence Hill. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales; also [4131] Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. By W. B. Clarke. Notes on Iron and Coal Deposits. By Professor Liversidge. 8vo. Syd. 1875.

Booth.—Australia. Described by Edwin Carton Booth. Illus-[4132-33] trated by Skinner Prout, N. Chevalier, &c. Steel Engravings. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1874-76.

Reid.—An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony [4134] of the Australias. By G. H. Reid. Quarto. Syd. 1876.

Parkes.—Speeches on Various Occasions connected with [4135] the Public Affairs of New South Wales, 1848-74. By Sir Henry Parkes. 8vo. Melb. 1876.

Eden.—Australia's Heroes: Sketches of Explorers and others [4136] who Devoted their Lives and Energies to the Cause of Science and the Development of the Fifth Continent. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. Lond. [1876].

Eden.—The Fifth Continent, with the Adjacent Islands; being [4137] an Account of Australia, Tasmania and New Guinea.

By Charles H. Eden. 12mo.

Lond. [1876].

Wildey.—Australasia and the Oceanic Region, with [2438] Descriptions of the Several Colonies. By William Brackley Wildey. 12mo. Melb. 1876.

Thomas.—The Vagabond Papers: Sketches of Life in Light [4272-76] and Shade in Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland. [By Julian Thomas.] Five Series. 12mo.

Melb. 1876-78.

Sutherland.—The History of Australia, 1606 to 1876. [4138] By Alex. and George Sutherland. 12mo. Melb. 1878.

Bickford.—Christian Work in Australasia; with Notes on [4139] the Settlement and Progress of the Colonies. By Rev. James Bickford, Twenty-two Years Resident in N. S. W., Victoria, and South Australia. 12mo. Lond. [1878].

Browne.—Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian Life. By [4140] Rolf Boldrewood [T. A. Browne]. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Wallace.—Australasia: a Compendium of Geography, Travel, [2439] Natural History, Statistics, Ethnology, &c. Edited by Alfred Russel Wallace: 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Hingston.—The Australian Abroad: Letters from Japan, [2931] China, Singapore, Java, N.S. Wales, South Australia, and New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Heaton.—The Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of [4145] the Time, containing the History of Australia from 1642 to Date. By J. H. Heaton. Royal 8vo. Sydney, 1879.

Blair.—The History of Australasia from the First Dawn of [4147] Discovery to the Establishment of Self Government in the Various Colonies. Together with Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea. By David Blair. 4to. Glasgow, 1879.

Barry.—Up and Down: Fifty Years' Colonial Experience. By [4148] Captain W. J. Barry. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Bonwick.—Climate and Health in Australasia: a Series [4149] of XXIV. Articles [by James Bonwick] in *The Colonies and India*, 1879–80.

Statistical Register of New South Wales, for the Year [4151] 1879. Folio. Sydney, 1880.

Railways and Tramways of N.S. Wales; Report of the [4152] Commissioner for 1879. Folio. Sydney, 1880.

Inglis.—Our Australian Cousins. By James Inglis ("Maori"). [4153] 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Silver and Co.'s Hand-Book for Australia and New [4154] Zealand (including also the Fiji Islands). Third Edition. Lond. 1880.

The Publishers acknowledge their indebtedness in the compilation of this work to Dr. Walter Buller, Mr. G. French Angas, Mr. James Bonwick, and other gentlemen.

Fitzgerald.—Australia. By J. F. Vesey [Foster] Fitzgerald. [4157] Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Tyrrell.—Life of the Right Rev. William Tyrrell, D.D., [4158] First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W. 12mo. Lond. [1881].

Franklyn.—A Glance at Australia in 1880: Showing its [4159] Present Condition and Productions. With Accounts of Mercantile Houses in Melbourne, Sydney, and Adelaide; Also a Pastoral and Agricultural Directory. By H. Mortimer Franklyn. 8vo. Melb. 1881.

Blair.—Cyclopædia of Australasia; or, Dictionary of Facts, [4160] Events, Dates, Persons, and Places connected with the [Discovery, Exploration, and Progress of the British Dominions in the South. By David Blair. Melb.1881.

Houlding.—Stories of Australian Life. By "Old Boomer-[4161-65] ang" [John R. Houlding]. Five Vols. 12mo.
Lond. & Sydney, 1867-81.

AUSTRALIAN CAPERS; or, Christopher Cockle's Colonial Experience.
AUSTRALIAN TALES and SKETCHES from Real Life.
RURAL and CITY LIFE; or, The Fortunes of the Stubble Family.
THE PIONEER OF A FAMILY; or, Adventures of a Young Governess.
INVESTING UNCLE BEN'S LEGACY; a Tale of Mining and Matrimonial Speculations.

Silver and Co.'s Australian Graziers' Guide. [By T. A. 16468-69] Browne.] No. 1. Sheep. No. 2. Cattle. 12mo. Lond. 1880-81.

Browne.—The Miner's Right: a Tale of the Australian Gold [4170] Fields. By Rolf Boldrewood [T. A. Browne], Author of "Ups and Downs." See The Colonies and India, 1880-81.

Bonwick.—The Squatting Laws of Australia: a Series of [4171] XI. Articles [By James Bonwick] in *The Colonies and India*, Jan., Feb., and March, 1881.

Nesfield.—A Chequered Career; or, Fifteen Years' Vicissi-[4172] tudes of Life in Australia and New Zealand. [By Henry W. Nesfield.] 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Gordon and Gotch's Australian Hand-Book, 1882. Incor-[4173] porating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea. With Shippers' and Importers' Directory. Thirteenth Year of Issue. 8vo. Maps. Lond. 1882.

#### § 6.—VICTORIA.

Formerly the District of Port Phillip, or, Australia Felix. First settled by Colonists from Tasmania, August, 1835; separated from New South Wales, 1851.

\*\* See also preceding Section, The Australian Colonies, pp. 98 to 107.

Shillinglaw.—Historical Records of Port Phillip; com[4201] prising Grimes' Journal of Explorations, 1802-3; Extracts
from Governor Collins' Order Book, 1803-4; and from the
Journal of the Rev. R. Knopwood, Chaplain to the Intended
Settlement at Port Phillip. With Preface by John J.
Shillinglaw. Royal 8vo. First Printed, Melb. 1879.

Tuckey.—An Account of a Voyage to Establish a Colony at [4202] Port Phillip in Bass's Straits on the South Coast of N.S. Wales, 1802-4. By J. H. Tuckey. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

This intended convict settlement at Port Phillip was abandoned after a few weeks' trial in favor of that at Sullivan's Cove (Hobart Town).

Bonwick.—William Buckley, the Wild White Man and his [4203] Port Phillip Black Friends. 8vo. Melb. 1863.

Buckley escaped from the intended settlement in 1803, and lived among the Blacks till the arrival of Batman in 1835.

Bonwick.—The Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip [4204] up to 1839. By James Bonwick. 8vo. Melb. 1856.

Bonwick.—John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. By James [4205] Bonwick. 12mo. Melb. 1868.

Gurner.—Chronicle of Port Phillip, now the Colony of [4206] Victoria, 1770–1840. By Henry F. Gurner. 8vo. Melb. 1876.

Murray.—A Summer at Port Phillip (1841-42). By the [4207] Hon. Robert Dundas Murray. 12mo. Edin. [1843].

Howitt.—Impressions of Australia Felix; or, Australia, [4208] Historical and Descriptive; with Account of a Four Years' Residence. By Richard Howitt. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Baker.—Sydney and Melbourne; Remarks on their State and [4048] Prospects. By C. J. Baker. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Griffith.—Present State and Prospects of Port Phillip [4209] District of N.S.W. By Charles Griffith. Dublin, 1845.

Haydon.—Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix; [4210] comprising a Short Account of its Early Settlement. By G. H. Haydon. Plates. Royal 8vo. Exeter, 1846.

Lang.—Phillipsland; its Present Condition and Prospects as a [4211] Field for Emigration. By J. D. Lang, D.D. 12mo.

Lond. 1847.

Westgarth.—Australia Felix: Account of the Settlement of [4213] Port Phillip; with Observations on Colonial Policy, &c. By William Westgarth. 8vo. Edin. 1848.

New Editions (re-written) 1853, 1857 [4229], and 1864 [4260].

Clutterbuck.—Port Phillip in 1849. By J. Clutterbuck, M.D., [4214] Nine Years Resident in the Colony. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Perry.—Letter from the Lord Bishop of Melbourne [4215] [Charles Perry, D.D.], Nov. 1849, describing his Tour through various parts of the Colony, 1848-49. (The Church in the Colonies, No. 24.) 18mo. Lond. 1850.

Fitzgerald.—The New Colony of Victoria, formerly Port [4216] Phillip. By J. F. Leslie Foster [Fitzgerald]. Lond. 1851.

Read.—What I Heard, Saw, and Did at the Gold Fields. [4217] By C. Rudston Read. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Sherer.—The Gold Finder of Australia. Edited by John [4218] Sherer. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. [1853].

Archer.—Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria from [4221] the Foundation of the Colony. Edited by W. H. Archer. 8vo. Melb. 1854.

Wathen.—The Golden Colony, or Victoria in 1854. By [4224] George Henry Wathen. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Campbell.—The Crown Lands of Australia (Victoria):
[4225] an Exposition of the Land Regulations, and of the Claims and Grievances of the Crown Tenants, &c. By William Campbell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.

Dobie.—Recollections of a Visit to Port Phillip, 1852-55. [4226] By William Dobie. 12mo. Glasgow, 1856.

Stoney.—Victoria, with a Description of Melbourne and Geelong, [4227] and an Account of the Ballarat Disturbances. By Captain Butler Stoney. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Perry.—The Church in the Colonies: Diocese of Melbourne. [4228] Letter from the Bishop, Sept. 1854; Address delivered in London, 11th June, 1855; Visitation Journal, 1856. 18mo. Lond. 1855-57.

- Westgarth.—Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in [4229] 1857. By William Westgarth. 12mo. Lond. 1857.
- Howitt.—Land Labour and Gold; or, Two Years in Victoria. [4232-33] By William Howitt. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
- M'Combie.—The History of the Colony of Victoria from [4234] its Settlement to the Death of Sir Charles Hotham (Dec. 31, 1855). By Thos. M'Combie. 8vo. Melb. 1858.
- Labilliere.—Early History of the Colony of Victoria to [4236-37] its Establishment as a Self-Governing Province [1856]. By Francis Peter Labilliere. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878.
- Kelly.—Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853 and in 1858. [4240-41] By Wm. Kelly. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.
- Cornwallis. Panorama of the New World [Victoria, [4242-43] during 1853-59]. By Kinahan Cornwallis. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.
- Horne.—Australian Facts and Prospects, with the Author's [4244] Australian Autobiography. By R. H. Horne. 12mo.

  Lond. 1859.
- Meredith.—Over the Straits; or, a Visit to Victoria. By [4248] Mrs. Meredith. 12mo. Lond. 1861.
- The Victorian Government Essays, 1860. On the Collection [4250] and Storage of Water, by Frederick Acheson; Agriculture of Victoria, by William Story; Origin and Distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins, by Henry Rosales; On the Development of the Resources of the Colony, by Charles Mayes. One Vol. 8vo. Melb. 1861.
- Polehampton. Kangaroo Land. By the Rev. Arthur [4254] Polehampton. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
- Lloyd.—Thirty-Three Years in Tasmania and Victoria, [4532] with Historic Jottings. By Geo. Thomas Lloyd. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
- Brown. Victoria as I Found It during Five Years of [4255] Adventure. By Henry Brown. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
- Patterson.—The Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. By the [4256] Argus Special Commissioner [J. A. Patterson]. 12mo.

  Melb. 1862.
- Westgarth.—The Colony of Victoria; its History, Commerce, [4260] and Gold Mines; its Social and Political Institutions down to 1863. By William Westgarth. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Booth.—Another England; Life, Living, Homes, and Home [4263] Makers in Victoria. By E. C. Booth. 12mo. Lond. 1869.
- Carter.—Victoria, the British El Dorado; or, Melbourne [4264] in 1869. Showing the Advantage of that Colony as a Field for Emigration. By a Colonist of Twenty Years' Standing [S. G. Carter]. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Withers.—The History of Ballarat to the Present Time. By [4265] William Bramwell Withers. 8vo. Ballarat, 1870.

Ballantyne.—Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty: [4266] a Handbook of Victoria. By James Ballantyne. 12mo.

Melb. 1871.

Glimpses of Life in Victoria, as It Was and as It Is. By a [4267] Resident (1839 to present time). 8vo. Edin. 1872.

Chuck.—One Story is Good till Another is Told: a Reply [4269] to Mr. Anthony Trollope's Remarks on Victoria, in his "Australia and New Zealand" [see 4125]. By Thomas Chuck. 8vo. Liverpool [1874].

Pyne.—Reminiscences of Colonial Life and Missionary [4270] Adventure in Both Hemispheres. By Rev. Alex. Pyne, formerly of Perth, Canada; late of Creswick, Victoria. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Hayter.—Notes on the Colony of Victoria, Historical, [4271] Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical. By Henry Heylin Hayter. Government Statist. 8vo. Melb. 1876.

Thomas.—The Vagabond Papers: Sketches of Melbourne [4272-76] Life in Light and Shade. [By Julian Thomas.] Five Series. 12mo. Melb. 1876-78.

Sutherland.—History of the Presbyterian Church of [4277] Victoria. By the Rev. Robert Sutherland, M.A. 12mo. Edin. 1877.

Jones.—Broad Outlines of Long Years in Australia. By [4278] Mrs. H. Jones, of Binnum, Victoria. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria for the Year [4279] 1879. Folio. Melb. 1880.

Michie.—Readings in Melbourne, with an Essay on the [4280] Resources and Prospects of Victoria. By Sir Archibald Michie, Q.C., K.C.M.G. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Victorian Year Book for 1879-80. By Henry Heylin Hayter. [4281] Seventh Year of Issue. 8vo. Melb. 1880.

Ballantyne.—Our Colony in 1880. Pictorial and Descriptive. [4282] By Rev. James Ballantyne. 12mo. Melb. [1880].

Victoria in 1880. Text by Garnet Walch. Illustrated by [4283] Charles Turner. Royal 4to. Melb. 1881.

As yet "the finest production of the Australian Press." Artist, Author, Printer, and Publisher have all united in producing a work not unworthy of a place by the side of the best of its class issued in this country—the "Picturesque Europe" of the Messrs. Cassell, or the "Picturesque America," published by the Messrs. Appleton of New York. The illustrations are one hundred in number, including wood-engravings and twelve full-page lithographs, showing forest, hill, river, and lake scenery, Post Offices, Town Halls, Banks, Churches, State Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, and other public buildings in Melbourne, Ballarat, and many other towns, the sites of which but a few years ago were untrodden wastes, or occupied only by the gum tree. "Altogether this handsome volume is a worthy memorial of the Exhibition Year, a satisfactory index of the progress of the colony, and a credit to all concerned in its production."

### § 7.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Founded, 1836.

\*\* See also § 5, The Australian Colonies, pp. 98 to 107.

Wakefield.—A Letter from Sydney. Edited by Robert [4027] Gouger. Together with the Outline of a System of Colonization. [By E. G. Wakefield.] 12mo. Lond. 1829.

Wakefield.—England and America. Two Vols. 12mo. [3520-21] Lond. 1833.

With Chapter on the Art of Colonization, and Correspondence between the English Government and a Body of Individuals desirous of Founding a Colony in Southern Australia.

Napier.—Colonization, Particularly in Southern Australia. By [4322] Sir Charles Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Torrens.—Colonization of South Australia. By Colonel R. [4323] Torrens, Chairman of the Colonization Commission of South Australia. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

The New British Province of South Australia. [By [4325] E. G. Wakefield.] 18mo. Lond. 1838.

Gouger.—South Australia in 1837-38: a Series of Letters. [4326] By Robert Gouger. 12mo. Lond. [1838].

James.—Six Months in South Australia, with Accounts of [4327] Port Phillip, &c. By T. H. James. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Capper.—South Australia; Information for Emigrants, Plans [4329] of the Surveyed Districts, Names of the Purchasers, &c. By Henry Capper. 12mo. Lond. [1839].

Stephens.—History of the Rise and Progress of the New [4330] British Province of South Australia, embracing a Full Account of the South Australian Company. By John Stephens. 8vo. Second Edition. Lond. 1839.

\*\* Title of First Edition: The Land of Promise. 1839.

Leigh.—Reconnoitring Voyages and Travels, with [4331] Adventures in the New Colonies of South Australia, Kangaroo Island, &c. By W. H. Leigh. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

South Australia. Second Report from the Select Committee on [4334] South Australia, with Minutes of Evidence, &c. Folio. (Parliamentary Paper.)

Lond. 1841.

Nixon.—Twelve Views in Adelaide and Vicinity. Drawn, [4337] Etched, and Printed, by F. R. Nixon. Adel. 1845.

Dutton.—South Australia and its Mines, with an Historical [4339] Sketch of the Colony and its several Administrations to the Period of Captain [Sir George] Grey's Departure. By Francis Dutton. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1846.

Angas .- South Australia Illustrated. By George French [4341-42] Angas. Sixty Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress. In Two Vols. Folio. Lond. 1846-47.

1. City of Adelaide, from the Reed Beds.

2. Grass Trees at Yankalilla, with the Red Kangaroo.

3. The River Murray, above Moorundi.
4. Crater of Mount Schanck.
5. Portraits (six) of the Aboriginal Inhabitants (Men).
6. Native Weapons and Implements.
7. Por 7. Port Adelaide. 8. Portraits of the Aboriginal Inhabitants (Women and Children).

- 9. Scene on the Coorung, near Lake Albert.
  10. View from Mount Lofty, across the Adelaide Plains toward the Port.
  11. Portraits (four) of the Aboriginal Inhabitants (Youths and Boys).
- 12. Klemsic, a Village of German Settlers, near Adelaide. Port Lincoln.
   Lynedoch Valley.
   The Aborigines: The Kuri Dance. The Palti Dance.
   Encounter Bay.
   Mount Gambier and One of its Volcanic Lakes.

18. Portraits (four) of Aboriginal Natives (Men and Youths).

Portraits (four) of Aboriginal Natives (shell and Fouris).
 Kangaroo Hunting near Port Lincoln.
 Waungerri Lake and the Marble Range, beyond Port Lincoln.
 Coast Scene, near Rapid Bay (Sunset), Natives Fishing with Nets.
 Portraits (four) of Aboriginal Warriors.
 Lower Falls of Glen Stuart.
 Portraits of Natives (four), painted for the Palti and Kuri Dances.
 The River Murray near Lake Alexandrina.
 Old Cum Tree (Funghestus) on the Caurler.

- 26. Old Gum Tree (Eucalyptus) on the Gawler. 27. Aboriginal Ornaments and Utensils.

Angaston (Evening).
 The Gorge at Yankalilla. Arthur's Station, Mount Schanck.

30. Native Implements, Shields, Nets, Ornaments, &c.

31. The Kapunda Copper Mine.32. The Aborigines: Native Huts and Dwellings.

33. Currakalinga

34. The Devil's Punch Bowl, Lake near Mount Schanck.
35. The Aborigines: Typical Portraits (four), Men.
36. Aboriginals: Old Man and Girl. Native Encampment at Portland Bay.
37. Entomology of South Australia: Lepidoptera.

38. Penguin Island, Rivoli Bay.

39. Rapid Bay: Encampment of Yankalilla Blacks.
40. The Aborigines: Disposal of their Dead.
41. Adelaide: Hindley Street, from the corner of King William Street.

42. Portrait of Aboriginal Women and Children.

43. Sea Mouth of the Murray.
44. Lake Albert
45. Cape Jervis, with Part of Kangaroo Island.
46. Interior of Principal Crater of Mount Gambier (Sunset). 44. Lake Albert.

47. Aboriginal Weapons, Shields, Ornaments, &c. 48. Entomology of South Australia, Orthoptera, &c.

Yattagolinga.

50. Entomology of South Australia, Coleoptera.

51. Native Implements, Weapons, Ornaments, Utensils, &c.

52. The Goolwa, with part of Hindmarsh Island.
53. View from Hall's Gully, Angas Park. View on the Barossa Surveys.
54. Departure of Captain Sturt on his Expedition, 1844.

55. Native Flowers.

56. Encampment of Native Women, near Cape Jervis.

Natives of Encounter Bay.

57. Falls of Glen Stuart on the Moriatta Creek.

View from the Barossa; Gawler Plains and River.
 Young Man of the Parnkalla Tribe.
 Native from Coffin's Bay, Port Lincoln.

60. Bethany, Village of German Settlers, at the Foot of the Barossa Hills.

Wilkinson.—South Australia: its Advantages and its [4344] Resources. By George B. Wilkinson. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Spence.—Tales of South Australian Life. [By Miss Catherine Helen Spence]:-

[4346] CLARA MORISON: a Tale of South Australia during the Gold Fever. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

[4347] TENDER AND TRUE: a Colonial Tale. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Sinnett.—Account of the Colony of South Australia. By [4348] Frederick Sinnett. With a Catalogue of its Products. Lond. 1862. 8vo.

Harrison.—Colonial Sketches; or, Five Years in South [4349] Australia. By Robert Harrison. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Austin.—The Mines of South Australia. With a Brief [4350] Description of the Country, and Incidents of Travel in the Bush. By J. B. Austin. 8vo. Adel. 1863.

Forster.—South Australia; its Progress and Prosperity. By [4352] Anthony Forster. 8vo. Map. Lond. 1866.

Life's Work as it is; or, the Emigrant's Home in [South] [4353] Australia. By a Colonist. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Hill.—What we saw in Australia. By Misses Rosamond and [4130] Florence Hill. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Boothby. - Statistical Sketch of South Australia. By [4355] Josiah Boothby, Government Statist. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Harcus.—South Australia; its History, Resources, and [4356] Productions. Edited by Wm. Harcus. 8vo. Numerous Illustrations. Lond. 1876.

CONTENTS: Foundation and History of the Colony, Physical Features, Government and Laws, Land and the Real Property Act, Railways, Mines, Mining, Agriculture, and Colonial Industries, Education and Religion; the Northern Territory; Explorations in Central Australia, the Telegraph. The Flora of South Australia, by Dr. R. Schomburgk; the Fauna of South Australia, by F. G. Waterhouse; Mines and Minerals, by J. B. Austin [see 4350]; Statistical Sketch of the Colony, by J. Boothby [see 4355]; the Observatory and Meteorology, by Charles Todd.

Worsnop.—History of the City of Adelaide, from the [4360] Foundation of the Province of South Australia in 1856. By Thomas Worsnop. 8vo. Adel. 1878.

South Australia; its History, Progress, Resources, &c. Reprinted [4361] from the S.A. "Register." 8vo. Adel. 1880.

Franc. — Tales and Stories, Descriptive of Country and [4362] Domestic Life in South Australia. By Maude Jeanne Franc. 12mo. Lond. 1860-80.

1. Marian, or the Light of Someone's | 5. John's Wife. Home.

2. Vermont Vale. 3. Emily's Choice.

4. Minnie's Mission.

6. Silken Cords and Iron Fetters.7. Hall's Vineyard.

8. Little Mercy.

9. Beatrice Melton's Discipline.

### § 8.—QUEENSLAND.

Formerly the Moreton Bay District; separated from New South Wales, December, 1859.

\*\*\* See also § 5, The Australian Colonies, pp. 98 to 107.

Wight.—Queensland, the Field for British Labour and Enter-[4401] prise and the Source of England's Cotton Supply. By George Wight. Third Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Lang.—Queensland, Australia; a highly eligible Field for [4402] Emigration and the Future Cotton Field of Great Britain, with a Disquisition on the Origin and Customs of the Aborigines. By J. D. Lang, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1864.

White.—Queensland the Progressive! An Account of the [4404] Colony, its Soil, Climate, Productions and Capabilities. By J. C. White. 8vo. Lond. [1870].

Kennedy.—Four Years in Queensland. By E. B. Kennedy. [4405] 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Allen.—A Visit to Queensland and her Gold Fields. By [4406] Charles H. Allen. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Carrington.—Colonial Adventures; or, Bush Life in Queens-[4407] land. [By George Carrington.] 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Daintree.—Queensland, Australia; its Territory, Climate, [4409] and Prospects. With Emigration Regulations. By Richard Daintree, Agent-General. 8vo. Lond. [1872.]

Eden.—My Wife and I in Queensland: an Eight Years' [4410] Experience in the Colony, with some Account of Polynesian Labour. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Thorne.—The Queen of the Colonies; or, Queensland as [4414] I Knew It. By an Eight Years' Resident [E. Thorne]. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Chesney.—Mona; or, an Australian Waif: a Story of Queens-[4416] land Life. By A. Chesney. 12mo. Melb. 1879.

Bonwick.—The Resources of Queensland. By James [4418] Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Grant.—Bush Life in Queensland; or, John West's Colonial [4420-21] Experience. By A. C. Grant. Two Vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1881.

Pugh's Queensland Almanac, Law Calendar, Directory, Coast [4422] Guide, and Gazetteer for 1881 (23rd Year of Publication).

12mo. Brisbane, 1881.

This issue contains a Brief Sketch of the Early History and Present Position of Queensland.

Praed.—Policy and Passion: a Novel, descriptive of Social [4423] and Political Life in Queensland. By Mrs. Campbell Praed. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

### § 9.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Formerly called the Swan River Settlement, founded in the year 1829. \*\* See also other Works in § 5, THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 98 to 107.

Journals of Expeditions in Western Australia, 1829-32. [2410] Under Sir James Stirling, &c. 18mo. Lond. 1833. Powell.—Narrative of a Voyage to Swan River. With [4451] an Account of the Settlement. Compiled from Letters and Arranged by Rev. J. Giles Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Moore.—Letters and Journals of George Fletcher Moore,

[4452] Advocate General, W.A. 18mo. Lond. 1834.

Irwin.—The State and Position of West Australia, commonly [4453] called the Swan River Settlement. By Captain Fred. Chidley Irwin. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Ogle.—The Colony of Western Australia; Comprising its [4454] Discovery, Settlement, Aborigines, Land Regulations. By

Nathaniel Ogle, F.G.S., &c. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Buckton.—Western Australia; a Description of Australiad [4455] and Port Leschenault. By Thomas John Buckton. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Western Australia: the Condition and Prospects of that Colony; [4456] with Some Account of the Western Australian Company's Settlement of Australiad. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Landor.—The Bushman; or, Life in a New Country. By E. [4457] W. Landor. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Millett.—An Australian Parsonage; or, the Settler and the [4460] Savage in Western Australia. By Mrs. Edward Millett. Lond. 1872. 12mo.

Knight.-Western Australia; its History, Progress, Condition, [4461] and Prospects. By W. H. Knight. Perth, W.A. 1870. Forrest.—Explorations in Australia. With Appendix on

[2435] the Progress and Condition of Western Australia (Governor Weld's Report to Lord Carnarvon). 8vo. Lond. 1875.

O'Reilly. — Moondyne: a Story of Life in West Australia. [4462] By John Boyle O'Reilly. 12mo. Melb. 1880. Nicolay.—Hand-Book of Western Australia. By Rev. C. [4464] G. Nicolay. 8vo. Perth, W.A. 1880.

## § 10.—NORTH AUSTRALIAN SETTLEMENTS.

Wilson .- Voyage Round the World and Wreck in Torres [4033] Straits; with Description of the Settlements at Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, &c. By T. B. Wilson, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Earl.—Enterprise in Tropical Australia: Port Essington, [4476] Coburg Peninsula, &c. By George Windsor Earl. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Saunders.—The Asiatic Mediterranean and its Australian [4477] Port; the Settlement of Port Flinders and the Province of Albert in the Gulf of Carpentaria. By Trelawney Saunders. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Hall.—Colonization of Northern Australia, Prince Albert [4479] Land. By John Hall. 8vo. Melb. 1862.

Earl.—A Hand-Book for Colonists in Tropical Australia. [4480] By George Windsor Earl, formerly Commissioner of Crown Lands at Port Essington. 8vo. Singapore [1863].

[Logan's Journal of the Indian Archipelago, New Series, vol. IV. part I.]

Contents: Part I.—Geography: 1. Winds, Weather, Currents, Tides, and Temperature. 2. Victoria River and District. 3. N.W. Coast from Victoria River to Van Diemen Gulf. 4. Van Diemen Gulf. 5. North Coast from Melville Island to Cape Wessel. 6. Carpentaria. 7. North Coast. Part II.—Indigena: 1. Trees, Plants, &c. 2. Fauna. 3. Marine Productions. 4. Minerals and Water Supply. 5. Aborigines. Part III.—Desiderata: 1. Domestic Animals. 2. The Camel. 3. Grains, Fruit, and Garden Vegetables. 4. The Cocoa-nut Palm. 5. The Date Palm. 6. The Nipa Palm. 7. The Sago Palm, Coffee, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Cactus, and Aloe. 8. The Tea Plant. Part IV.—Economics: Sources of Labour, and Markets for Produce.

Woods.—North Australia; its Physical Geography, Natural [4481] History, &c. By J. E. Tenison-Woods. 8vo.

Adel. 1864.

Port Darwin Guide: its Soil, Climate, and Resources, also a [4483] Sketch of Charters Towers. 8vo. Melb. 1873.

The Northern Territory: Papers by J. G. Knight, G. R. [4356] McMinn, J. A. G. Little, J. A. Plunkett, and W. T. Bednall.—See Supplementary Chapter to Harcus's "South Australia." 8vo. Lond. 1876.

#### § 11.—TASMANIA.

- \*\*\* For earlier Accounts of this Colony see § 5, The Australian Colonies, pp. 98–107; and for the Discovery:—Tasman's Journal [2244], and English Translation by Dr. Woide in Burney's Collection, Vol. III. [2239], Flinders' Voyages [2401], and Howitt [2433–34].
- Jeffreys.—Van Diemen's Land; Geographical and Descriptive [4501] Delineations of the Island. By Lieut. Charles Jeffreys. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Godwin.—Emigrant's Guide to Van Diemen's Land; [4502] more properly called Tasmania; a Description of its Climate, Soil, Productions, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Evans.—History and Description of the Present State of [4503] Van Diemen's Land. By George Wm. Evans, Surveyor-General. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Curr.—An Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land, [4504] principally Designed for the Use of Emigrants. By Edward Curr. 12mo. Lond. 1824.

Widowson.—Present State of Van Diemen's Land; its [4505] Agricultural Capabilities. By Henry Widowson. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Betts.—Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. [4506] [By Capt. T. Betts.] 8vo. Calcutta, 1830.

Goodridge.—Voyage to the South Seas, Shipwreck, &c., [4507] and Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land.

Together with a Statistical View of the Colony to 1831.

By Charles M. Goodridge. 12mo. Exeter, 1832.

Bischoff.—Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land; [4508] with Account of the Van Diemen's Land Company, Journeys in the Interior, &c. By James Bischoff. 8vo.

Lond. 1832.

Prinsep.—Journal of a Voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's [4509] Land, comprising a Description of that Colony. Edited by Mrs. Augustus Prinsep. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

Parker.—The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Van [4510] Diemen's Land, with Advice to Emigrants. By Henry W. Parker. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

Melville. — History of the Island of Van Diemen's Land [4512] (during Governor Arthur's Administration) 1824-35. [By Henry Melville.] 12mo. Hobart, 1835.

Dixon.—The Condition and Capabilities of Van Diemen's [4514] Land as a Place of Emigration, Experience of a Ten Years' Residence. By John Dixon. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Wheeler.—Letters and Journal of Daniel Wheeler, while [4515] on a Religious Visit to Van Diemen's Land, &c. 8vo.

Lond, 1840.

Burn.—Van Diemen's Land, Moral, Physical, and Political. [4516] By David Burn.

A Series of Valuable and Interesting Articles in *The Colonial Magazine*, Edited by R. Montgomery Martin, Lond. 1840-41.

Forster.—Voyage in a Convict Ship, and Notes of the First [4519] Itinerating Missionary in Tasmania, Rev. T. H. Forster, Chaplain to the Bishop. (The Church in the Colonies, No. 23.) 18mo. Lond. 1850.

West.—The History of Tasmania. By John West, Minister [4520-21] of St. John Square Chapel, Launceston. Two Vols.

8vo.

Launceston, 1852.

Meredith.—My Home in Tasmania, during a Residence of [4522-23] Nine Years, 1839-1849. By Mrs. Charles Meredith.

Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Mitchell.—Jail Journal; or, Five Years in British Prisons. By [4524] John Mitchell. 12mo. New York, 1854.

Mitchell was transported to Van Diemen's Land but escaped.

Clarke.—Old Tales of a Young Country. By Marcus [4028] Clarke. 12mo. Melb. 1871.

For Contents, see page 100.

Bonwick.—The Bushrangers; or, the Early Days of Van [4525] Diemen's Land. By James Bonwick. 12mo. Melb. 1856. Denison.—Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. By Sir Wm. [3581-82] Denison, K.C.B. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Sir Wm. Denison was Lieut.-Governor of Van Diemen's Land from 1847-55. Stoney.—A Residence in Tasmania, with a Descriptive Tour [4526] through the Island. By Captain H. Butler Stoney. 8vo. Lond. 1856. With Illustrations. Nixon.—The Cruise of the "Beacon": Narrative of a Visit [4528] to the Islands in Bass's Strait. By Right Rev. Francis R. Nixon, Bishop of Tasmania. 12mo. Lond. 1857. Hull.—The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania. By [4530] H. M. Hull, Esq. With Ten Views. 12mo. Lond. 1859. Lloyd.—Thirty-Three Years in Tasmania and Victoria; [4532] being the Actual Experience of the Author, interspersed with Historic Jottings, Narratives, and Counsels to Emigrants. By George Thomas Lloyd. 12mo. Lond. 1862. Walker. - Life and Labours of George Washington [4533] Walker, of the Society of Friends. By James Backhouse and Charles Tylor. 8vo. Lond. 1862. Bonwick.-The Last of the Tasmanians, and the Black [4535] War of V. D. Land. By James Bonwick. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Bonwick.—The Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. [2462] By James Bonwick. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Walch's Tasmanian Guide Book: a Hand-Book of Information [4537] on all Parts of the Colony. 12mo. Ho Bonwick.—The Tasmanian Lily; a Tale. Hobart, 1872. By James Lond. 1873. [4538] Bonwick. 12mo. Bonwick.—Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's [4539] Land. By James Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1874. Clarke. His Natural Life; the Sea, 1827 - Macquarie Harbour, [4540] 1833—Port Arthur, 1838—Norfolk Island, 1846. Marcus Clarke. 12mo. Melb. 1874. Calder .- Account of the Wars and Extirpation of the [2466] Tasmanians. By J. E. Calder. 12mo. Hobart, 1875. Just. - Tasmaniana: a Description of the Island and its [4543] Resources. By Thomas C. Just. 8vo. Launceston, 1879. Meredith.—Our Island Home. A Tasmanian Sketch Book. [4545] By Mrs. Meredith. With Twelve Plates Printed in

Autotype, from the Author's Pencil Drawings. Folio.

Hobart Town, Mt. Direction, &c., from Proctor's Road.
Mount Wellington.
South Arm, Storm Bay, from the Springs.
Corra Linn, on the North Esk.
Valley of the Derwent, below New Norfolk.

Herne Bay, D'Entrecasteaux's Channel.
Buckland Church and Parsonage,
Prossor's Vale.
Oyster Bay Pines.
Prossor's River.
Maria Island and Prossor's Bay.
Wineglass Bay, Schoutens.

Lond. 1879.

Norfolk. | Cape Raoul.

Senior.—Travel and Trout in the Antipodes: an Angler's [2555] Sketches in Tasmania and N.Z. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Meredith.—Tasmanian Friends and Foes, Feathered, [4546] Furred, and Finned. By Louisa Anne Meredith. Coloured Lond. 1880. Plates. 8vo. Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania for the Year 1880. Hobart, 1881.

[4547] Folio.

### § 12.—NEW ZEALAND.

#### HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

\*\*\* For Works descriptive of Natural History, the Maories, &c., see pages 49 to 53. See also Voyages of Discovery, pp. 40 to 44; and THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 98 to 107.

Dalrymple.—Scheme of a Voyage for the Conveyance of [4601] Domestic Animals, Corn, Iron, &c., to New Zealand, with Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Sentiments on the Subject. By Alex. Dalrymple. 8vo, pp. 8. Lond. 1771. (Reprint.)

Collins. - Account of New South Wales; with some [4007-8] Particulars of New Zealand. By David Collins. Two Vols. 4to. Lond. 1798-1802.

Savage.—Some Account of New Zealand, particularly of [4602] the Bay of Islands, and surrounding Country. By John

Savage. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Berry.— The Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd" at [4603] N.Z., 1809. Communicated by Alex. Berry of N.S.W. (Constable's Miscellany, Vol. IV.) 18mo. Edin. 1827.

Nicholas. - Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, [4605-6] 1814-15, in Company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden.

By J. L. Nicholas. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817. Cruise.—Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New [4607] Zealand. By R. A. Cruise. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

The New Zealanders: a Narrative of the Discovery of the [4608] Island and Description of its Inhabitants, with the Personal History of a Sailor [John Rutherford] who was detained among them several years (1816-27). 12mo. Lond. 1830.

\*, \* This work is said to have been written in part by Lord Brougham. Earle.—Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New [4609] Zealand in 1827. By Augustus Earle. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Yate.—An Account of New Zealand and of the Church [4610] Missionary Society's Mission in the North Island. Rev. Wm. Yate. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Maning.—Old New Zealand: a Tale of the Good Old Times. [4611] By a Pakeha Maori [F. E. Maning]. New Edition, to which is added a History of the War against Heke, 1845, told by an Old Chief. Introduction by the Earl of Pembroke. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Marshall. — Two Visits to New Zealand, in H.M.S. [4612] Alligator, 1834. By Surgeon W. B. Marshall. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Present State of New Zealand: the British Colonization [4613] of New Zealand. (Published by the New Zealand Lond. 1837. Association.) 16mo.

Present State of New Zealand. Reports from the Select [4614] Committee of the House of Lords, August 1838, August 1840. Correspondence respecting the Colonization of N.Z. May 1841. Folio. (Parliamentary Papers) 1838-41.

Polack.—New Zealand; being a Narrative of Travels during [4615-16] a Residence, 1831-37. By J. S. Polack. Two Vols. Lond. 1838. 8vo.

Matthew.—Emigration Fields. North America, the Cape, [3541] Australia, New Zealand. By Patrick Matthew. 12mo. Edin. 1839.

Marsden.- Memoirs of Rev. Samuel Marsden and his [4037] Connection with the Missions to N.Z., &c. (1814-38.) 12mo. Lond. [1858].

Lang.—New Zealand in 1839: Four Letters to Lord Durham.

[4621] By J. D. Lang, D.D. 8vo. (Pamphlet.) Lond. 1839.

Polack.—Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. [2449-50] By J. S. Polack. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Ward.—Information Relative to New Zealand, with the [4622] First Report of the New Zealand Company. By John Ward, Secretary. 12mo. (Pamphlet.) Lond. 1840.

Campbell.—The Present State, Resources, and Prospects [4624] of New Zealand. By Edward Campbell, of Sydney. 8vo. (Pamphlet.) Lond. 1840.

Petre.—Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand [4626] Company. From Observations during a Residence. By Lord Petre. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Jameson.-New Zealand, South Australia, and New [4627] South Wales: a Record of Travels in those Colonies. By R. G. Jameson. 12mo. Lond. [1842].

Heapy.—Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of New [4628] Zealand, with Description of the New Zealand Company's Settlements. By Charles Heapy. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Chapman.-The New Zealand Portfolio: Papers on [4629] Subjects of Importance to the Colonists. Edited by H. S. [Judge] Chapman. 8vo. Lond. 1842-43.

On the Administration of Justice in New Zealand. By H. S. Chapman. On the Advantages of a Loan Company for New Zealand. By H. S. Chapman, Address to New Zealand Land Proprietors Resident in England. By H. S. Chapman.

On the Financial Condition of New Zealand. By Charles Terry.

On Voluntary Emigration and Charges for Passages to New Zealand. H. S. Chapman.

Banks for New Zealand. By Arthur T. Holroyd.

Advantages of a Representative Assembly for New Zealand. By H. S.

Chapman.

Bell and Young.—Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation [4630] of the New Zealand Flax. By [Sir] F. Dillon Bell and Frederick Young. 8vo. (Pamphlet.) Lond. 1842.

Terry.—New Zealand; its Advantages and Prospects as a [4631] British Colony. By Charles Terry. 8vo. Lond. 1842. Wade.—A Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand. [4632] By William R. Wade, formerly Missionary in New Zealand. 12mo. Hobart, 1842. Land Sold by Government, with Plans. New Zealand. [4633] Folio. (Parliamentary Paper) 1842. Letters from Settlers and Labouring Emigrants in the Settle-[4636] ments of the New Zealand Company. 12mo. Lond. 1843. Dieffenbach. - Travels in New Zealand: Contributions to [2498-99] Geography, Geology, Botany, &c. By Ernest Dieffenbach. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843. New Zealand. Report from Select Committee on the State of [4638] N.Z. and the Proceedings of the N.Z. Company. Folio. 29th July, 1844. Report of the Debate in the House of Commons, 17th-19th [4639] June, 1845, on the State of New Zealand, and the Case of the N.Z. Company. 8vo. Lond. 1845. Martin.—New Zealand: an Account of the Country before and [4646] since its Occupation by the British Government. By S. M. D. Martin, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1845. Brodie.—Remarks on the Past and Present State of [4647] New Zealand: the Results of Five Years' Residence. By Walter Brodie. 8vo. Lond. 1845. Brown.—New Zealand and its Aborigines, and the Means of [4648] Advancing them in Civilization. By William Brown. 12mo. Lond. 1845. Wakefield.—Adventure in New Zealand, 1839-44. With

[4650-51] some Account of the Beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands. By Edward Jerningham Wakefield. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Illustrations to "Adventure in New Zealand," lithographed [4652] from Original Drawings. By Mrs. Wicksteed, Miss King, Mrs. Fox, Messrs. John Saxton, Charles Heapy, S. C. Brees, and Capt. W. Mein Smith. Fifteen Plates Coloured. Oblong Folio. Lond. 1845.

LIST OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS :-

Vignette-Mount Egmont.

Two Head Chiefs of Port Nicholson, Warepori and Epuni.
 Sawyers Clearing a Kauri Forest.
 Port Nicholson in 1840.

- 4. Panorama of Wellington and Harbour.
  5. Pipitea Pah, Wellington. Hiko, native Chief.
- 6. Town of Petre, Wanganui River.
  7. Town and Harbour of Nelson.
  8. View of Country near Nelson.
- 9. Plain of the Ruamahanga. 10. Town of New Plymouth.
- 10. 10wn of New Plymouth.
   11. Wahi Tapu, or Burial Place. Wata, or Storehouse.
   12. Porirua Harbour, Whaling Station.
   13. The Titoki Tree. The Tava Tree.
   14. The Tutu Shrub. The Rata, Forest Tree.
   15. The Phormium Tenax, or New Zealand Flax.

Fitzroy.—Remarks on New Zealand in February 1846. [4655] By Admiral Robert Fitzroy (late Governor of the Colony). Lond. 1846. 8vo. (Pamphlet.)

Angas.—The New Zealanders Illustrated: By George [4656] French Angas. Sixty Coloured Lithographs. Folio.

Lond. 1847.

1. Honi Heki, the renowned warrior, and Patuone, brother of Nene, Chief of Hokianga.

2. Mount Egmont, Taranki.

3. Ngeungeu, widow of Thomas Maxwell, and her Son James Maxwell.

Rangihaeta's Honse, Mana Island.
 Te Awaitaia and Te Moanaroa Chiefs of Waingaroa.
 Scene in a New Zealand Forest.

Nga Toenga, daughter of the Barrier Island Chief, Waraurangi.
 The Volcano Tongariro.

E Wai and Kahoki, Nieces of Rauparaha.
 Monument to Te Whero Whero's Daughter.

11. Hongi Hongi, the Celebrated Warrior.
12. Roperta, of Kawhia. George Thoms, a half-caste Boy.
13. E Rua, E Pari, and E Hoki, Women of the Nga-ti-toa Tribe.
14. E Pu and her Children (three sons).
15. Kaitote, the Pah of Te Whero Whero, on the Waikato.

16. Te Mutu, Chief of the Shutai, and his two sons.

17. Nene, or Tamiti Waka (Thomas Walker).

18. Waitahanui Pah, of the Chief Te Heuheu, at Lake Taupo.

19. Na Horua (Tom Street), his wife E Wai, and his son Tuarau.

20. E Poii and her daughter E Rangi Wawa. 21. House of Hiwikau, and Falls, near Lake Taupo.

22. Children (two groups).23. Tomb of the Chief Huriwenua, of the Nga-ti-toa Tribe.

24. Rangitakina, Chief of the Bay of Plenty.

 Maketu House at Otawhao.
 E Tohi, a Young Woman of Barrier Island.
 Mungakahu, Chief of Motupoi, and his wife Ko Mari. 28. Pumice Hills, Tongariro, and the Ruapahu.

29. Horomona Marahau, or Blind Solomon.30. Whatas, or Patukas, Storehouses for Food.

31. Natives of Port Nicholson.

- 32. Motupoi Pah and Roto-aire Lake, Tongariro in the distance.
  33. Poahu and E Koti; two Lads of Poverty Bay.

  Children of Te Pakaru, the Chief of Kawhia.
  34. Tara, Chief of the Nga-ti-tai Tribe, near Auckland.
  35. Paratene Maioha, a Chief of Waingaroa.

36. A Native Feast at Mata-Ta.

Throwing the Spear, the Mode of Salutation.

37. Nga Porutu and his wife Rihe. Nga Whea, Chief of Te Mahoa, and Nga Miho, a priestess, wife of Rangituataea.

38. Entrance to a Dwelling House at Raroera Pah. 39. New Zealand Ornaments and Decorations.

40. A group at Te Aro Pah, Port Nicholson. 41. Te Ohu, an old Tohunga, or Priest. Ko Tauwaki, a Chief, and Ko Teonionga, a boy, related to the great Chief Te Heuheu.
42. Canoe Heads, Paddles, Canoe under Sail, &c.
43. Te Maro, a boy of Waikato. Te Amotutu, a young Chief.

Ko Tariu, a Chief of Taupo, and his Wife.

44. Te Whero Whero or Patuatu, Principal Chief of all Waikato.

Te Waro, principal Chief of the Nga-ti-Apakura Tribe, and Te Pakaru, principal Chief of the Nga-ti-Maniapoto Tribe, of the Waikatos.

45. A Tangi, or Lamentation over a deceased Chief.

46. Ornamental Carvings in Wood.

Angas.—The New Zealanders Illustrated. (Continued.)

47. Ko Nga Waka te Karaka, a Christian Chief of Waikato, with his attendant Boy.

48. Taupo Pah, Cook's Straits.

49. Typical Portraits (six) of the New Zealanders.
50. Tombs of Chiefs, their Wives, and Children.
51. Muriwenua, an old Chief of Aotea.

Kahawai, Chief of the Nga-ti-hinetu Tribe.

52. Ongi, Ceremony at meeting of Friends (Pressing Noses): Mount Egmont in the distance.

53. Native Swing. War Dance (near Rotorua Lake).54. Toea, daughter of Te Awaitaia, Christian Chief of Waingaroa, and attendant Boy.

55. Implements, Baskets, Bowls, Nets, Fish-hooks, &c.
56. Te Heuheu, principal Chief of all Taupo, and Hiwikau, his brother.
Te Kawaw, principal Chief of the Nga-ti-Whatua Tribe and his nephew Orakai.

57. Registrate 1, 12 and 12 and 13 and 14 and 14 and 15 and 16 and

57. Rangihaeata's Pah, with the Island of Mana and the opposite Shores of Cook's Straits.

58. Weapons and Implements of War. Warriors preparing for a Fight.59. Domestic Sketches: Women making Mats, preparing Food, &c.

60. Tiki (Obelisk of Wood) at Raroera Pah.

Brees.—Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. By S. C. [4657] Brees, Surveyor to the New Zealand Company. Sixty Views engraved on Steel. Folio. Lond. 1847.

Selwyn.—Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand. [By [4659] Charles J. and L. F. Selwyn.] 18mo. Lond. 1847.

Chamerovzow.—The New Zealand Question, and the [4661] Rights of Aborigines. By L. A. Chamerovzow, Secretary of the Aborigines Protection Society. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Wakefield.—The Hand Book for New Zealand. By a late [4662] Magistrate of the Colony [E. J. Wakefield]. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Barrett.—Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby, with a [4664] Brief History of the Wesleyan Mission in N.Z. to 1848. By Rev. Alfred Barrett. 12mo. (New Edit.) Lond. 1864.

Hursthouse.—An Account of the Settlement at New [4665] Plymouth. By Charles Hursthouse. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Power.—Sketches in New Zealand with Pen and Pencil. [4666] By [Sir] William Tyrone Power [Agent-General, New Zealand, 1876]. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Fox.—The Six Colonies of New Zealand (Wellington, [4670] Nelson, Otago, Canterbury, New Plymouth, Auckland). By [Sir] William Fox. 18mo. Lond. 1851.

Canterbury Papers. Information concerning the Principles, [4672] Objects, Plans and Proceedings of the Founders of the Twelve Numbers. Settlement of Canterbury, N.Z. 8vo. Lond. 1850-51.

Wakefield.—The Founders of Canterbury.—I. [4674] from Edward Gibbon Wakefield to John Robert Godley and others, 1847-50. Edited by E. J. Wakefield. 8vo. Christchurch, 1868.

Godley. — Letters from John Robert Godley to C. B. [4675] Adderley [Lord Norton] 1839–1861. With Portrait. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Godley.—Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. [4676] Edited by James E. Fitzgerald. 8vo. Christchurch, 1863.

Mundy. — Our Antipodes: or, Residence and Rambles in [4059] Australia and New Zealand, 1846–51. By Lieut.-Colonel G. C. Mundy. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Shortland.—The Southern Districts of New Zealand; [4678] with Notices of the Customs of the Aborigines. By Edward Shortland. 12mo. Map. Lond. 1851.

Papers Relating to the New Zealand Company. Folio. [4679] House of Commons, 1st July, 1852.

Adams.—A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. By [4681] C. Warren Adams. Engravings. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Swainson. — Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand, and the [4682] Country Adjacent, including Account of the Gold Discovery [By Wm. Swainson.] 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Cholmondeley.—Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a [4683] Residence in New Zealand. By T. Cholmondeley. 12mo.

Lond. 1854.

Tucker.—The Southern Cross and the Southern Crown; or, [4685] the Gospel in New Zealand. By Miss Tucker. 18mo.

Lond. 1855.

Fitton.—New Zealand; its Present Conditions, Prospects, and [4688] Resources. By Edward Brown Fitton. 12mo. Lond. 1856. Cooper.—The New Zealand Settlers' Guide: a Sketch of [4691] the Six Provinces. By Captain I. Rhodes Cooper. 12mo.

Paul.—Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand. By Arch-[4692] deacon Robert Bateman Paul, M.A. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Hursthouse.—New Zealand; or, Zealandia, the Britain of [4693] the South. By Charles Hursthouse. Two Vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1857.

Contents: Introductory; Historical Sketch; Name, Size, Position, and Physical Features; Climate and Salubrity; Animal Kingdom; Vegetable Kingdom; Mineral Kingdom; the Natives; the Eight Provinces; Government, Revenue, Patronage, Civil, Religious, and Educational Institutions; Exports and Markets; Agricultural, Pastoral, and other Pursuits; Outfits, &c.; How to Get to N. Z.; the Land Regulations; Statistics, Prices, Wages, Official Directory, Library, &c.; Emigration and Emigrants; the Native War and our Future Native Policy; &c.

Puseley.—Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, Rise [4075] and Progress of. By an Englishman [David Puseley]. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia (including New Zealand); [4079] Historical and Descriptive. 12mo. Melb. 1859.

Swainson.—New Zealand and its Colonization. By William [4696] Swainson. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Fuller.—Five Years' Residence in New Zealand; or, Obser-[4697] vations on Colonization. By Captain Francis Fuller.

12mo. Lond. 1859.

Thomson.—The Story of New Zealand. Past and Present—[4698-99] Savage and Civilized. By A. S. Thomson, M.D. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

This is a most valuable and interesting work. Dr. Thomson had special opportunities of collecting oral and written evidence during a residence of eleven years, having held intercourse with representative men and sojourned for months with the Aborigines in the Interior. With privileges of using Unpublished and Official documents the Author was thus "able to sketch the Natural History of the Country; to Narrate the Story of its People; their Spiritual Conquest, and the advance of Civilization among them; to show how a few Anglo-Saxons planted and managed a Colony in the midst of Cannibals, and to describe their bygone dangers and difficulties, their efforts to render a theoretical constitution practically useful, and the progress they have made in developing the resources of England's most distant colony."—(Preface.) The work is divided into three parts: Part I.—The Country and its Native Inhabitants: Geography and Natural History; Climate; Migration of the Aborigines to N. Z.; Physical Form, Disfigurations, Langnage, Mental Faculties, and Characters of New Zealanders; Divisions among the People, Prop-rty, Laws; Mythology and Snperstitious Customs in War, Cannibalism, Slavery; Food and Husbandry; Literature; Domestic Ceremonies and Familiar Usages; the Diseases of the New Zealanders, their Causes and Prevention. Part II.—History of the Discovery of N. Z. until 1810; N. Z. from 1810 to 1838; Pioneers of Civilization; Introduction of Christianity; Commencement of Colonization, 1839-42; N. Z. in 1842; Mr. Shortland's Rule, Sept. 1842 to Oct. 1843; Gov. Fitzroy's Rule, Dec. 1843 to Nov. 1845; Gov. Grey's Rule, Nov. 1845 to Dec. 1853; Col. Wynyard's Rule, Jan. 1854 to Sept. 1855; Gov. Perowne's Rule, Oct. 1855 to June 1859. Part III.—On the Decrease of The New Zealanders: Are the New Zealanders Decreasing? Progress of Civilization among the New Zealanders, and the Means requisite to Promote it; Hints to Emigrants. In an Appendix the Author gives a "Bibliography" of his Subject, which includes "ninety voiumes, 200 pamp

Canterbury Papers. Information Concerning the Province of [4700] Canterbury, N.Z. New Series. Nos. 1 and 2. Lond. 1859.

Gilbert.—New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers; or, the War [4701] in Taranaki. By Rev. Thomas Gilbert. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Martin.—The Taranaki Question. By Sir William Martin, [4702] late Chief Justice of N.Z. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

The Recent Disturbances in New Zealand. Papers [4703] Presented to Parliament, March 1861. Folio. 1861.

Swainson.—New Zealand and the War. By William Swain-[4704] son. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Hodder.—Memories of New Zealand Life. By Edwin [4705] Hodder. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Alexander.—Incidents of the Maori War, in 1860-61. [4706] By [General] Sir J. E. Alexander. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Carey.—The War in New Zealand: a Narrative by Lieut.-[4707] Col. Carey. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Butler.—A First Year in Canterbury Settlement. By [4708] Samuel Butler. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Gorst.—The Maori King: or the Story of Our Quarrel with the [4709] Natives of New Zealand. By J. E. Gorst. 12mo.

Lond. 1864.

Howitt.—History of Discovery in . . . . New Zealand. [2434] By William Howitt. (Two Vols.) Vol. II. pp. 399-461. Lond. 1865.

Davis.—Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis, Missionary in [4711] N.Z. (1824–1863). By Rev. J. N. Coleman. 12mo.

Lond. 1865.

Hunt.—Twenty-Five Years' Experience in N. Z. and the [4712] Chatham Islands. By Frederick Hunt. Edited by John Amery. 8vo. Wellington, 1866.

Busby.—Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. [4713] By James Busby. 8vo. Lond. [1866].

Fox.—The War in New Zealand. By [Sir] William Fox. 12mo. [4714] Lond. 1866.

Hochstetter.—New Zealand; its Physical Geography, Geology, [2521] Natural History, &c. By Dr. Ferd. von Hochstetter (1863).

Translated by Edward Sauter. 4to. Stuttgart, 1867.

Thomson.—Twelve Years in Canterbury, with Accounts of [4715] Visits to the other Provinces of N. Z. By Mrs. Charles Thomson. 12mo. Lond. [1867].

Williams.—Christianity among the New Zealanders. [4716] By the Right Rev. William Williams, Bishop of Waiapu. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Dilke.—Greater Britain: a Record of Travel, 1866-67. By Sir [3576-77] Charles Dilke. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Part II. (Vol. I. pp. 319-404) relates to Polynesia and New Zealand.

Lyttelton.—Two Lectures on a Visit to Canterbury Colony in [4717] 1867-68. By Lord Lyttelton. 8vo. Stourbridge, 1868.

Taylor.—The Past and Present of New Zealand, with [4718] its Prospects for the Future. By Rev. Richard Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Barker.—Station Life in New Zealand. By Lady Barker. [4719] 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Taylor.—New Zealand and its Inhabitants; the Origin, [2460] Customs, Mythology, &c., of the Maories. By Rev. Richard Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Meade.—A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of New [4721] Zealand, with some Account of the South Sea Islands. By Lieut. the Hon. Herbert Meade, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Money.—Knocking about in New Zealand (1861-70). By [4722] Charles L. Money. 12mo. Melb. 1871.

- Baden-Powell.—New Homes: Personal Experience of Life [4120] in Australia and New Zealand. By George Baden-Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Turner. The Pioneer Missionary: Life of the Rev. [4723] Nathaniel Turner, Missionary in N.Z., Tonga, and Australia. By his Son. 12mo. Lond. 1872.
- Barker.—Station Amusements in New Zealand. By Lady [4726] Barker. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
- Alexander.—Bush Fighting: Remarkable Actions and Inci-[4727] dents of the Maori War in New Zealand. By General Sir J. E. Alexander. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Trollope.—Australia and New Zealand in 1871-72. By [4125-26] Anthony Trollope. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Williams.—The Life of Henry Williams, Church Missionary, [4728–29] afterwards Archdeacon of Waimate, in N. Z. from 1823.

  By Hugh Carleton. Two Vols. Auckland, 1874–77.
- Kennedy.—New Zealand. By Alexander Kennedy, of the [4730] Bank of New Zealand. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
- Bathgate.—Colonial Experiences: Sketches in the Province [4731] of Otago. By Alex. Bathgate. 12mo. Glasgow, 1874.
- Kennaway.—Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. By Laurence [4732] J. Kennaway. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
- Young. New Zealand, Past, Present, and Future. By [4733] Frederick Young, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

  A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, May 26, 1874.
- Narrative of Edward Crewe; or, Life in New Zealand. By [4734] W. M. B[ ]. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
- Tinne.—The Wonderland of the Antipodes, and other [4735] Sketches of Travel in the North Island of New Zealand.
  By J. Ernest Tinne. With Map and Autotype Illustrations. Royal 8vo.

  Lond. 1874.
- Mundy.—Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand:
  [4738] Sixteen Photographic Views with Descriptions by Dr.
  Hochstetter. Folio.

  Lond. 1875.
- Vogel.—Official Hand Book of New Zealand: Papers by [4740] Experienced Colonists. Edited by Sir Julius Vogel. 8vo. With Photographs, &c. Lond. 1875.
- Kennedy.—Colonial Travel: a Four Years' Tour through [4742] Australia, New Zealand, &c. By David Kennedy, Scotch Vocalist. 12mo. Edinburgh [1876].
- Colonial Experiences: Incidents and Reminiscences of Thirty-[4743] four Years in New Zealand. By an Old Colonist [W. T. Pratt]. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Barraud.—New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. Chromos [4744] and Woodcuts. By Charles D. Barraud. Descriptive Text by W. T. Travers. Folio. Lond. 1877.

#### CONTENTS:

Map of New Zealand, Twenty-five Chromo-Lithographs :-The Remarkables (title Te Tarata. Mount Alford. page). Otukapuarangi. Craigieburn. Wellington Harbour. Orakei Korako. Mount Cook. Wairarapa Lake. Opaki Plain. Port Chalmers. Lake Taupo. Lake Wakatipu. Pukawa Lake. Rangitikei Plain. Picton Harbour. Lake Mavora. Mount Egmont. Auckland Harbour. Clarence River Hokitika River.

Lyttelton Harbour. Six plain Lithographs, comprehending thirty-two Sketches, and thirty-one Woodcuts in the Text.

Otira Gorge.

Nelson Harbour

Gully.—New Zealand Scenery: Fifteen Chromo-Lithographs [4745] after Drawings by John Gully, with Letterpress by Dr. Imperial Folio. Lond. 1877

#### LIST OF CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS :-

1. Bradshaw Sound, Otago.

Tarawera Lake.

The Valley of the Wilkin.
 Waterfall, Thompson's Sound, West Coast.
 Mitre Peak, Milford Sound.

5. Mount Cook, and the Hooker Glacier. 6. Mounts Cook and Tasman, from the West.

Wairau Gorge.

Wairau Gorge.
 The Waimea Plains, near Nelson.

10. Open Country Vegetation.11. Manawatu Gorge, Wellington.12. Up-River Scene, Wanganui. 13. Mount Egmont, or Taranaki.

14. Ruapehu and Tongariro, Lake Taupo.

15. Bush Vegetation.

Buller.—Forty Years in New Zealand: a Personal Narra-[4748] tive, with an Account of Maoridom, &c. By Rev. James Buller. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Wells.—The History of Taranaki. By B. Wells. New Plymouth, 1878. [4749]

Gudgeon.—Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. [4751] By Lieut. T. W. Gudgeon (Twenty-seven Years Resident in New Zealand). 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Blair.—History of Australasia to the Establishment of Self [4147] Government in the various Colonies. By David Blair. Glasgow, 1879. 4to.

Hingston.—The Australian Abroad ..... in New Zealand, [2931] &c. By James Hingston, of Melbourne. Lond. 1879.

Barry.-Up and Down: Fifty Years Colonial Experience in [4148] Australia and N.Z. By W. J. Barry. Lond. 1879.

Simmons.—Old England and New Zealand, with an [4752] Historical Sketch of the Maori Race. By Alfred Simmons, 8vo.

Lond. 1879.

Clayden.— The England of the Pacific; or, N.Z. as an [4753] English Middle-Class Emigration Field. By Arthur Clayden. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Selwyn.—Life of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop [4754] of New Zealand, 1841-69, and of Lichfield, 1867-78.
By Rev. H. W. Tucker. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Rose.—The New Zealand Guide: Useful Information for the [4755] Capitalist, Manufacturer, &c. By Richard Rose, Fourteen Years Resident. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Bathgate.—New Zealand; its Resources and Prospects. By [4756] Hon. John Bathgate. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.

Senior.—Trout and Travel in the Antipodes: an Angler's [2555] Sketches in New Zealand, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Louch.—Description of Mr. Fitzgibbon Louch's Settle-[4757] ment, Bellevue Estate, Province of Auckland, N.Z. 8vo, Illustrated, Maps and Photographs. Lond. 1880.

Crawford.—Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and [4758] Australia (1839–1880). By James Coutts Crawford. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Campbell.—Poenamo. Sketches of the Early Days of New [4759] Zealand Colonization. [By John Logan Campbell.] 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Bateman.—The Colonist; or, the Past and Present Position of [4760] New Zealand, Papers on Farming, Grazing, &c. By William Bateman. Svo. Christchurch, 1881.

Larkworthy. — New Zealand Revisited. By Falconer [4761] Larkworthy. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Blair.—New Zealand; its Geography, Physical Features, [4160] Scenery, and Natural History, with an Account of its Discovery, Colonization, and a Summary of its Political History, &c. See Blair's Cyclopædia of Australasia, pp. 340-446.

Melb. 1881.

See also the Articles, Auckland, Canterbury, Dunedin, Grey (Sir George), Maoris, Selwyn (Bishop), Taranaki, Tasman, Vogel (Sir Julius), Wellington, &c.

Fox.—New Zealand Thermal Springs District; Papers [4765] Relating to the Sale of the Township of Rotorua. By Sir William Fox, and others. 4to. Wellington, 1882.

Hocken.—Lectures on the Early History of New Zealand. [4766] By Thomas Morland Hocken, M.D. Dunedin, 1880.

Rusden.—History of New Zealand. By George W. Rusden, [4767] late Clerk of the Victorian Parliaments. [In the press.

New Zealand.—Facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence [4623] and the Treaty of Waitangi, 1840. Folio. Wellington, 1877.

# § 13.—THE FIJI ISLANDS.

\*\*\* See also Voyages to the Pacific Ocean and Polynesia, pages 41-44.

Cross.—Memoir of the Rev. William Cross, Missionary to [4850] Fiji. By Rev. J. Hunt. 12mo. Lond. 1846. Cargill.—Memoir of the Wife of David Cargill, Missionary [4851] to Fiji. 18mo. Lond. 1855. Rowe.—Life of John Hunt, Missionary to the Cannibals in [4852] Fiji, 1838-48. By George S. Rowe. 12mo. Lond. 1871. Lawry. - Friendly and Fiji Islands: a Missionary Visit, [2293] 1847. By Walter Lawry. 12mo. Lond. 1850. Wallis.—Life in Fiji, or Life Among the Cannibals. By a Lady [4853] [Mrs. Wallis]. 12mo. Boston, 1851. Williams and Calvert.—Fiji and the Fijians: The Islands [2301-2] and their Inhabitants, by Rev. T. Williams. Mission History, by Jas. Calvert. Two Vols. Lond. 1858. Turner.—Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Missionary Life [2303] and Travels. By Rev. George Turner. 8vo. Lond. 1861. Seemann.—Viti: Account of the Government Mission to the [4856] Fijian Islands, 1860-61. By Dr. Seemann. Lond. 1862. The Fiji Islands: Correspondence Relating to (Parliamentary [4857] Paper). Folio. Lond. 1862. Smythe.—Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. [4859] Smythe. With Illustrations. 8vo. Lo By Mrs. Lond. 1864. Waterhouse.—The King and People of Fiji. By Rev. [4862] Joseph Waterhouse. 12mo. Lond. 1865. Pritchard.—Polynesian Reminiscences. By W. T. Pritchard, [2309] formerly H.M. Consul at Samoa and Fiji. Lond. 1866. Britton.—Fiji in 1870: Letters by H. Britton, Special Corres-[4866] pondent of *The Argus*. 8vo. Melb. 1870. Pechey.-Fijian Cotton Culture, and Planter's Guide to the [4867] Island. By W. C. Pechey, M.D. 12mo. Lond. [1870]. Fiji: Correspondence Relating to the Cession of Fiji (Parliamen-[4869] tary Paper). Folio. Lond. 1875. Forbes.—Two Years in Fiji. By Litton Forbes, M.D. 12mo. Lond. 1875. [4870] De Ricci.-Fiji; our New Province in the South Seas. [4871] By J. H. De Ricci. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Anderson.—Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia. [4875] J. W. Anderson. 8vo. Lond. 1880. The Colony of Fiji, 1880. By the Committee to Promote the [4876] Representation of the Colony at the Melbourne Exhibition. Levuka, 1880. Statistics; Historical, Descriptive, Industrial, Social.

Cooper.—Coral Lands. By H. Stonehewer Cooper. With [2328-29] Photographic Illustrations. Two Vols. Lond. 1880.

An account of the Fiji, Samoan, Tonga, Solomon, and Society Islands, with their Prospects as Fields for Capital and Colonization.

Gordon-Cumming.-At Home in Fiji. By C. F. Gordon-[2330-31] Cumming. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Horne.—A Year in Fiji: an Inquiry into the Botanical [2562] Agricultural, and Economical Resources of the Colony. By John Horne, F.L.S. 8vo. Map. Lond. 1881.

# ADDITIONS TO CATALOGUE.

PART I.—GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

Royal Geographical Society's Publications.

[1860] CATALOGUE OF THE MAP ROOM, Royal Geographical Society, March, 1881. By John Coles. 8vo.

[1911] SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS. Vol. I. Part I. Travels and Researches in Western China. By E. Colborne Baber. Royal 8vo. Maps and Folding Plates.

Hakluyt Society's Publications. 8vo.

[2177] LXIII.—Baffin. The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. Edited with Notes, &c., by Clements R. Markham. 1881.
[2178] LXIV.—Alvarez. Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. By Father Francisco Alvarez. Translated and Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1881.

[2179] LXV.—Smith, Capt. John. The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British
Museum, by Gen. Sir J. Henry Lefroy.

Dampier, Wafer, Funnell, Cowley, Sharp, and others.

[2263] Voyages in the South Sea and Round the World. 4 vols. 8vo. Maps. Lond. 1729.

Gordon-Cumming.—A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-[2332-33] War. By C. F. Gordon-Cumming. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

In this cruise the author visited the Samoan, Friendly, and Society Islands. Coote.-Wanderings South and East (through the Austra-[2335] lian Colonies and the Pacific Islands; the Far East, China, and Japan; and in Spanish America). By Walter Coote. With illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Thomas.—Occident and Orient; Sketches on Both Sides of [2336] the Pacific. By the Author of "The Vagabond Papers" [Julian Thomas]. 12mo. Melb. 1882.

Vol. I.-China, &c. Vol. II.-Japan and British Columbia.

Beeckman.—A Voyage to the Island of Borneo, with a [2348] Description of the Island. By Captain Daniel Beeckman. 12mo. Lond. 1718.

Lawson.—Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea. [2386] By Captain J. A. Lawson. 12mo. Lond. 1875. A fictitious work.

Bock.—The Head Hunters of Borneo; Up the Mahakkam [2387] and Down the Barità, also Journeyings in Sumatra. By Carl Bock. Royal 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1881.

Blair.—New Guinea, its Geography, Physical Features, and [4160] Natural History, with the History of Attempts to Settle the Island. See Blair's Cyclopædia of Australasia, pp. 250-263. Melb. 1881.

Duncan.—Types of Lowest Races; Negritto Races and 2461] Malays—Polynesians: Groups of Sociological Facts Illustrating Mr. Herbert Spencer's Principles of Sociology.

Compiled by Prof. David Duncan. Folio. Lond. 1874.

Gould.—A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the [2496] Adjacent Islands. By John Gould, F.R.S. With numerous Coloured Plates, showing heads, &c. of 168 species. 4to. Lond. 1837–38.

Jackson.—A Guide to the Literature of Botany. By [2565] Benjamin Daydon Jackson. (Index Soc.) 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Jackson.—Vegetable Technology: a Bibliography of Economic [2566] Botany. By B. Daydon Jackson. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Nicols.—The Acclimatisation of the Salmonidæ at the [2568] Antipodes; its History and Results. By Arthur Nicols. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Angas.—The Kaffirs Illustrated; with Sketches of Scenery in [2653b] the Zulu Country, Natal, and the Cape Colony. By George French Angas. Folio. Lond. 1849.

Burton.—The Lake Regions of Central Africa; Results of an [2669-70] Expedition, 1857-59. By Captain Richard F. Burton. Two Vols. 8vo. Plates and Maps. Lond. 1860.

Murchison.—The Geology of Russia in Europe, and the [2920] Ural Mountains. By [Sir] Roderick Impey Murchison, Edouard de Verneuil, and Count Alex. von Keyserling. Two Vols. Quarto. Vol. I.—Geology. Vol. II.—Palæontology.

Murchison.—Siluria. A History of the Oldest Rocks in the [2921] British Isles, and other Countries. By Sir Roderick Impey Murchison. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Murchison.—Life, Letters, and Journals of Sir Roderick [2922] Impey Murchison, President of the Royal Geog. Society. Edited by Alex. Geikie. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Brassey.—A Voyage in the "Sunbeam," Round the World. [2929] By Mrs. Brassey. 8vo. Illustrated. Lond. 1878.

Coles.— Summer Travelling in Iceland: Two Journeys. By [2961] John Coles, F.R.G.S, &c. With a Chapter on Askja, by E. Delmar Morgan. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Baring-Gould.—Germany; Past and Present. By Sabine [3011] Baring-Gould. Two Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Turner.—Journal of a Tour in the Levant, Turkey, &c. [3012] By William Turner. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Burnes.—Travels into Bokhara; a Journey from India to [3175] Cabul, Tartary, and Persia. By Lieut. [Sir Alex.] Burnes, F.R.S. Three Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Wood.—Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, 1840.
[3176] New Edition, with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus. By Col. Yule. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Forsyth.—Lahore to Yarkand; Incidents of the Route and [3183] Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition under [Sir] T. Douglas Forsyth. By George Henderson and Allan Hume. Royal 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1873.

Cust—Modern Languages of the East Indies: a Sketch. [3280] By R. N. Cust. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

James.—The British in India. By Lord Justice Sir Wm. M. [3297] James. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Temple.—Men and Events of my Time in India. By Sir [3298] Richard Temple. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

## PART II.—THE COLONIES AND COLONIZATION.

Roberts.—History of the Colonial Empire of Great [3565] Britain. By Browne H. E. Roberts. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Tarring.—Chapters on the Law Relating to the Colonies.
[3618] With a Topical Index of Cases decided in the Privy
Council on Appeal. By Charles J. Tarring. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Dufferin.—Speeches during the last Thirty Years, including all [3620] his Speeches in Canada, &c. By the Right Hon. the Earl Dufferin. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute, Vol. XIII., [3683] 1881-82. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Macoun.—Manitoba, and the Great North-West. By John [3801] Macoun, M.A. Illustrated. 8vo. Guelph, Ontario, 1882.

Bonwick.—First Twenty Years of Australia [1788-1808.]
[4009] A History Founded on Official Documents. By James
Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Marjoribanks.—Travels in New South Wales. By Alex-[4053] ander Marjoribanks. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Cornish.—Under the Southern Cross. [With Statistics of [4155] the Australian Colonies.] By Henry Cornish. Second. Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Madras, 1880.

Rusden.—The History of Australia. By George Wm. Rusden, [4177] late Clerk of the Victorian Parliaments. In the press.

Bonwick.—Port Phillip Settlements [1803–40] with Original [4200] Documents, Surveys, &c. By James Bonwick. Illustrated by Views and Sketches. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

A Complete Account of the Settlements of Port Phillip 1803, of Western Port 1826, of Portland 1834, and of the Yarra Yarra and Geelong Districts in 1835; the Discovery of Gipps' Land by Angus McMillan; Narratives of Batman, Mackillop, and others.

Rusden.—The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement, of Port [4206] Phillip. By George W. Rusden. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Rowe.—Questions of the Day in Victoria, an Englishman's [4285] Views on. By C. J. Rowe. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

The Australasian. From New Series begun in 1866 to the Present Time. Vols. I. to XXXII. Folio. Melb. 1866-82.

A weekly newspaper, containing Leading Articles, Essays, Criticisms, Stories, and Sketches, together with Political, Historical, Biographical, Scientific, Agricultural, Industrial, Commercial, and Social News and Occurrences in the Australian Colonies, New Zealand, and the Pacific.

#### THE LIBRARY ALSO CONTAINS

# ANNUALS, ALMANAGS, AND YEAR BOOKS

FOR MOST OF THE COLONIES;

And DIRECTORIES for a few of the Leading Towns in CANADA, SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, and NEW ZEALAND;

BESIDES NUMEROUS

## PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS AND REPORTS.

\*\* The following Annuals have just been added :-

Martin.—The Statesman's Year Book: Statistical and [3631] Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. By Frederick Martin. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

The India List: Civil and Military. Issued by permission of [3636] the Secretary of State. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Fairfield.—The Colonial Office List: Historical and Statistical [3641] Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. By Edward Fairfield. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Colonization Circular, Issued by Her Majesty's Emigration [3646] Commissioners. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Jeppe's Transvaal Book-Almanac and Directory. 12mo. [3974] Pretoria, 1882.

General Directory and Guide Book to the Cape of Good [3978] Hope and its Dependencies, as well as Natal, Free-State, and the Transvaal. 12mo. Cape Town, 1882.

Gordon and Gotch's Australian Hand Book. Incorporating [4173] New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

The Almanac of Australia and Official Record. 8vo. [4174] Sydney, 1882.

[4174] Sydney, 1882. Hayter—Victorian Year Book. By Henry Heylyn Hayter.

[4281] 8vo. Melb. 1882.

Directory and Almanac of South Australia. By Josiah

Directory and Almanac of South Australia. By Josiah [4365] Boothby. 12mo. Adelaide, 1882.

Pugh's Queensland Almanac, Law Calendar, Directory, Coast [4422] Guide, and Gazetteer. Brisbane, 1882.

27









9 fr. 53, 09

